

interpret

price & application guide

II.24.2025



teknion

update summary

Please be advised that information has been updated within the Interpret Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.

revised

Price increase has been incorporated.

First orders for new products will be accepted on November 24, 2025. All software will also be updated by November 24, 2025. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.





WHAT IS INTERPRET 7

INDEX 11

APPLICATION GUIDE 15

PRICE & PRODUCT GUIDE 193

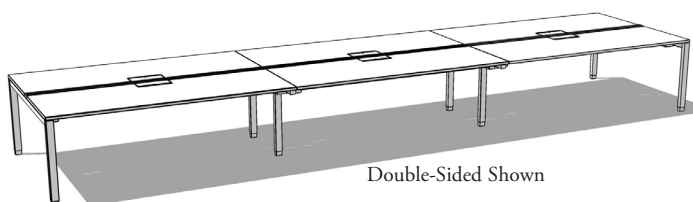
what is interpret

Interpret is a highly functional benching system that meets the needs of organizations worldwide. It is very flexible and can be configured as simple benches or built-up into private workspaces.

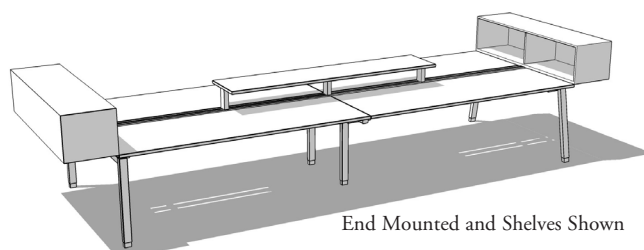
inspiration

- Interpret was developed in recognition of the regional differences in environments and offices around the world
- Requirements for smaller work settings, less individual real estate and more group spaces are driving the reinvention of floor plates worldwide
- Interpret encourages traditional workplaces to embrace the benching concept by introducing new planning concepts and capabilities while drawing from the legacy of more traditional enclosed furniture
- This provides customizable planning options that bridge systems furniture benching and desking with a single comprehensive offering for markets around the world

components & features



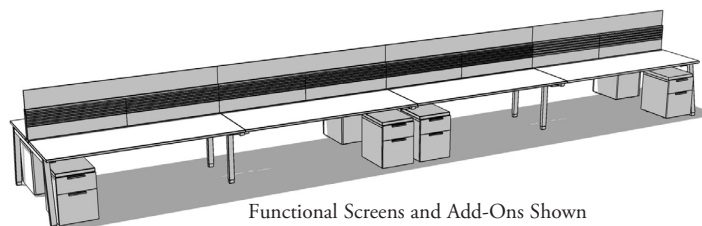
Double-Sided Shown



End Mounted and Shelves Shown

desks

- Interpret workstations are highly adaptable allowing a choice of combinations and configurations and can be installed at four different heights on a single-sided or double-sided bench
- Individual and shared returns are available
- An integrated Accessory Beam allows for storage and screen mounting options, as well as supporting monitor arms and other technology-oriented products
- Fully off-module connection capability
- Leg details include straight and angled for aesthetic alternatives, and optional gables are available in three different heights for varied privacy
- A recessed mid gable allows for uninterrupted seating along the length of the double-sided bench



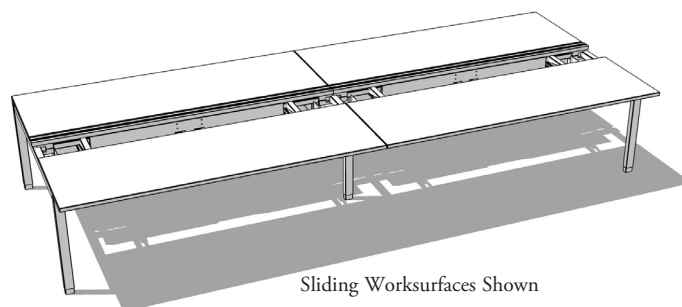
Functional Screens and Add-Ons Shown

screens

- A wide range of screens define space and offer varied degrees of visual privacy
- Functional screens mount on-module or off-module and are available tackable, painted metal, accessory rail or whiteboard
- Glass add-on screens create height and a greater sense of enclosure
- Casual screens are available
 - Transparent or opaque
 - Infinity screens, fabric with curved edged
 - Framed fabric screens
 - Sliding screens that can be easily opened and closed by end users

storage

- Interpret storage options include center mounted storage, shelves and end mounted storage units
- District storage can be integrated with Interpret wood storage



Sliding Worksurfaces Shown

power

- Power can be accessed through Sliding Worksurfaces, Power Access Worksurfaces or Wire Gap Worksurfaces
- Power Modules and Harnesses are used for power routing, and a variety of cable and data trays are available for routing cables

interpret workstation typicals

The Teknion Planning Tool provides idea starters for planning with Interpret products. Assets are also available for presentations and specifying Teknion products. The following are a few examples.

TEKNION PLANNING TOOL – INTERPRET



introduction

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
WHAT IS INTERPRET		
What is Interpret		7
Interpret Workstations Typicals		8
APPLICATION GUIDES		
Understanding Application Guides		17
Understanding Interpret Frames		20
Beginning, Middle & Finish Frame Basics		25
Planning with Beginning, Middle & Finish Frames		27
Accommodation Kit Basics		28
Complete Frame Basics		29
120° Frame Basics		30
Planning with 120° Frames		33
Return Frame Basics		35
Planning with Return Frames		37
CPU Holder & Recessed Reinforcement Bracket Basics		38
Single-Sided & Double-Sided Worksurface Basics		39
Planning with Single-Sided & Double-Sided Worksurfaces		40
120° Worksurface Basics		41
Planning with 120° Worksurfaces		42
Return Worksurface Basics		43
Planning with Return Worksurfaces		44
Return Worksurface Support Basics		45
Planning with Return Worksurface Supports		46
Peninsula Worksurface Basics		47
Height-Adjustable Worksurface Support Basics		48
Sliding Worksurface Support Basics		49
Integrating Keyboard Trays		50
Meeting Table Basics		54
Planning with Meeting Tables		55
Work Table Basics		56
Beginning, Middle and Finish Work Table Basics		57
Planning with Work Tables		58
Planning with Work Table Components		59
Understanding Screens		62
Sliding And Casual Screens Overview		64
Sliding Screen Basics		65
Casual Screen Basics		66
Planning With Casual Screens		68
Desk Edge Screens Overview		70
Desk Edge Screen Basics		71
Planning With Desk Edge Screens		75
Lateral Screens Overview		83
Casual Lateral Screens Basics		84
Planning With Casual Lateral Screens		85
Desktop Lateral Screen Basics		87
Planning With Desktop Lateral Screens		89
Gable And Stanchions Overview		90

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
End Gable Overlay Screen Basics		91
Planning With End Gable Overlay Screens		93
End Gable Infills & Leg Cover Basics		95
Planning With End Gable Infills		96
Stanchion Infill Screen Basics		97
Basic And Functional Screen Overview		98
Spine Screen Basics		99
Spine Screen Component Basics		100
Planning With Spine Screens		101
Functional Add-On Screen Basics		104
Planning With Functional Add-On Screens		105
Blending Basic, Functional & Add-On Screens		106
Lateral Screen Overview		107
Lateral Screen Basics		108
Lateral Screen Component Basics		109
Planning With Lateral Screens		110
Understanding Overhead Storage		115
Stanchion & Shelf Storage Basics		116
Overhead Storage Basics		117
Planning with Overheads & Storage Stanchions		118
Metal Overhead Storage Finishes		120
Wood Overhead Storage Finishes		126
End Mounted Storage Basics		123
Planning with End Mounted Storage		125
Wood Lateral Storage Basics		126
Planning with Wood Lateral Storage		127
Metal Lateral Storage Basics		129
Planning with Metal Lateral Storage		130
Planning with Lateral Storage		132
Support Tower Storage Finishes		135
Integrating Freestanding Storage		136
Credenza Basics		139
Credenza Open Section & Drawer Widths		142
Cubby Basics		146
Pedestal Basics		148
Planning with Cubbies & Pedestals		150
Credenza Finishes		155
Cubby Finishes		156
Pedestal Finishes		157
Grain Direction		158
Lock Chart		160
Accessory Basics		162
Planning with Accessories		164
Accessory Dock Basics		166
Planning with Accessory Dock		167
Integrating MAST Monitor Arms		168
Understanding Interpret Electrics		172

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Understanding Interpret Data Distribution		173
Ceiling Feed Basics		174
Planning with Ceiling Feeds		175
Base Feed basics		176
Planning with Base Feeds		177
Power & Distribution Basics		178
Cala Power Station Basics		179
Power Tray & Power Access Door Basics		180
Data Distribution Basics		181
Planning with Power Distribution		182
Wiring System		184
Data Box Basics		185
Planning with Data Box		186
Table Electrics Basics		188
Planning with Table Electrics		189
Power Conservation System Basics		190
Planning with Power Conservation System		191
FRAMES & SUPPORTS		
Double-Sided Complete Frame	WWSDC	200
Double-Sided Beginning Frame	WWSDB	202
Double-Sided Middle Frame	WWSDM	204
Double-Sided Finish Frame	WWSDF	206
Single-Sided Complete Frame	WWS SC	208
Single-Sided Beginning Frame	WWS SB	210
Single-Sided Middle Frame	WWS SM	212
Single-Sided Finish Frame	WWS F	214
120° Frame	WWSTW	216
Recessed Mid Gable	WWSMD	219
Return Frame for Single Worksurface	WWSRS	220
Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces	WWSRD	222
Accommodation Kit	WWSLK	224
Sliding Worksurface Kit	WWSL	225
Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit	WWSPP	226
Table Leg	WWSWN	227
Flush Plate	WWSFP	228
Structural Flush Plate	WWS SP	228
Height-Adjustable Cantilever	WWSCT	229
Height-Adjustable Pucks	WWS PK	229
Bolt Kits	WWSBK	229
CPU Holder	WWS CP	230
Recessed Mid-Gable Reinforcement	WWS MG	231
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel	UNRC	232

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
WORKSURFACES		
Wire Gap Worksurface	WWW RW	236
Power Cut Out Worksurface	WWW RP	238
Sliding Worksurface	WWW RS	240
Single Return Worksurface	WWW RRS	242
Return Worksurface for Back-to-Back	WWW RRB	244
Peninsula Worksurfaces	WWW RL	246
120° Wire Gap Worksurface	WWW TW	247
120° Power Cut Out Worksurface	WWW TC	248
TABLES		
Work Table	WWT WK	252
Beginning Work Table	WWT WB	258
Middle Work Table	WWT WM	262
Finish Work Table	WWT WF	264
Meeting Table	WWT MT	268
CASUAL SPACE DIVISION		
Sliding Screen	WWC SS	280
Casual Glass Screen – 6mm	WWC CG	281
Solid Casual Screen	WWC CS	282
Thick Casual Solid Screen	WWC XS	284
Thick Casual Solid Screen with Glass	WWC XG	286
Fabric Casual Screen	WWC CF	288
Infinity Accessory Beam Screen	GXAN	290
Casual Smooth Felt Screen	GZAN	292
Knit Linx Accessory Beam Screen	GJAN	293
Glass Return Desk-Edge Screen – 6mm	WWCRG	294
Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen	WWCRS	296
Infinity Desk Edge Screen	GXD N	300
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen	GQDN	302
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen	GXSN	303
Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen	GXFN	304
Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen	GXEN	305
Infinity Screen Alignment Clip	GXCC	306
Fabric Return Desk Edge Screen	WWCRF	308
Framed Side Desk Edge Screen	GYSN	312
Framed Desk Edge Floor Screen	GYFN	316
Framed Side Desk Edge Floor Screen	GYEN	317
Lateral Casual Screen with Radius Corners	WWCCR	318
Glass 6mm Lateral Screen	GNGN	319
Writable Glass Lateral Screen	GNWN	320
Solid Lateral Screen	GNSN	321
Writable Laminate Lateral Screen	GNLN	322
Infinity Lateral Screen	GNXN	323
Smooth Felt Lateral Screen	GNZN	324
Fabric Lateral Screen	GNYN	325
Metal Lateral Screen	GNMN	326
Glass End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided – 6mm	WWCBGD	327
Glass End Gable Overlay – Single-Sided – 6mm	WWCBGS	328

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Solid End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided Bench	WWCBSD	330
Solid End Gable Overlay – Single	WWCBSS	334
Fabric End Gable Overlay – Single	WWCBFS	338
Fabric End Gable Overlay – Double	WWCBFD	339
End Gable Infill	WWCGB	340
Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover	WWCMC	341
Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover – Metal	WWCMCM	342
Stanchion Infill Screen – Metal	WWCSNM	343
Stanchion Infill Screen – Solid	WWCSNS	344
FUNCTIONAL SCREENS		
Functional Spine Screen Frame	WWCFM	351
Functional Lateral Screen Frame	WWCFL	352
Top Trim	WWCTT	354
Top Trim – Glass	WWCTG	355
Basic Spine Screen Frame	WWCVS	356
Basic Lateral Screen Frame	WWCVL	357
End Trim	WWCET	358
Intermediate End Trim	WWCNT	359
Screen Connectors	WWCVC	360
Spine Fabric Fascia	WWCSF	361
Spine Wood Fascia	WWCSD	362
Spine Metal Fascia	WWCSM	363
Spine Whiteboard Fascia	WWCSW	364
Spine Accessory Fascia	WWCSA	365
Lateral Fabric Fascia	WWCLF	366
Lateral Wood Fascia	WWCLD	367
Lateral Metal Fascia	WWCLM	368
Lateral Whiteboard Fascia	WWCLW	369
Lateral Accessory Fascia	WWCLA	370
Fascia Post Kit	WWCPK	371
Add-On Spine Screen – Glass	WWCGS	372
Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass	WWCGL	373
Intermediate Add-On Spine Screen – Glass	WWCGN	374
STORAGE & ACCESSORIES		
Open Overhead	WWGM	382
Closed Overhead – Metal Doors	WWGCM	384
Closed Overhead – Wood Doors	WWGCW	386
Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet	WWGE	388
Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Metal Doors	WWGLM	390
Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors	WWGLW	392
Open Wood Overhead	WWGP	394
Closed Wood Overhead	WWGS	396
Open Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet	WWGN	398
Closed Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet	WWGD	399
Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions	WWGT	400
Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet	WWGRN	401

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet	WWGRC	402
Support Locker	WWGK	404
Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets	WWGB	406
Pedestal	WWGH	408
Open Cubby	WWGY	410
Closed Cubby	WWGU	412
Low Closed Credenza	WWGR	414
High Closed Credenza	WWGA	416
Fitted Seat Cushion	WWGXF	418
Finished Top	WWGXW	419
Top Modifier	WWGXTF	420
Accessory Dock	WWGGD	421
Organizer Tray	WWGXM	422
Laptop Locker	WWGXTS	423
Set of Keys Alike	SOKL	424
WIRE MANAGEMENT & ELECTRICS		
Power Tray	WWEPT	432
Power Management Channel	WWEPD	433
International Power Tray	WWEPN	434
Data Box	WWEBX	435
Flip-Down Data Tray	WWEDT	436
Data Tray	WWEDA	437
Power Access Door	WWEDR	438
Power Pole	WWEPP	439
Base Feed Cover	WWEBBC	440
Ceiling Feed	WWEFC	441
Base Feed	WWEBF	442
Power Module	WWEPM	443
Receptacle Outlet	WWERO	444
Power Harness	WWEPH	445
I-Connector	WWEIC	446
Split Base Feed	WWEBFS	447
Chicago Power Module	WWEPMCH	448
Chicago Base Feed	WWEBFCH	449
Chicago Ceiling Feed	WWEFCCH	450
Power Conservation System	WWEPC	451
Double Access Door	WWEDD	452
Single Circuit Table Power Module	WWETS	453
Multi Circuit Table Power	WWETM	454
CALA Meeting Table Power	VBEP	455
CALA Power Module	VBCI	456
CALA Power In Feed	VBPI	457
CALA Jumper Power Harness	VBPH	458
CALA Power Station	VBWB	459

application guide

application guide

FRAMES19

TABLES53

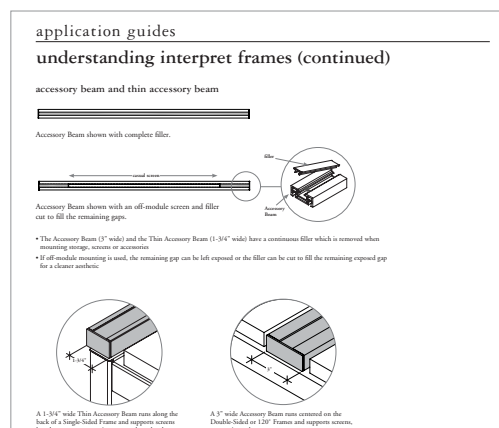
SCREENS61

STORAGE & ACCESSORIES113

ELECTRICAL DATA171

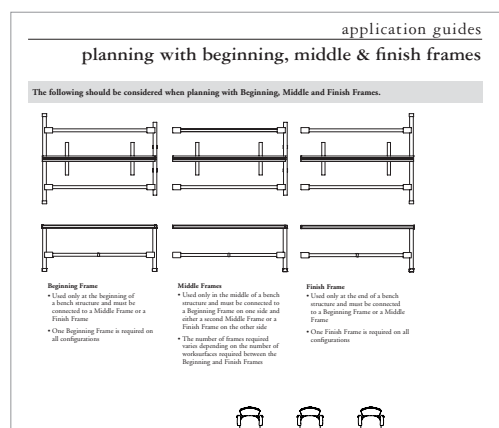
understanding application guide pages

This application guide will include the following types of pages.



understanding pages

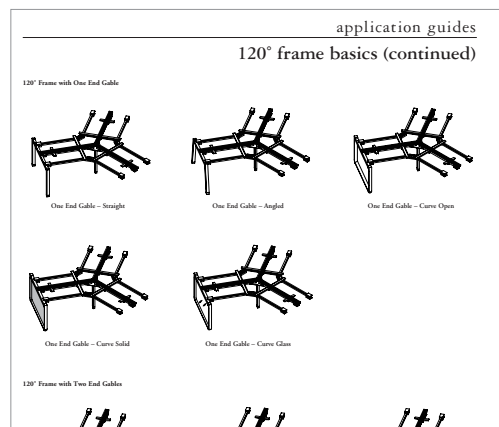
Used to describe the intent and common features of a group of products.



basics pages

Used to describe the details of each individual product including:

- Product codes
- Dimensions
- Options
- Features
- Links to the price page



planning pages

Used to outline the rules and restrictions that should be considered when planning with products.

frames

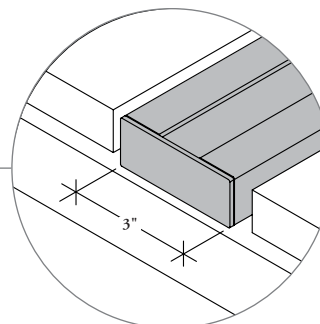
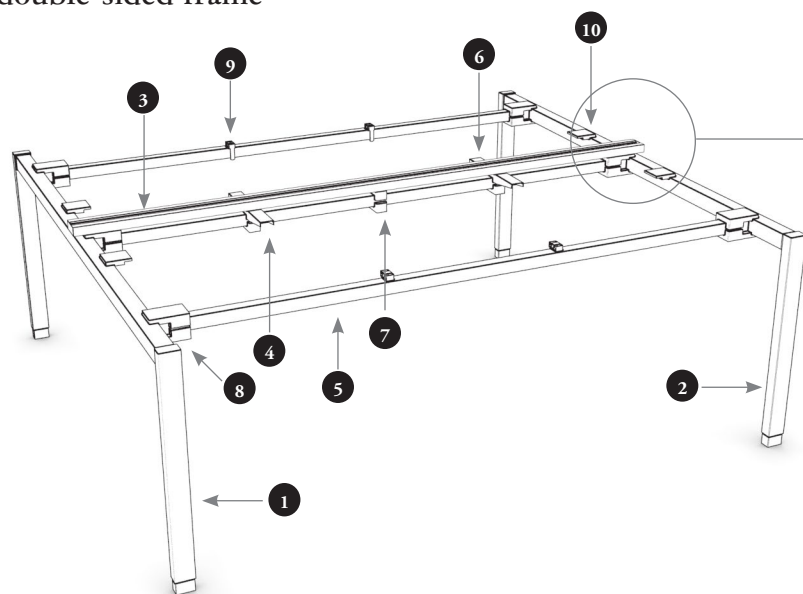
frames

UNDERSTANDING INTERPRET FRAMES	20
BEGINNING, MIDDLE & FINISH FRAME BASICS	25
PLANNING WITH BEGINNING, MIDDLE & FINISH FRAMES	27
ACCOMMODATION KIT BASICS	28
COMPLETE FRAME BASICS	29
120° FRAME BASICS	30
PLANNING WITH 120° FRAMES	33
RETURN FRAME BASICS	35
PLANNING WITH RETURN FRAMES	37
CPU HOLDER & RECESSED REINFORCEMENT BRACKET BASICS	38
SINGLE-SIDED & DOUBLE-SIDED WORKSURFACE BASICS	39
PLANNING WITH SINGLE-SIDED & DOUBLE-SIDED WORKSURFACES	40
120° WORKSURFACE BASICS	41
PLANNING WITH 120° WORKSURFACES	42
RETURN WORKSURFACE BASICS	43
PLANNING WITH RETURN WORKSURFACES	44
RETURN WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BASICS	45
PLANNING WITH RETURN WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS	46
PENINSULA WORKSURFACE BASICS	47
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BASICS	48
SLIDING WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BASICS	49
INTEGRATING KEYBOARD TRAYS	50

understanding interpret frames

An Interpret bench begins with a common double-sided, single-sided or 120° frame structure that supports a variety of worksurface types, screens, storage and accessories. The following outlines the components and features of the frame structure.

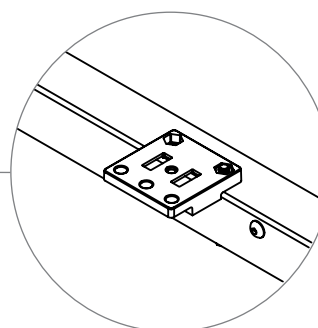
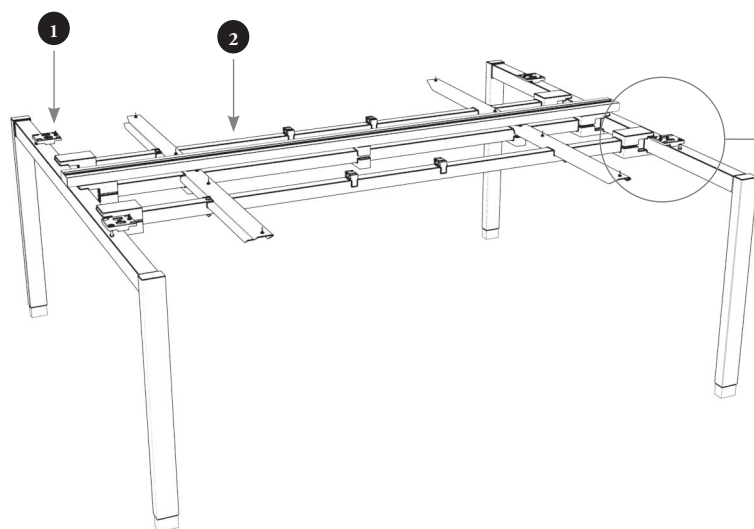
double-sided frame



A 3" wide Accessory Beam runs centered on the frame and supports screens, accessories and storage.

- 1 End Gable
- 2 Recessed Mid Gable
- 3 3" Accessory Beam
- 4 Center Support Beam
- 5 Front Support Beam
- 6 Fixed Height Cantilever
- 7 Accessory Beam Clamp
- 8 Beam Clamp
- 9 Worksurface Support Clamp
- 10 Four Front Spacers (78"-96" wide)

accommodation kit



Front Spacers are designed to provide support to the front of the worksurface.

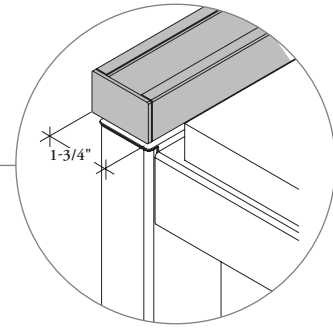
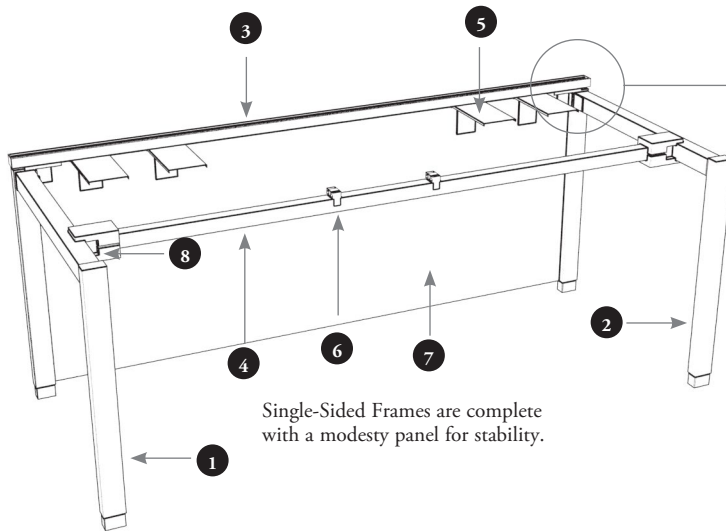
- 1 Four Front Spacers
- 2 Two Support Cross Beams

Finishes

Frames are finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent.

understanding interpret frames (continued)

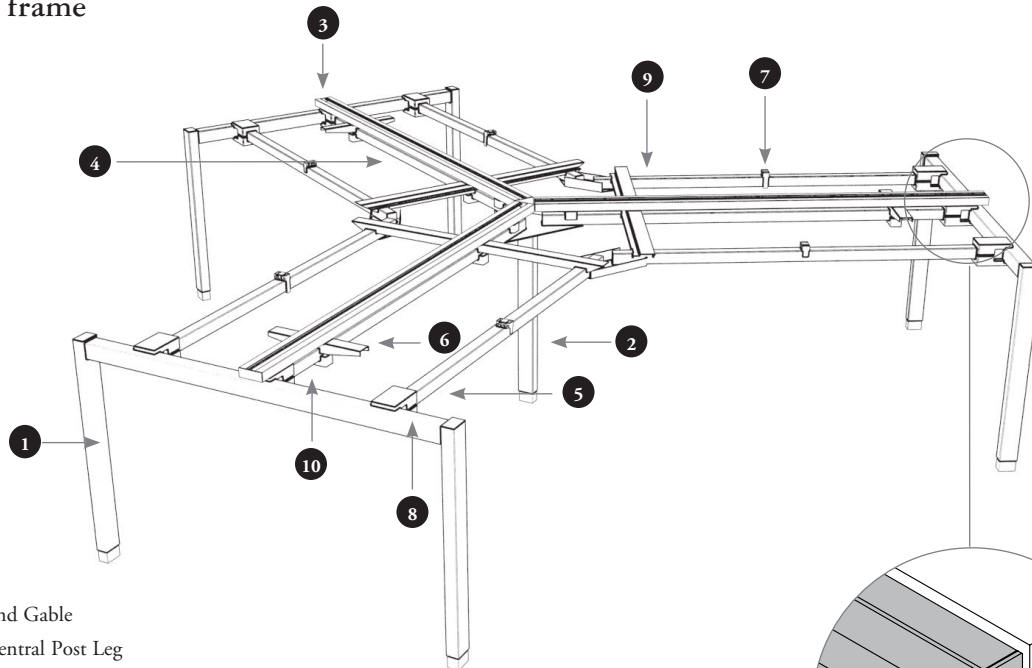
single-sided frame



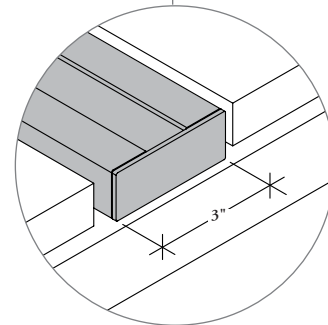
A 1-3/4" wide Thin Accessory Beam runs along the back of the frame and supports screens but does **not** support spine mounted overheads or MAST Monitor Arms.

- 1 End Gable
- 2 Full Mid Gable
- 3 Thin Accessory Beam
- 4 Front Support Beam
- 5 Fixed Height Cantilever
- 6 Worksurface Support Clamp
- 7 Modesty Panel
- 8 Beam Clamp

120° frame



- 1 End Gable
- 2 Central Post Leg
- 3 3" Accessory Beam
- 4 Center Support Beam
- 5 Front Support Beam
- 6 Fixed Height Cantilever
- 7 Worksurface Support Clamp
- 8 Beam Clamp
- 9 120° Cantilever
- 10 Accessory Beam Clamp



The same 3" wide Accessory Beam used on Double-Sided Frame runs centered on the frame and supports screens, accessories and storage.

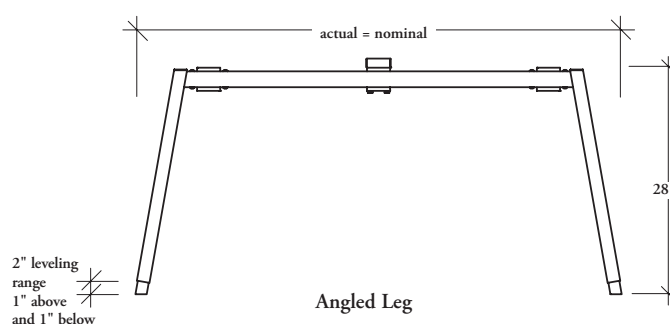
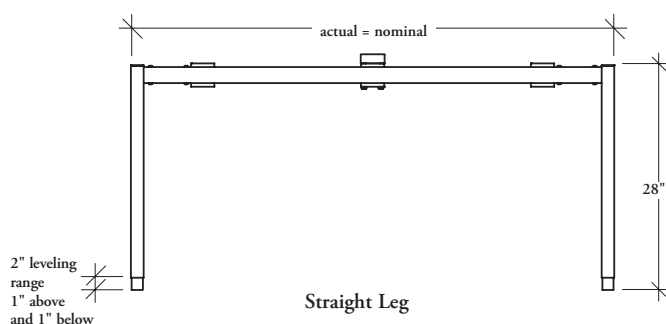
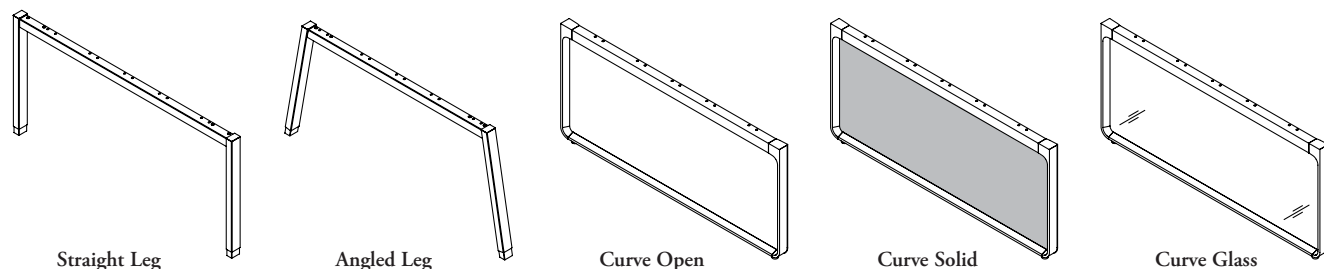
Finishes

Frames are finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent.

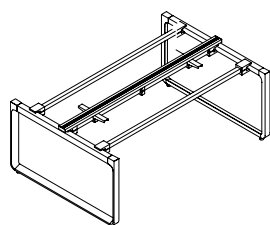
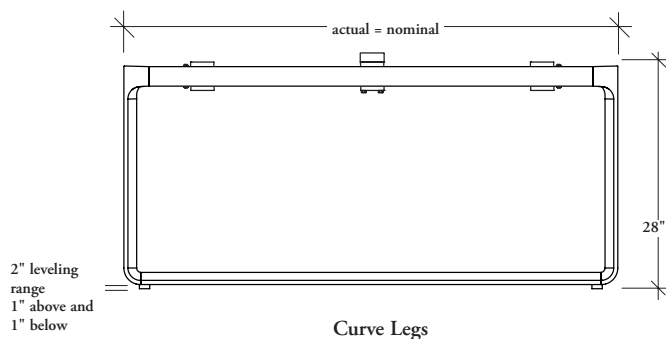
understanding interpret frames (continued)

Frames are available with three leg Styles, Straight, Angled and Curve.

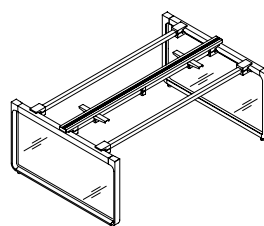
double-sided frame and 120° frames



On the Double-Sided Frame the actual depth equals the nominal depth.



The open options of the curve legs are available on Double-Sided Complete Frames (WWSDC), Beginning Frames (WWSDB) and Finish Frames (WWSDF) with 48", 60" and 72" depths.



The glass infill option of the Curve Leg is available on the Double-Sided Complete Frame (WWSDC), Double-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSDB) and Double-Sided Finish Frames (WWSDF) with 48" and 60" depths only.

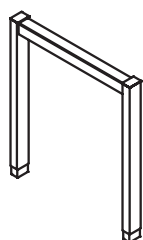
Finishes

- Glass Infill on Curve Legs are finished in Frost Glass (FT)
- Solid Infill on Curve Legs are finished in Source Laminate and Flintwood

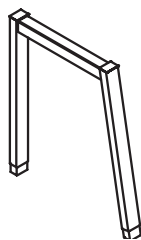
understanding interpret frames (continued)

single-sided frame

Note: The Curve Leg is not available on Single-Sided Frames.

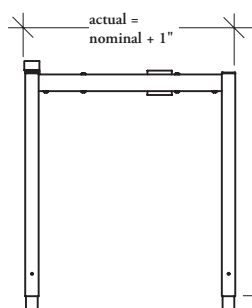


Straight

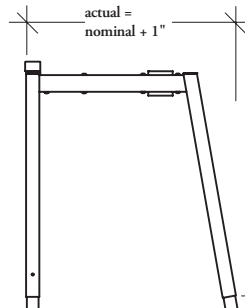


Angled

(The back leg is always straight, only the front leg is angled).



Straight Leg

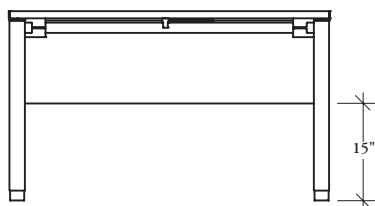


Angled Leg

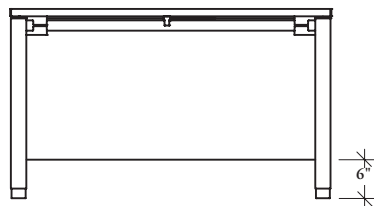
On the Single-Sided Frame the actual depth is 1" deeper than the nominal depth to allow the same Functional Lateral Screens to be used on both the Double- and Single-Sided Frame. Refer to the Screen Section for more information.

modesty panels

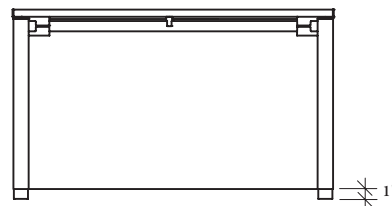
The Modesty Panels on Single-Sided Frames are available in three heights.



Modesty Height
(Front View)



Elevated Height
(Front View)



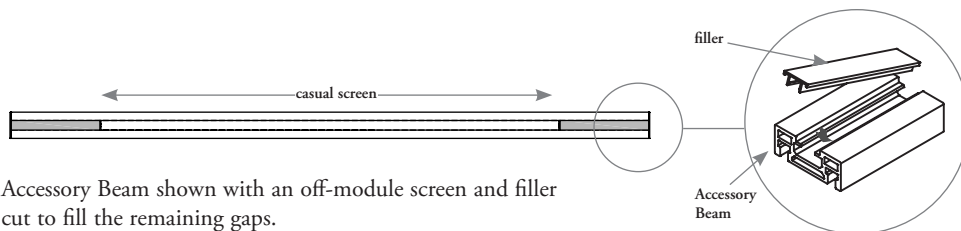
Floor Height
(Front View)

understanding interpret frames (continued)

accessory beam and thin accessory beam

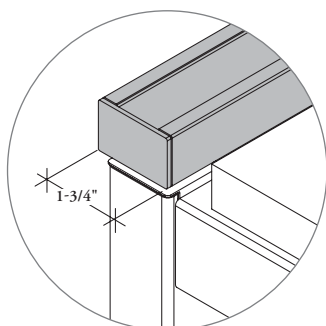


Accessory Beam shown with complete filler.

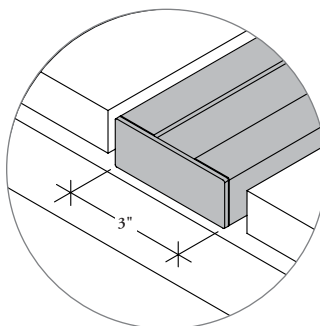


Accessory Beam shown with an off-module screen and filler cut to fill the remaining gaps.

- The Accessory Beam (3" wide) and the Thin Accessory Beam (1-3/4" wide) have a continuous filler which is removed when mounting storage, screens or accessories
- If off-module mounting is used, the remaining gap can be left exposed or the filler can be cut to fill the remaining exposed gap for a cleaner aesthetic



A 1-3/4" wide Thin Accessory Beam runs along the back of a Single-Sided Frame and supports screens but does **not** support spine mounted overheads or MAST Monitor Arms.

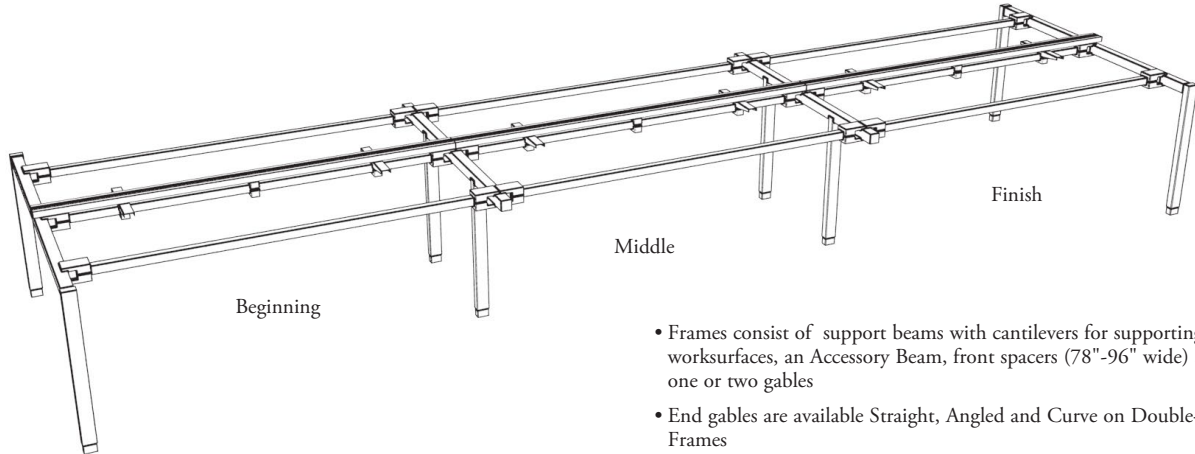


A 3" wide Accessory Beam runs centered on the Double-Sided or 120° Frames and supports screens, accessories and storage.

beginning, middle & finish frame basics

Beginning, Middle and Finish Frames are linked to create bench applications for multiple users and are available single-sided and double-sided.

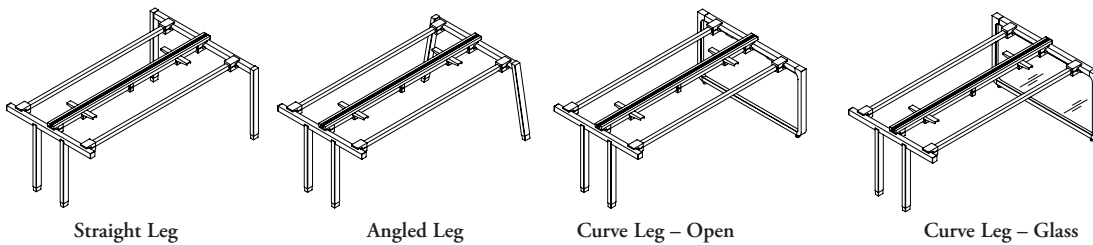
double-sided



- Frames consist of support beams with cantilevers for supporting worksurfaces, an Accessory Beam, front spacers (78"-96" wide) and either one or two gables
- End gables are available Straight, Angled and Curve on Double-Sided Frames
- Mid Gables are Recessed
- Widths include 48" - 96" in 6" increments
- Depths include 48", 60" and 72"

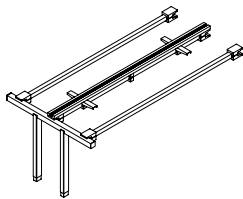
Double-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSDB)

Consists of one Full End Gable and one Recessed Mid Gable.



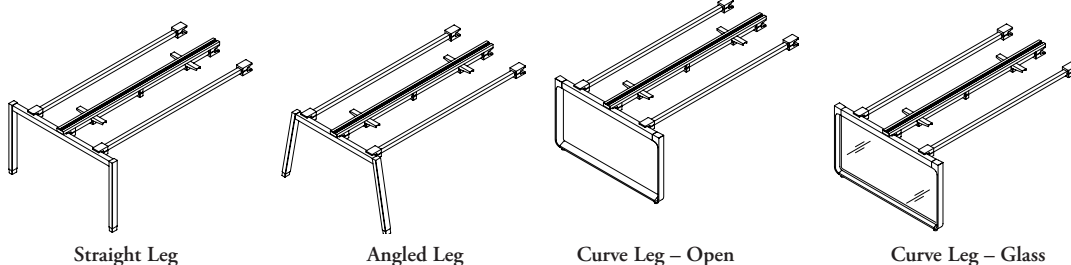
Double-Sided Middle Frame (WWSMD)

Consists of one Open End and one Recessed Mid Gable (with Straight Legs only).



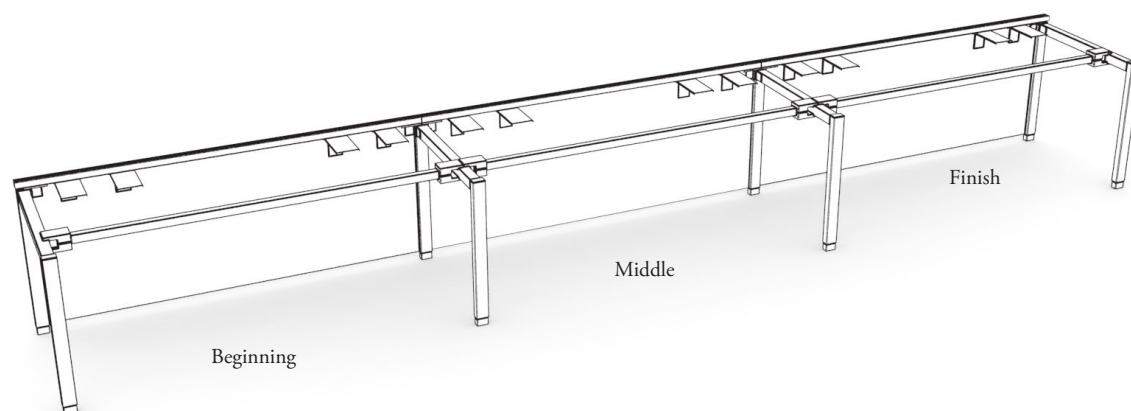
Double-Sided Finish Frame (WWSDF)

Consists of one Open End and one Full End Gable.

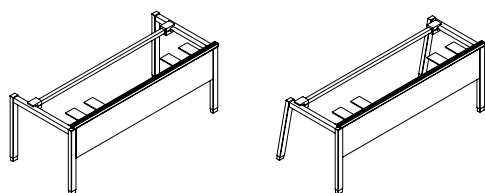


beginning, middle & finish frame basics (continued)

single-sided

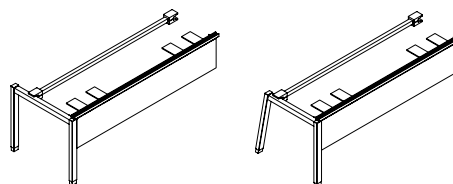


- Frames consist of support beams with cantilevers for supporting worksurfaces, a Thin Accessory Beam, either one or two gables and a modesty panel
- End gable styles are available Straight and Angled
- Mid Gables are flush
- Widths include 48" - 96" in 6" increments
- Depths include 24", 30" and 36" (nominal)
- Accommodation Kit (WWSLK) **cannot** be used on Single-Side Frames



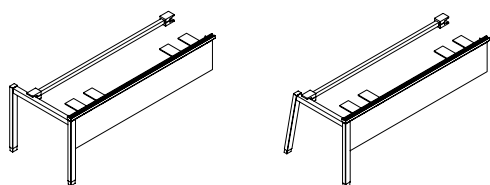
Single-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSSB)

Consists of one Full End Gable and one Full Mid Gable.



Single-Sided Middle Frame (WWSSM)

Consists of one Open End and one Full Mid Gable.

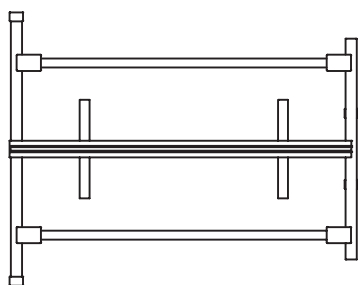


Single-Sided Finish Frame (WWSSF)

Consists of one Open End and one Full End Gable.

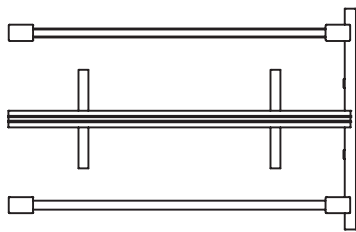
planning with beginning, middle & finish frames

The following should be considered when planning with Beginning, Middle and Finish Frames.



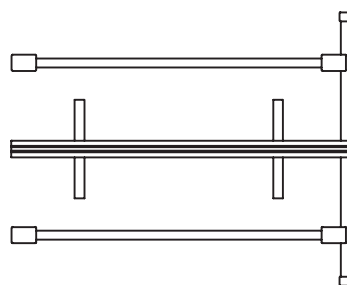
Beginning Frame

- Used only at the beginning of a bench structure and must be connected to a Middle Frame or a Finish Frame
- One Beginning Frame is required on all configurations



Middle Frames

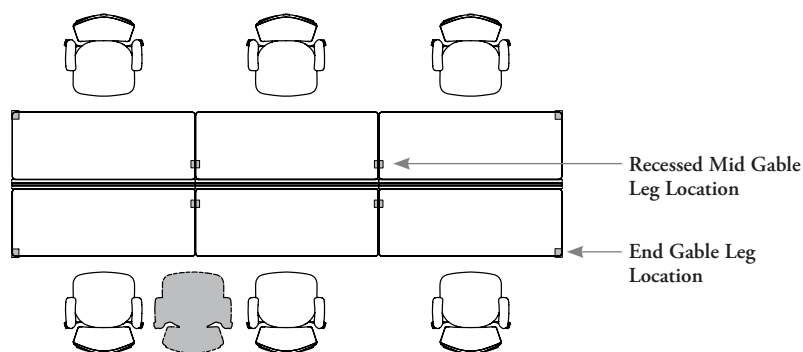
- Used only in the middle of a bench structure and must be connected to a Beginning Frame on one side and either a second Middle Frame or a Finish Frame on the other side
- The number of frames required varies depending on the number of worksurfaces required between the Beginning and Finish Frames



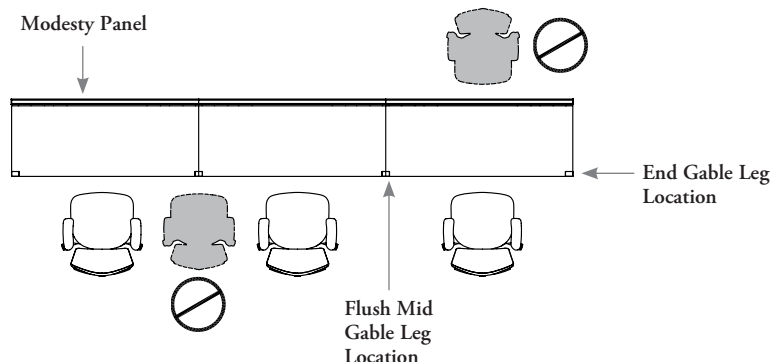
Finish Frame

- Used only at the end of a bench structure and must be connected to a Beginning Frame or a Middle Frame
- One Finish Frame is required on all configurations

On the Double-Sided Frame, the mid gable legs are recessed and are always straight to provide leg clearance for users and space for additional seating.

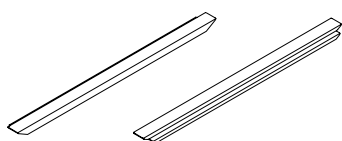
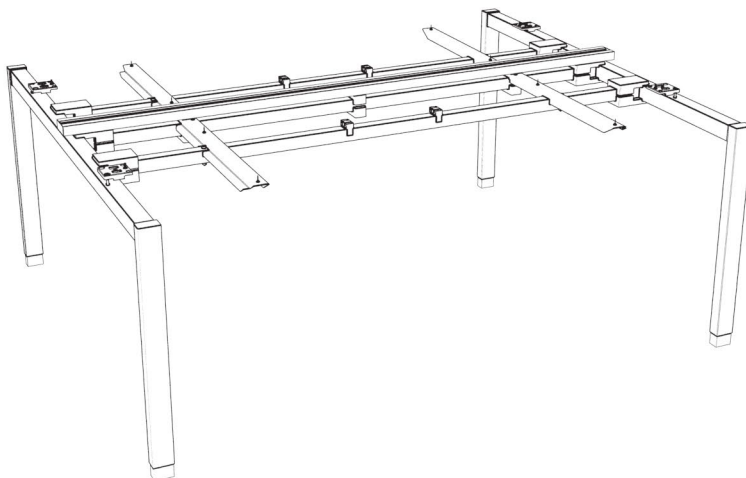


- On the Single-Sided Frame, the mid gable legs are **not** recessed so additional seating **cannot** be accommodated in the location of the leg
- Additional seating **cannot** be accommodated on the opposite side of the frame because all Single-Sided Frames require a modesty panel



accommodation kit basics

The Accommodation Kit can be applied to an existing double-sided frame to move the front beams back towards the center of the frame, allowing for additional knee clearance.



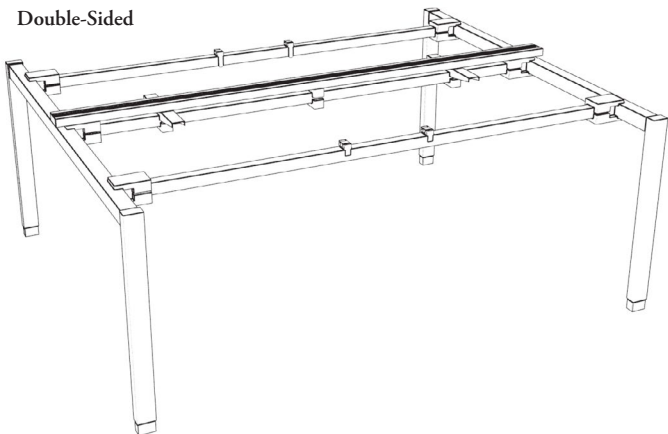
Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)

- Allows the front beam to be recessed by 14" on a 24" depth frame and 20" on a 30" depth frame.
- Available in widths from 48" - 72" to align with worksurface widths
- Available for the double-sided frame only
- **Cannot** be used in conjunction with any of the following products
 - Height-Adjustable Cantilever (WW SCT)
 - CPU Holder (WWSCP)
 - Suspended Pedestal
 - Cubby or end above mounted storage
 - Return Worksurfaces (WWWRRS, WWWRRB)
 - Sliding Worksurfaces (WWWRS)
 - Flip Down Tray (WWED)
 - Height-Adjustable Pucks (WWSPK)

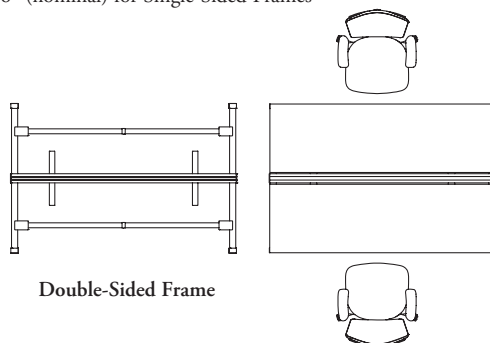
complete frame basics

Complete Frames are used when a basic 48" - 96" desk is required and no additional frames are required. They are available double-sided or single-sided .

Double-Sided



- Complete Frames consist of two full gables, support beams with cantilevers for supporting worksurfaces and an Accessory Beam
- End Gables are available Straight and Angled on Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames. Curve Legs are available on Double-Sided Frames only
- Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range. 1" below and 1" above
- Frame widths include 48" - 96" in 6" increments
- Depths include 48", 60" and 72" for Double-Sided Frames and 24", 30" and 36" (nominal) for Single-Sided Frames

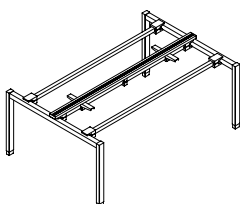


Double-Sided Frame

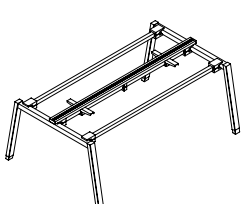
- Complete Frames do **not** attach to any other frames, they are intended to be used as single units only
- Double-Sided Frames allow for 2 - 4 users

Double-Sided Complete Frame (WWSDC)

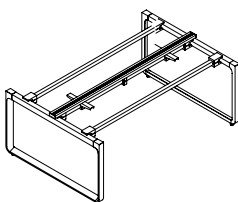
Consists of two Full End Gables.



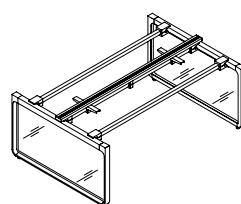
Straight Leg



Angled Leg

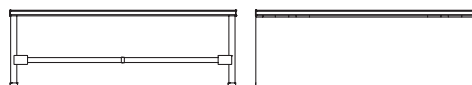
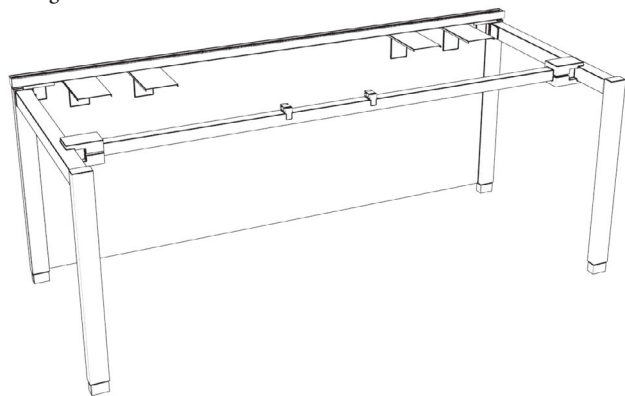


Curve Leg – Open



Curve Leg – Glass

Single-Sided

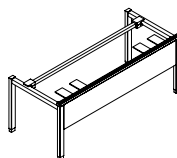


Single-Sided Frame

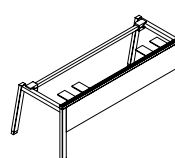
- Complete Frames do **not** attach to any other frames, they are intended to be used as single units only
- Single-Sided Complete Frames allow for one to two users

Single-Sided Complete Frame (WWSSC)

Consists of two Full End Gables.



Straight Leg

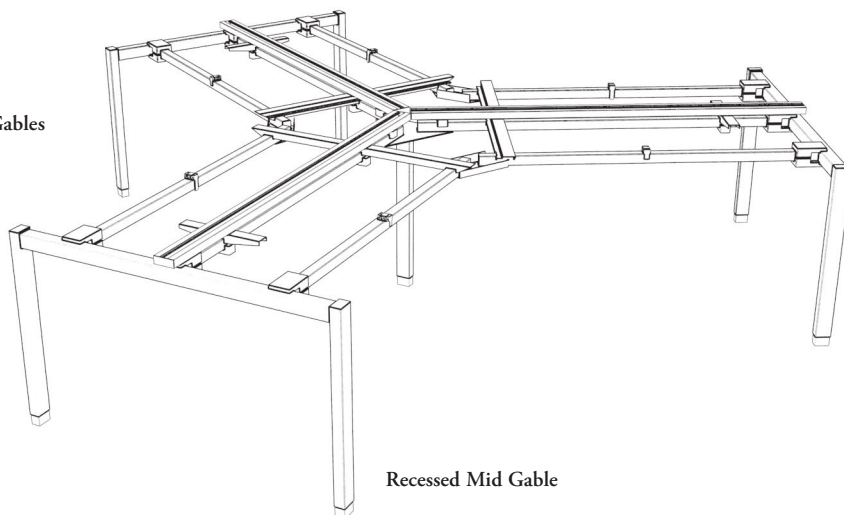


Angled Leg

120° frame basics

120° Frames incorporate components from Interpret Double-Sided Frames to create a variety of planning applications. 120° Frames are available double-sided only.

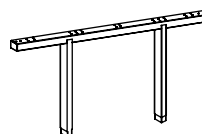
120° Frame with Three End Gables



Recessed Mid Gable

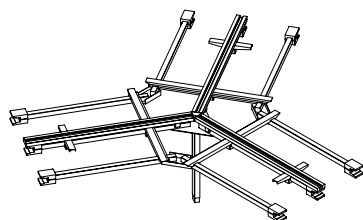
120° Frame (WWSTW)

- 120° Frames consist of three Horizontal Center Support Beams, with Cantilevers for supporting worksurfaces, three Accessory Beams, one Center Leg and either none, one, two or three End Gables
- Frame widths include 48", 54" and 60"
- Frame depths include 48" and 60"
- End Gables are available Straight, Angled and Curved
- The Accommodation Kit (WWSLK) **cannot** be used on 120° frames



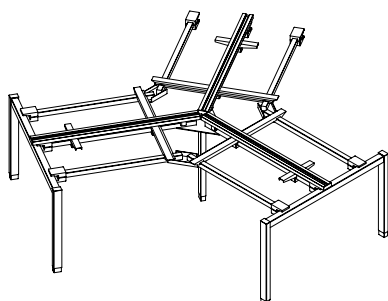
Recessed Mid Gable (WWSMD)

A Recessed Mid Gable is used to connect two 120° Frames together or a 120° Frame to a Double-Sided Middle or Finish Frame.



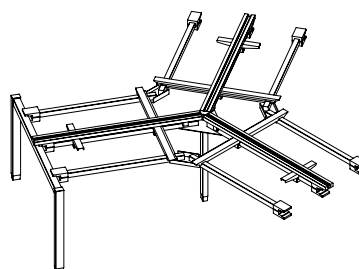
No End Gable

Used when Three Double-Sided Frames or 120° Frames and Recessed Gables are added.



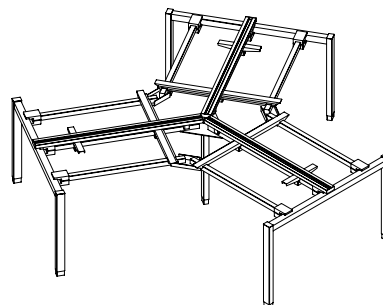
Two End Gables

Used when One Double-Sided Frame or 120° Frame and Recessed Mid Gables are added.



One End Gable

Used when Two Double-Sided Frames or 120° Frames and Recessed Mid Gables are added.

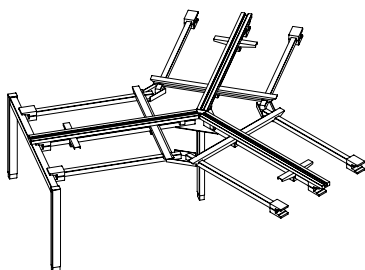


Three End Gables

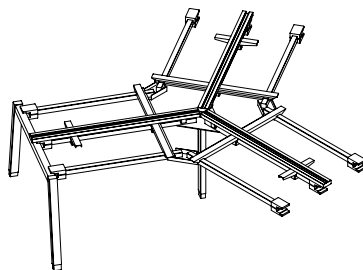
Used when no additional Frames are required.

120° frame basics (continued)

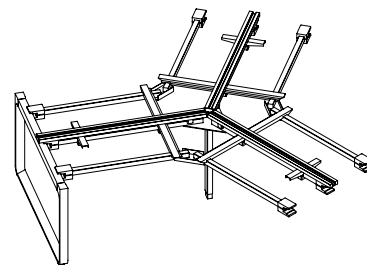
120° Frame with One End Gable



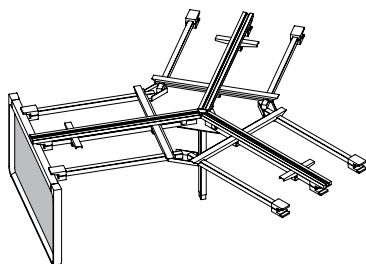
One End Gable – Straight



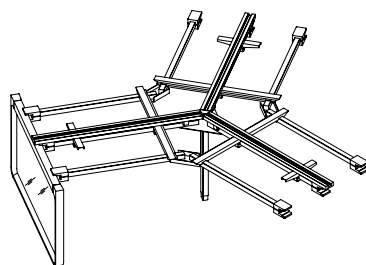
One End Gable – Angled



One End Gable – Curve Open

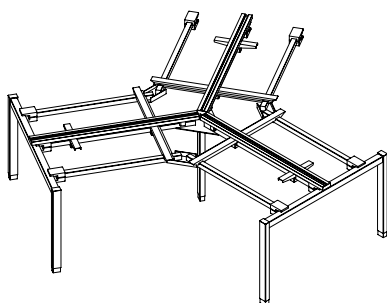


One End Gable – Curve Solid

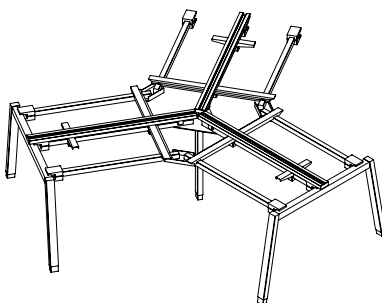


One End Gable – Curve Glass

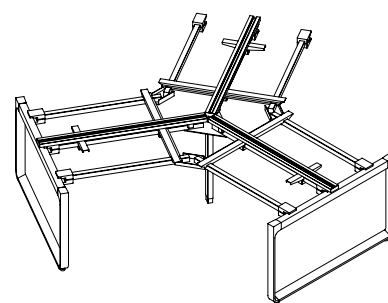
120° Frame with Two End Gables



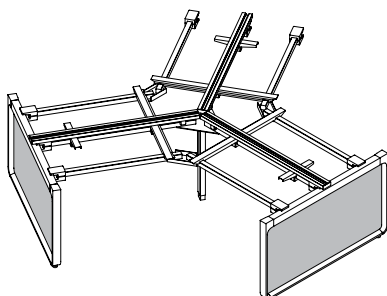
Two End Gables – Straight



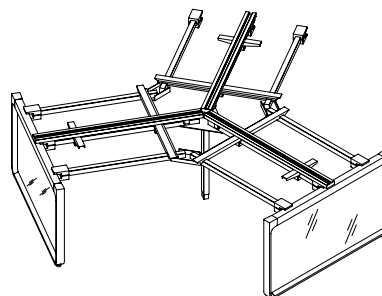
Two End Gables – Angled



Two End Gables – Curve Open



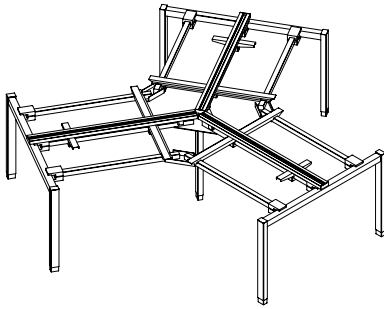
Two End Gables – Curve Solid



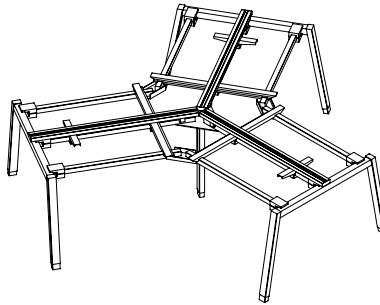
Two End Gables – Curve Glass

120° frame basics (continued)

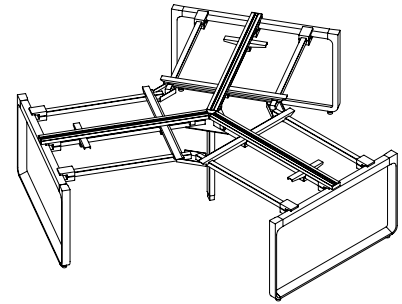
120° Frame with Three End Gables



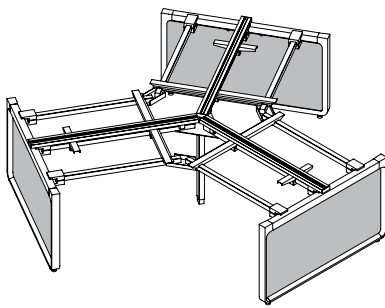
Three End Gables – Straight



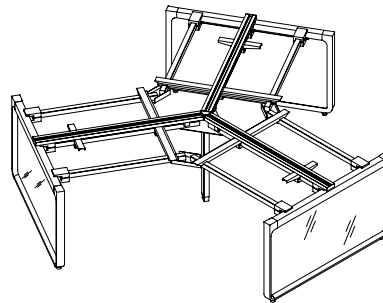
Three End Gables – Angled



Three End Gables – Curve Open



Three End Gables – Curve Solid

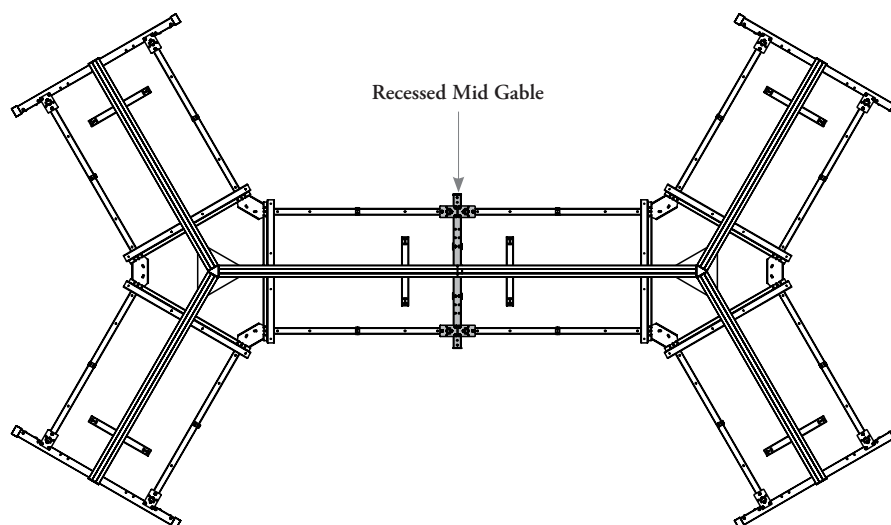


Three End Gables – Curve Glass

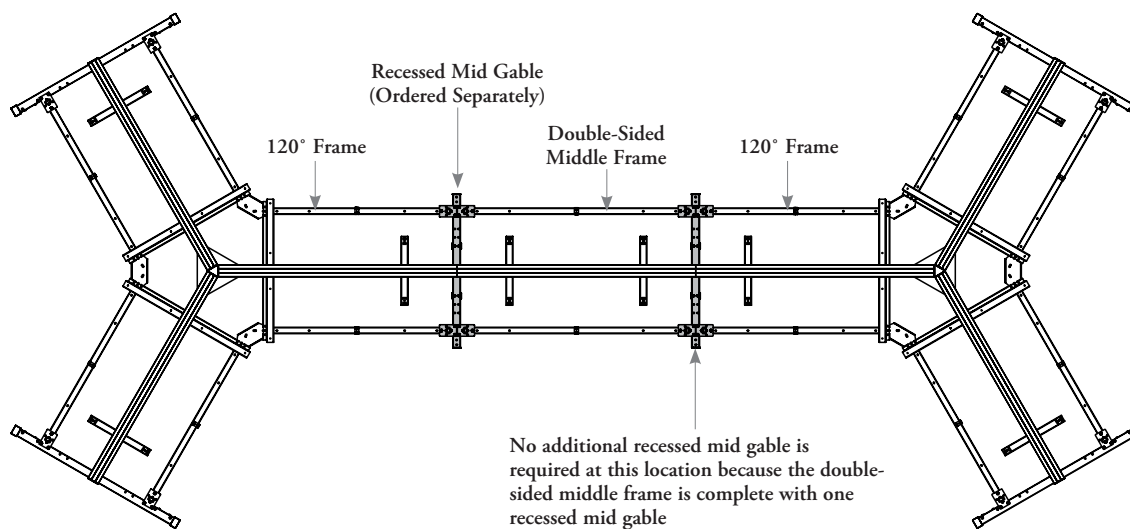
planning with 120° frames

The following should be considered when planning with 120° Frames.

- 120° Frames can be integrated with double-sided beginning, middle and finish frames or other 120° frames to create larger configurations and are connected by recessed mid gables
- The Recessed Mid Gable legs are always straight and inset 16" from the user side to allow clearance for users seated close to it



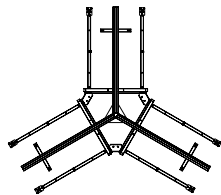
Recessed Mid Gable used to connect two 120° Frames together.



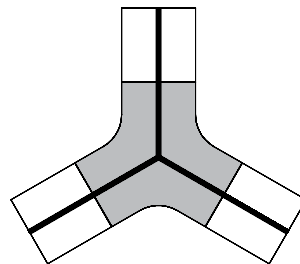
One Recessed Mid Gable used to connect a 120° Frames to a Double-Sided Middle Frame.

planning with 120° frames (continued)

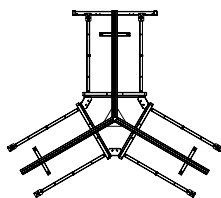
A variety of 120° configurations can be achieved depending on the gable configuration chosen (one, two or three end gables).



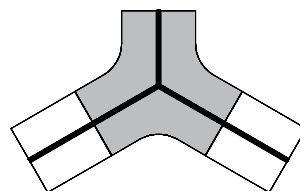
120° Frame with no End Gables.



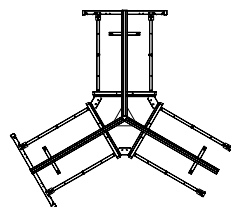
One 120° Frame, no End Gable with three Double-Sided Beginning Frames or three Double-Sided Finish Frames and Recessed End Gables.



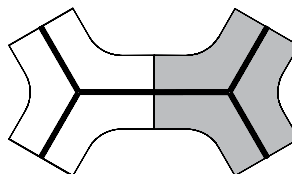
120° Frame with one End Gable.



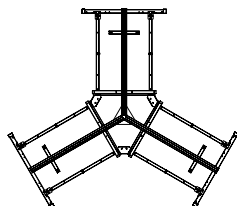
One 120° Frame, one End Gable with two Beginning Frames or two Double-Sided Finish Frames and two Recessed End Gable.



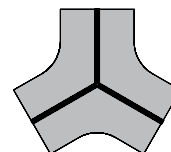
120° Frame with two End Gables.



Two 120° Frames with two End Gables with one Recessed Mid Gable.



120° Frame with three End Gables.

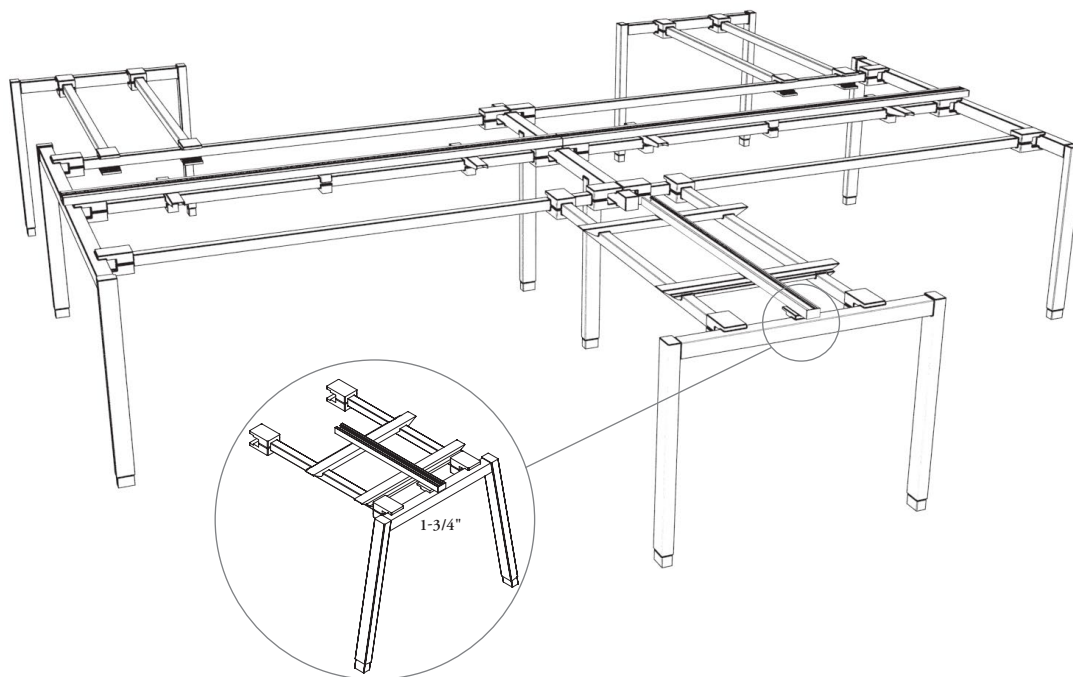


One 120° Frame, three End Gables.

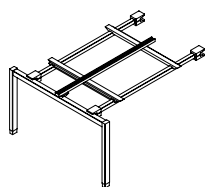
return frame basics

Return Frames are used when secondary worksurfaces are required. Configurations are available to attach to Single-Sided and Double-Sided Spine Frames and include returns for one or two worksurfaces. Return Frames do not attach to 120° Frames.

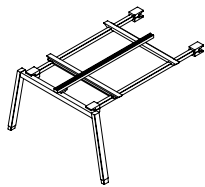
Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces



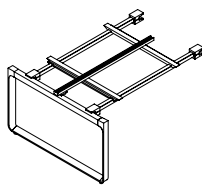
A 1-3/4" wide Thin Accessory Beam runs along the center of the frame and supports screens but does **not** support spine mounted overheads or MAST Monitor Arms.



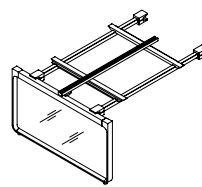
Straight Leg



Angled Leg



Curve Leg – Open

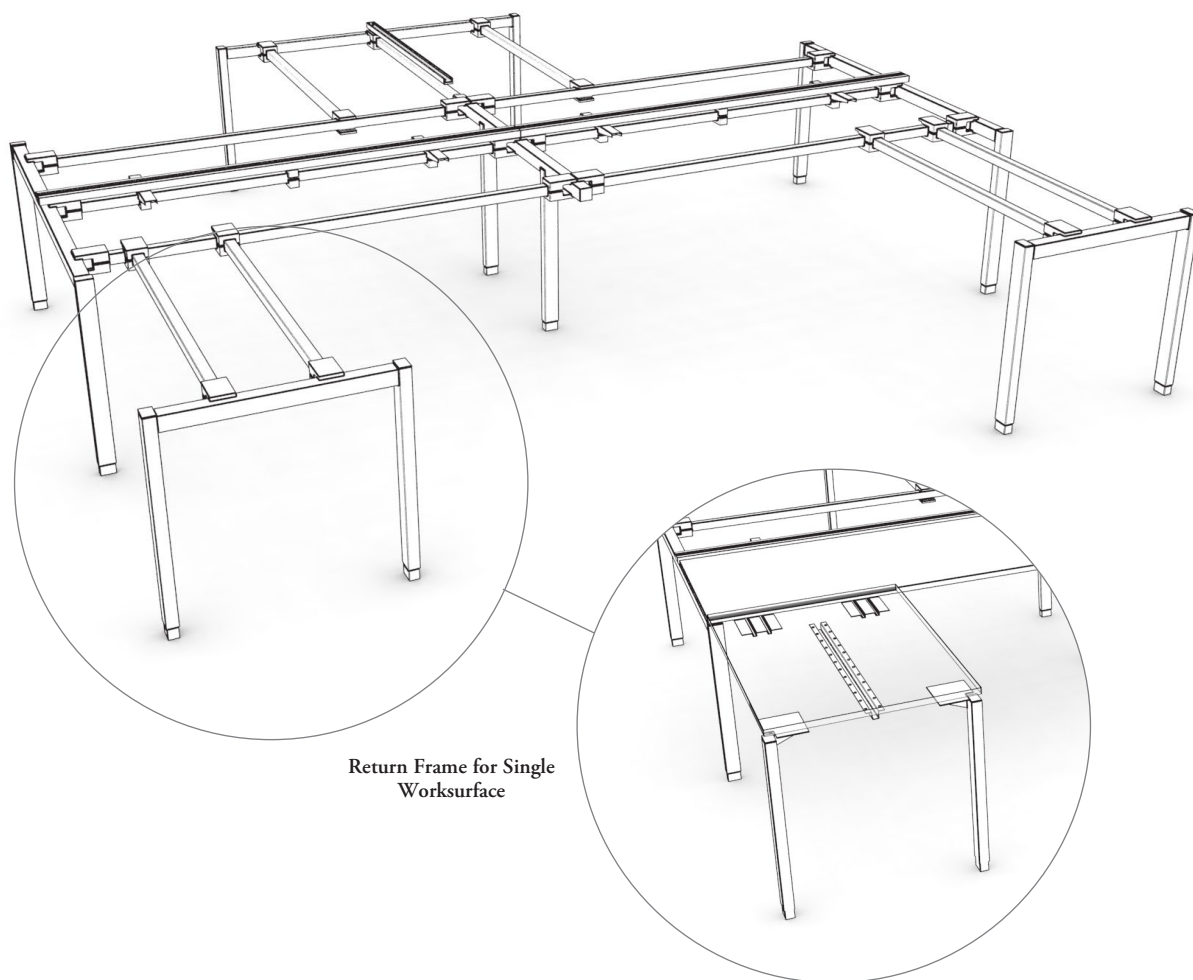


Curve Leg – Glass

Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces (WWSRD)

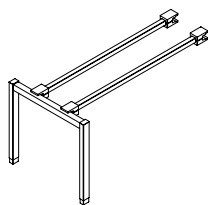
- Consists of one End Gable, support beams and a Thin Accessory Beam for mounting screens
- Provides a return for two worksurfaces with a thin accessory beam between worksurfaces
- Depths include 36", 48" and 60" to accommodate two 18", 24" or 30" worksurfaces
- Widths include 24" - 72" in 6" increments (widths are nominal and indicate the width the unit extends beyond the bench worksurface), the actual dimension is 9" deeper to allow it to clamp to the Spine Frame
- Three End Gable leg styles are available, Straight, Angled and Curve (the 18" depth is **not** available Angled or Curve)
- Spine Mounted Storage **cannot** be mounted onto the Thin Accessory Beam
- Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above
- Frame is structural and can support End Mounted Storage or Suspended Storage in single or back-to-back applications

return frame basics (continued)

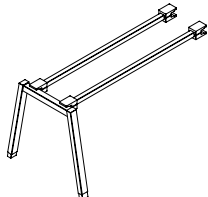


Return Frame for Single
Workspace

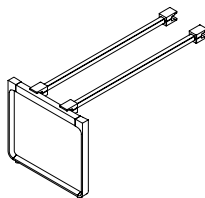
Return worksurfaces can also be added by using Return Worksurfaces (WWWRR_) and related supports, see page 60. Can be specified as an alternative to a Return Frame.



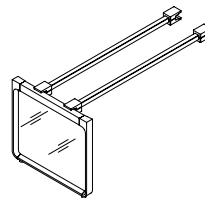
Straight Leg



Angled Leg



Curve Leg – Open



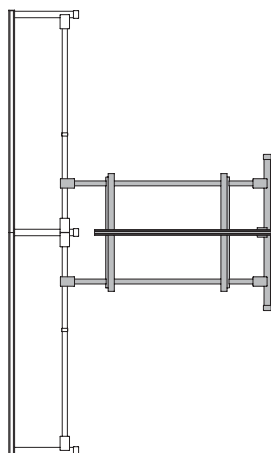
Curve Leg – Glass

Return Frame for Single Workspace (WWSRS)

- Provides a return for a single workspace
- Consists of one end leg gable and support beams but does **not** have an Accessory Beam
- Depths include 18", 24", 30", 36", 42" and 48"
- Widths include 24" - 72" in 6" increments (widths are nominal and indicate the width of the Return Workspace it supports), the actual dimension is 9" deeper to allow it to clamp to the Spine Frame
- Three End Gable leg styles are available, Straight, Angled and Curve (the 18" depth is **not** available Angled or Curve)
- Return Frames are structural and can support suspended storage in a single-sided application (24" depth minimum)
- Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above

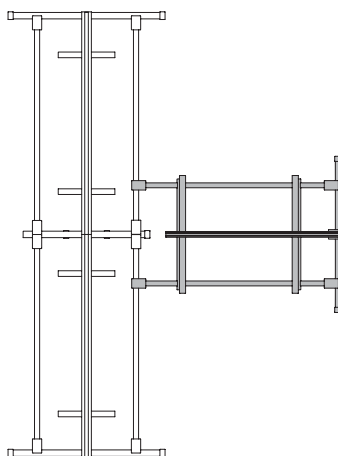
planning with return frames

The following should be considered when planning with Return Frames.



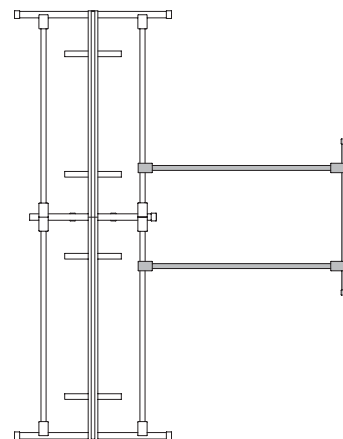
Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces, to attach to a Single-Sided Frame (WWSRDU)

Must be on-module and **cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK).



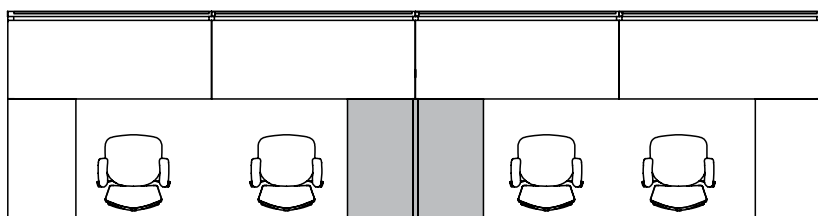
Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces, to attach to a Double-Sided Frame (WWSRDU)

Must be on-module and **cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK).



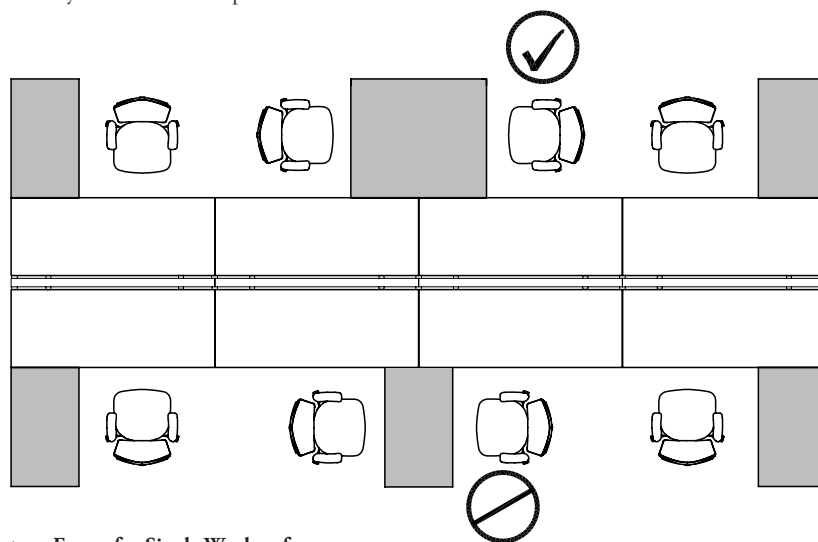
Return Frame for Single Worksurfaces (WWSRS)

Can be either on-module or off-module and **cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK).



Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces

- Used to provide a return with two worksurfaces on a Single-Sided or Double-Sided Bench configuration (single-sided spine frame shown)
- When specifying this return frame, the option of Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frame must be chosen because each frame type has a different mounting style and are **not** interchangeable
- Can only be mounted to a spine frame on-module

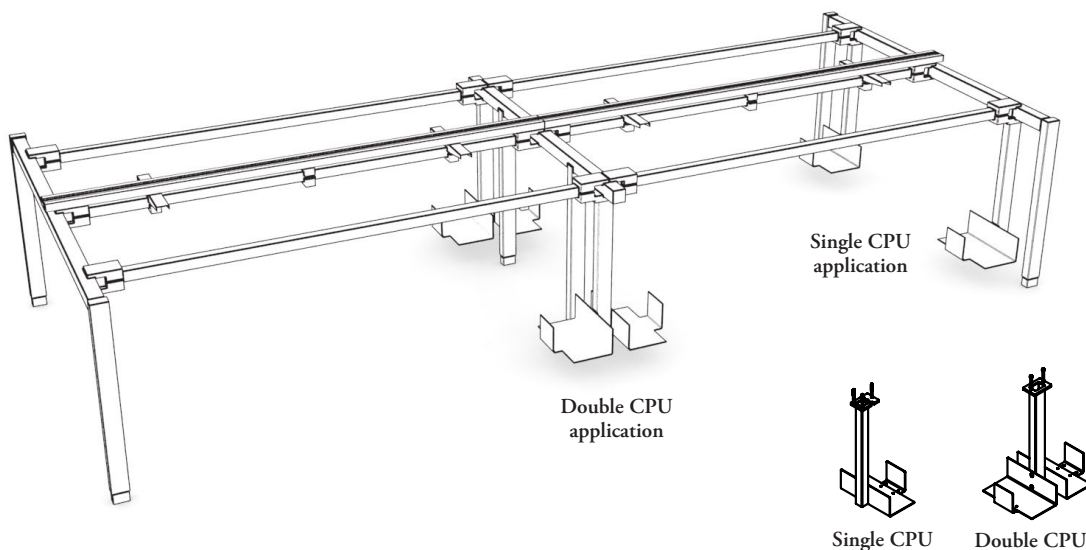


Return Frame for Single Worksurface

- Used to provide a return with one worksurface on a single-sided or double-sided bench configuration (double-sided spine frame shown)
- Worksurface connects perpendicular to the spine frame structure anywhere along a spine frame, on-module or off-module
- In an on-module connection where a shared single return worksurface overlaps two primary worksurfaces, a 24" deep frame and worksurface **cannot** be used as it interferes with the beam clamp connection
- Can be used by one or two users

cpu holder & recessed reinforcement bracket basics

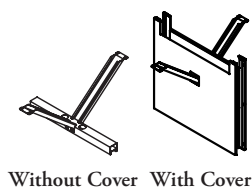
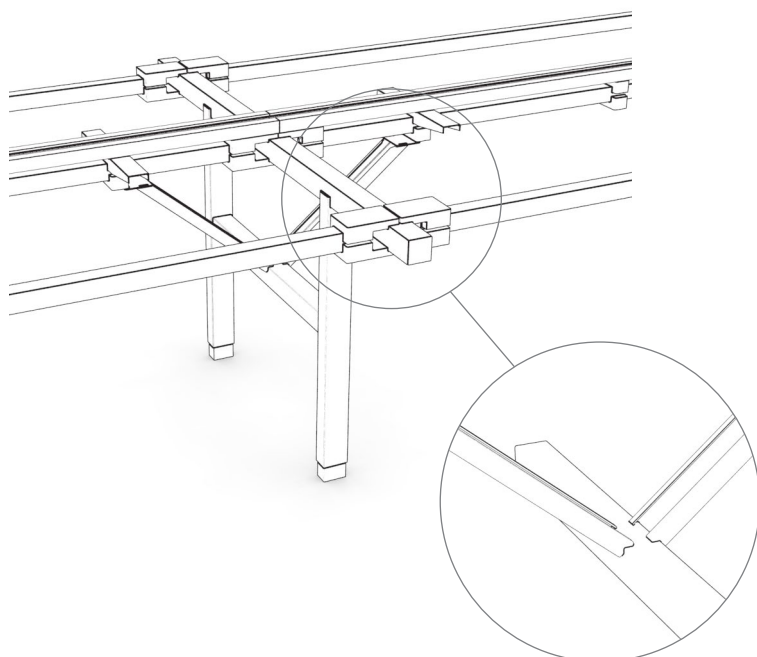
Interpret offers CPU Holder options to add functionality to workstations.



CPU Holder (WWSCP)

- Attaches to the beam structure to support a CPU
- Available for single or double CPU applications
- These are the only CPU Holders that can be used with Sliding Worksurfaces
- **Cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)

Interpret offers Recessed Mid Gable Reinforcement Brackets to reduce reverberation in extreme cases on Double-Sided Frames.



Recessed Mid Gable Reinforcement Bracket (WWSMG)

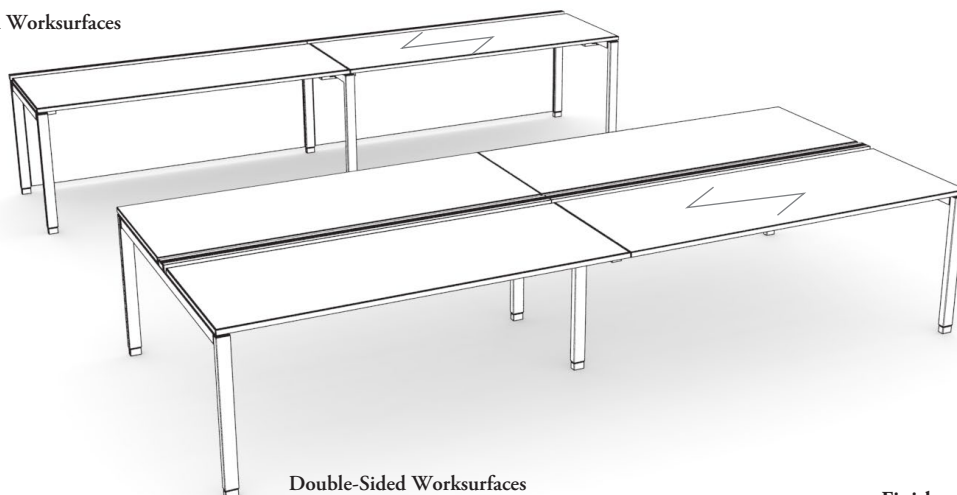
- Used to reduce reverberation in extreme cases on Double-Sided Benches with extensive mounted storage or long lengths
- For use on Double-Sided Bench only
- Spans across both sides of an Recessed Mid Gable
- Can be retrofitted to an existing bench, contact Teknion Customer Service to determine if Mid Gable Reinforcement is required
- Can be specified with or without a cover

There are Cut Outs on the horizontal bar of the Mid Gable Reinforcement Bracket that allows a Base Feed or communication/data cables to pass through.

single-sided & double-sided worksurface basics

Worksurfaces mount to Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frames. Various levels of power accessibility are available through the choice of worksurface.

Single-Sided Worksurfaces



Double-Sided Worksurfaces

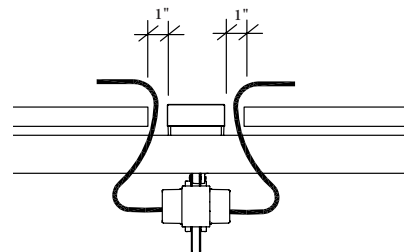
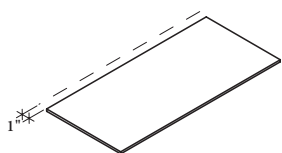
Finishes

Worksurfaces are available in Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate and Flintwood.

↗ indicates grain direction

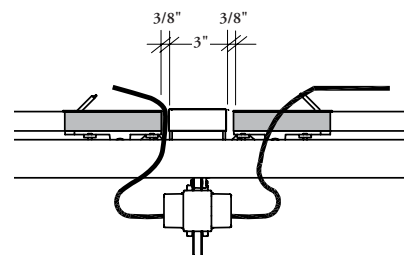
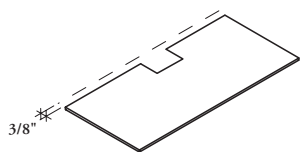
Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRW) (shown above)

- Available for Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames and features a 1" wire gap along the back edge of the worksurface to allow cables to pass through to the frame structure below
- Power outlets must be accessed from below the surface
- Available in 24", 30" and 36" depths and 48" - 96" widths in 6" increments
- Individually assigned heights can be set using Height-Adjustable Cantilevers, Pucks and Bolt Kits



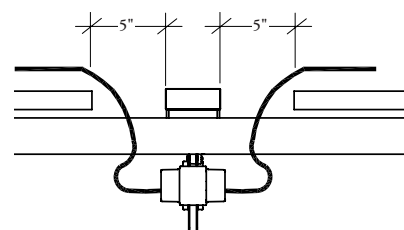
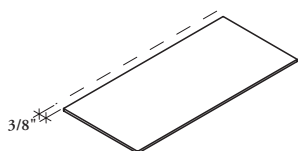
Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWRP)

- Available for Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames and features a 12" wide x 5" deep power Cut Out at the center of the worksurface back edge, to provide access to the power outlets mounted below the surface
- A Power Access Door must be added and is ordered separately
- Available in 24", 30" and 36" depths and 48" - 96" widths in 6" increments
- A 3/8" gap will remain between the worksurface and the Accessory Rail to allow wires to be managed along the entire back edge of the worksurface



Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS)

- Available for Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames and slides forward 5" to allow full access to the power outlets mounted below the surface by sliding forward 5"
- Available in 24" and 30" depths and 48" - 84" widths in 6" increments
- When closed, a 3/8" gap will remain between the worksurface and the Accessory Rail to allow wires to be managed along the entire back edge of the worksurface
- **Cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK) or Keyboard Trays

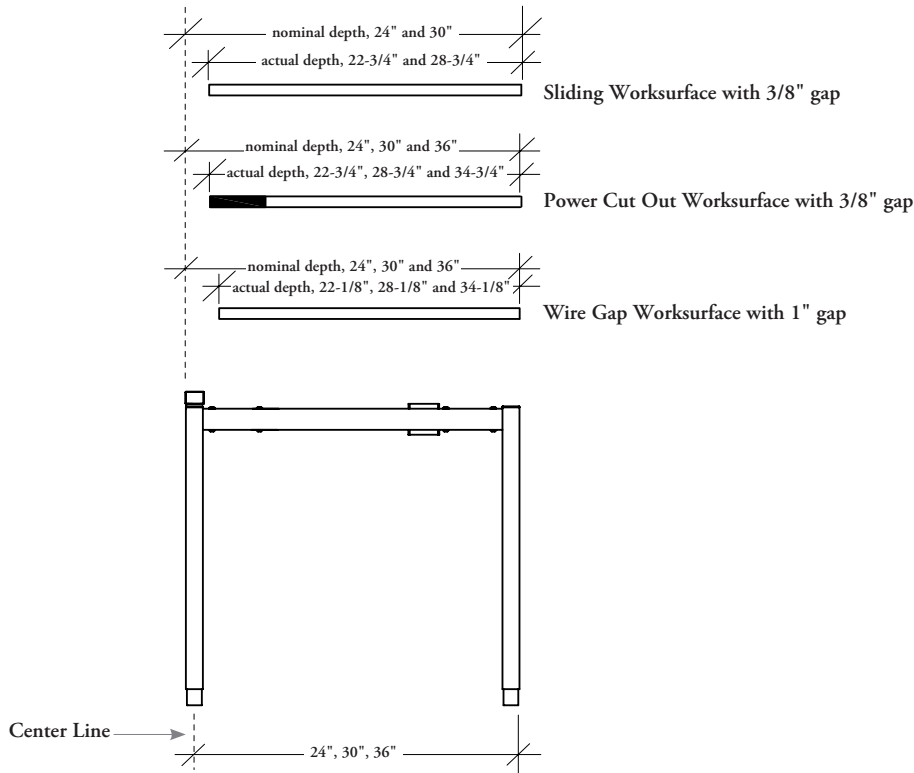


planning with single-sided & double-sided worksurfaces

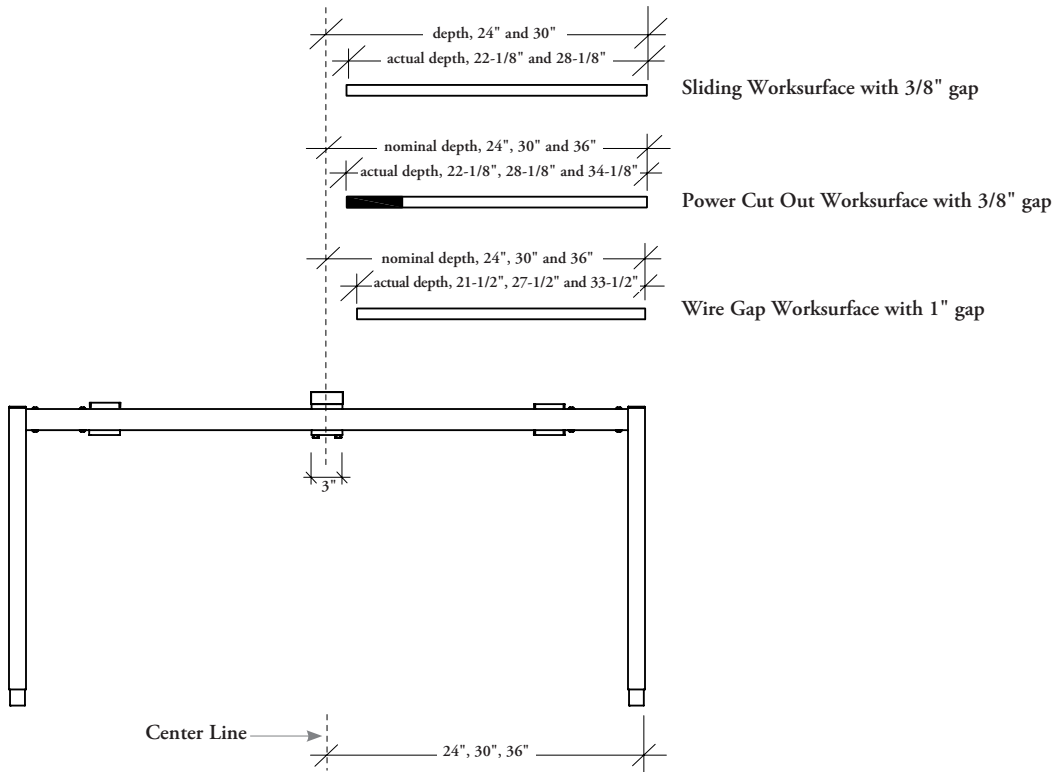
The following should be considered when planning with single-sided and double-sided worksurfaces.

Worksurface depths are nominal, the actual depth of worksurfaces for Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames vary depending on which worksurface type is selected.

Single-Sided Worksurface

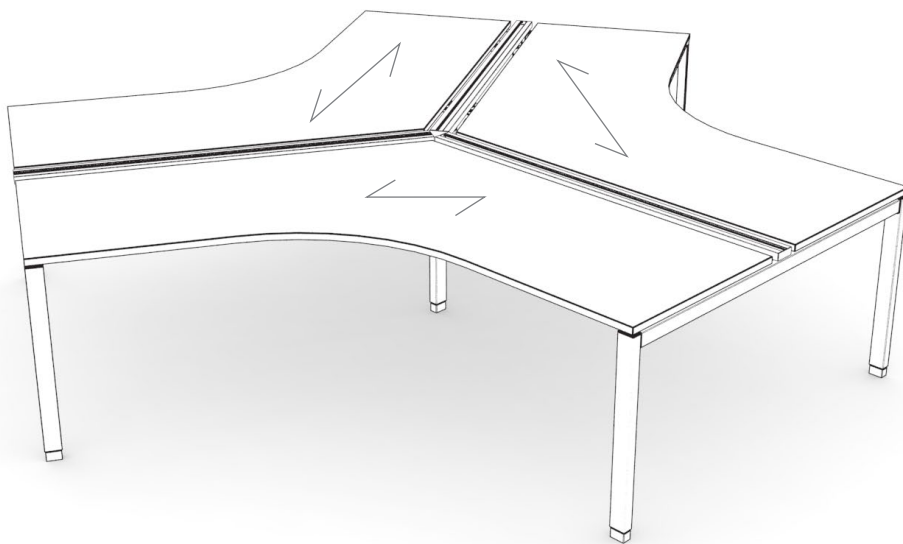


Double-Sided Worksurface



120° worksurface basics

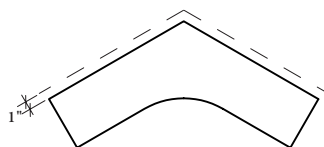
120° Worksurfaces mounted to Double-Sided 120° Frames. Various levels of power accessibility are available through the choice of worksurface.



Finishes

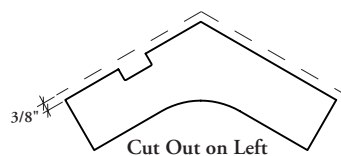
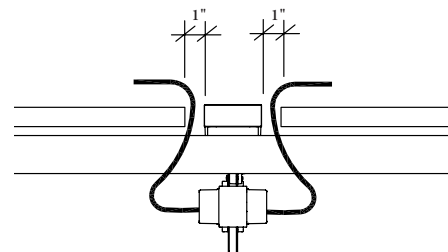
Worksurfaces are available in Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate and Flintwood.

↗ indicates grain direction



120° Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWTW) (shown above)

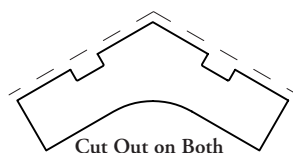
- Features a 1" wire gap along the back edge of the worksurface to allow cables to pass through to the frame structure below
- Power outlets must be accessed from below the surface
- Available in 24" and 30" depths and 48", 54" and 60" widths



Cut Out on Left



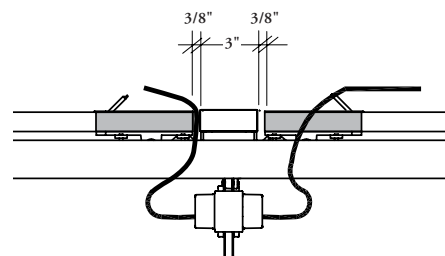
Cut Out on Right



Cut Out on Both

120° Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWTC)

- Features a 12" wide x 5" deep power Cut Out on the left, right or both sides of the worksurface back edge to provide access to the power outlets mounted below the worksurface
- Power Access Doors are required and must be ordered separately
- A 3/8" gap will remain to allow wires to be managed along the back edge of the worksurface
- Available in 24" and 30" depths and 48", 54" and 60"

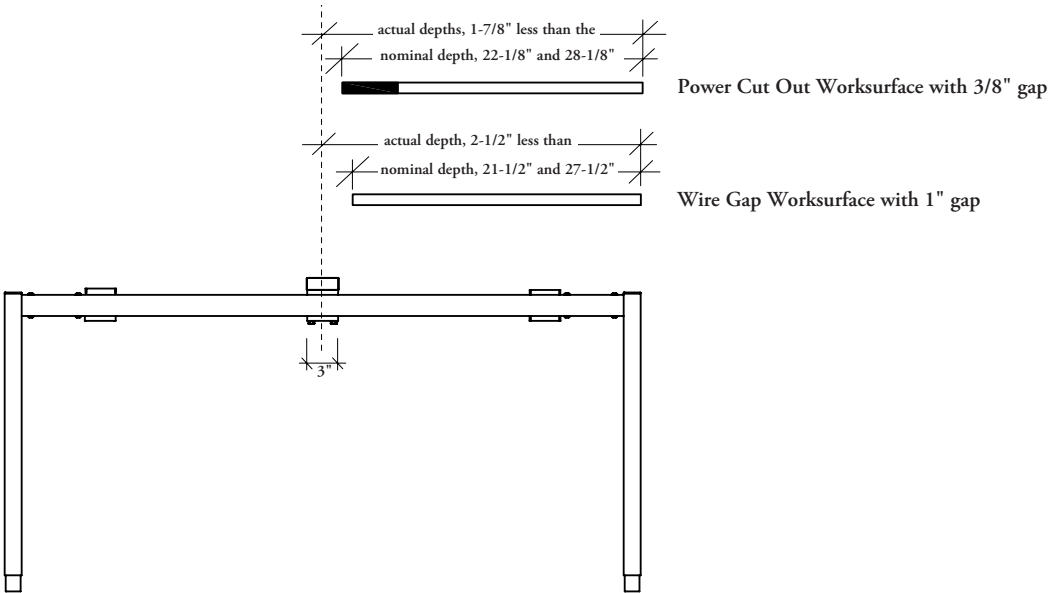


planning with 120° worksurfaces

The following should be considered when planning with 120° Worksurfaces.

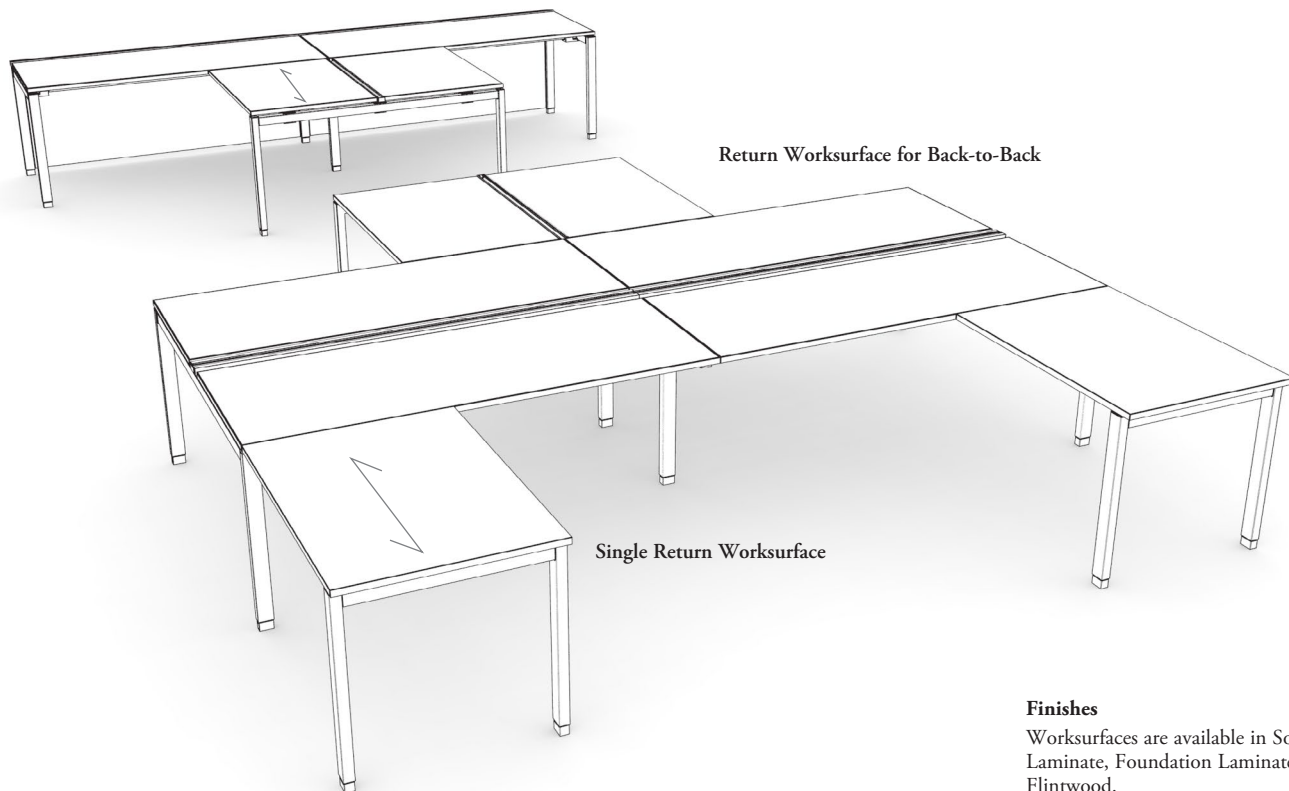
Worksurface depths are nominal, the actual depth of worksurfaces for 120° Frames vary depending on which worksurface type is selected.

120° Worksurface



return worksurface basics

Return Worksurfaces mount onto Return Frames in Single or Back-to-Back configurations and can be used on Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frame configurations.



Finishes

Worksurfaces are available in Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate and Flintwood.

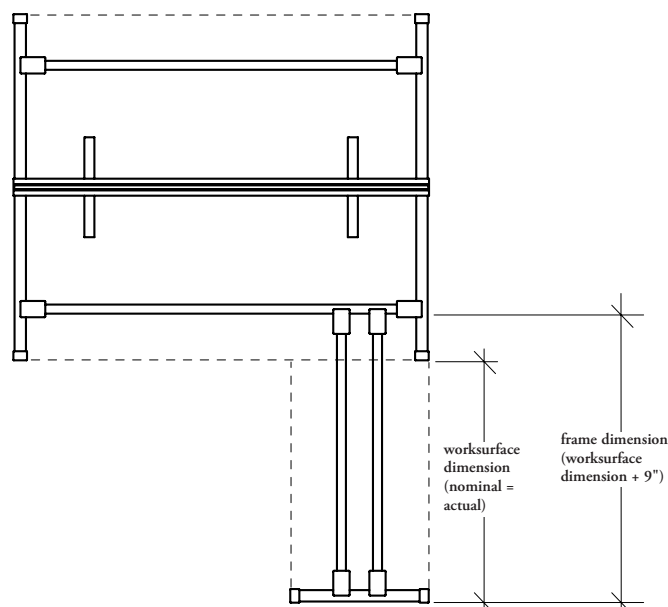
↔ indicates grain direction

Single Return Worksurface (WWWRRS)

- Used with the Return Frame for Single Worksurface (WWSRS) only
- Depths include 18" - 48" in 6" increments, allowing the return to be used by one person or shared between two users
- Widths include 24" - 72" in 6" increments

Return Worksurface for Back-to-Back (WWWRRB)

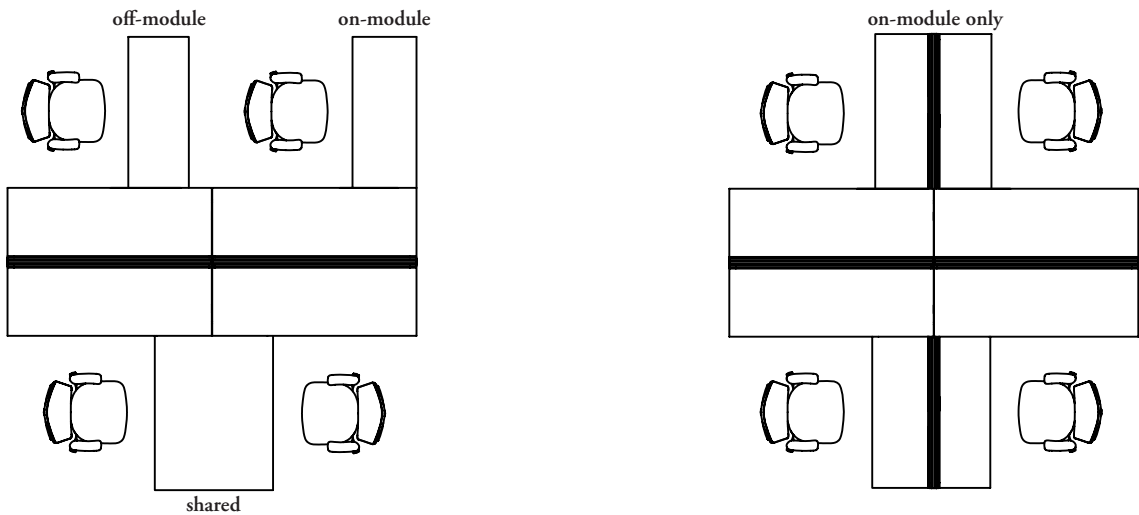
- Is a return worksurface for the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces only
- Depths include 18", 24" and 30" and widths include 24" - 72" in 6" increments
- Two surfaces must be specified for each Return Frame



- Return Frames connect to the front support beam on the Double-Sided or Single-Sided Spine Frame
- Return Frames are deeper than the actual worksurface that they support
- Frame dimensions are nominal, worksurface dimensions are actual

planning with return worksurfaces

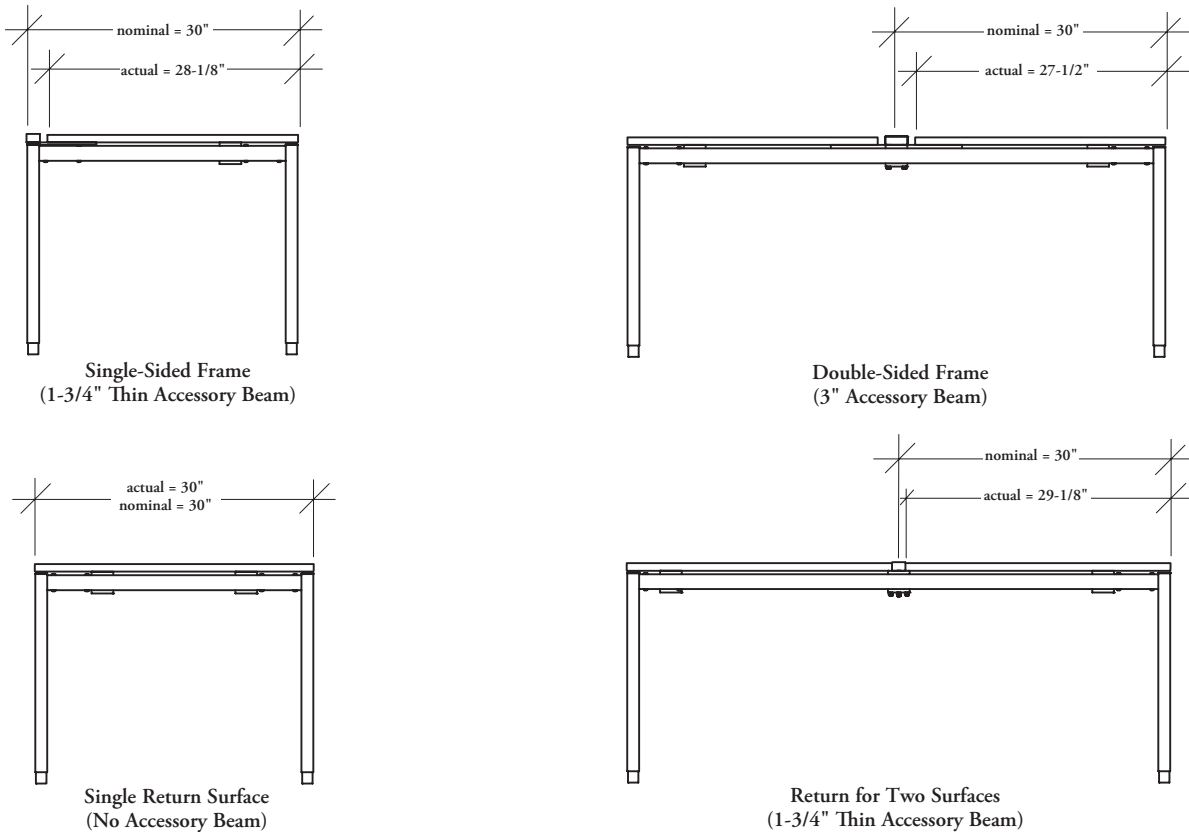
The following should be considered when planning with worksurfaces.



Single Return Worksurfaces can be used as a single return for one person, or shared between two people when no face-to-face space division is required.

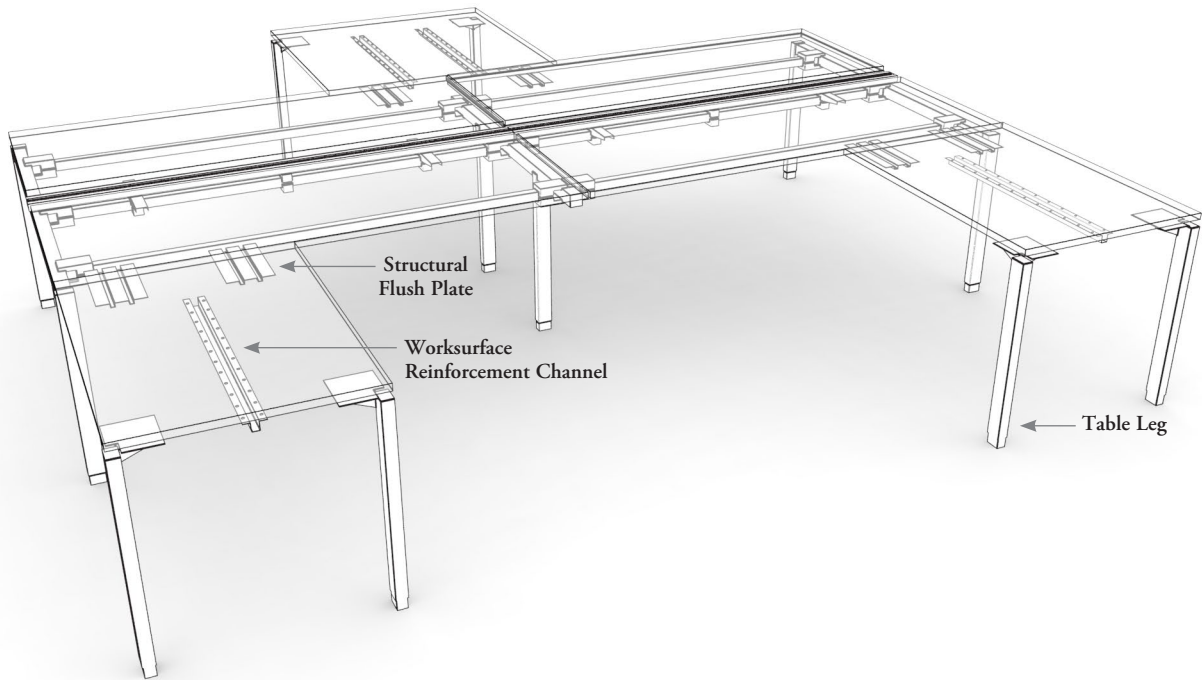
Return Worksurfaces for Back-to-Back are used between two people when screens or face-to-face space division is required.

Although the same nominal depth of worksurfaces are available for Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames. Single Returns and Returns for Two Worksurfaces, the worksurfaces are **not** interchangeable. The frame depths and Accessory Rail sizes vary, so the actual dimensions are different. The following examples use a 30" deep nominal worksurface with a 1" wire gap and applies it to all frame types.



return worksurface support basics

Return Worksurfaces can be mounted to a single- or double-sided frame mounted worksurface to provide a more economical workstation solution.



Flush Plate (WWSFP)

- Used only to align worksurfaces, does not provide structure

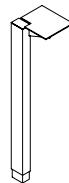
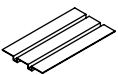


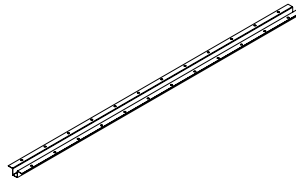
Table Leg (WWSWN)

- Used at the end of a return worksurface in semi-suspended applications
- Available Left or Right and Standard
- Height-Adjustable leg has range of 6" (3" above and 3" below)
- Standard leg has leveling range of 2" (1" above and 1" below)



Structural Flush Plate (WWSP)

- Used to attach and align worksurfaces



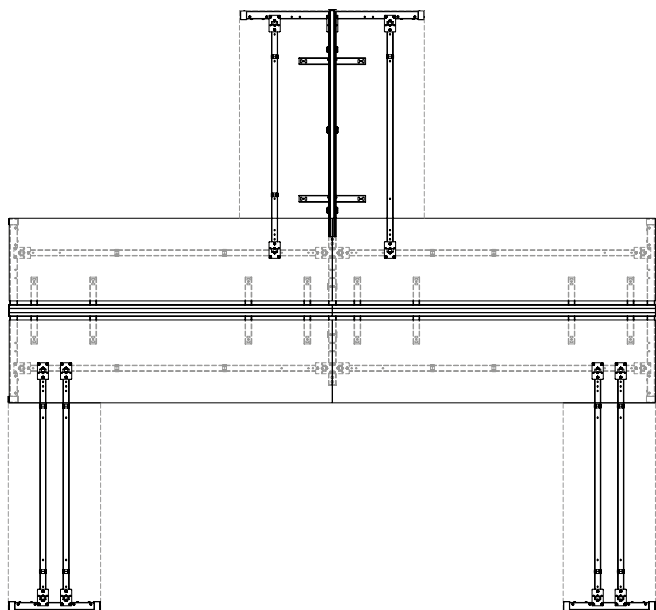
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel (UNRC)

- Adds rigidity to worksurface to reduce deflection in the worksurface
- Required for all worksurfaces with an unsupported span over 48"
- Two supports are required on worksurfaces with a depth of 36" or greater
- Available in lengths of 36" - 96" in 6" increments

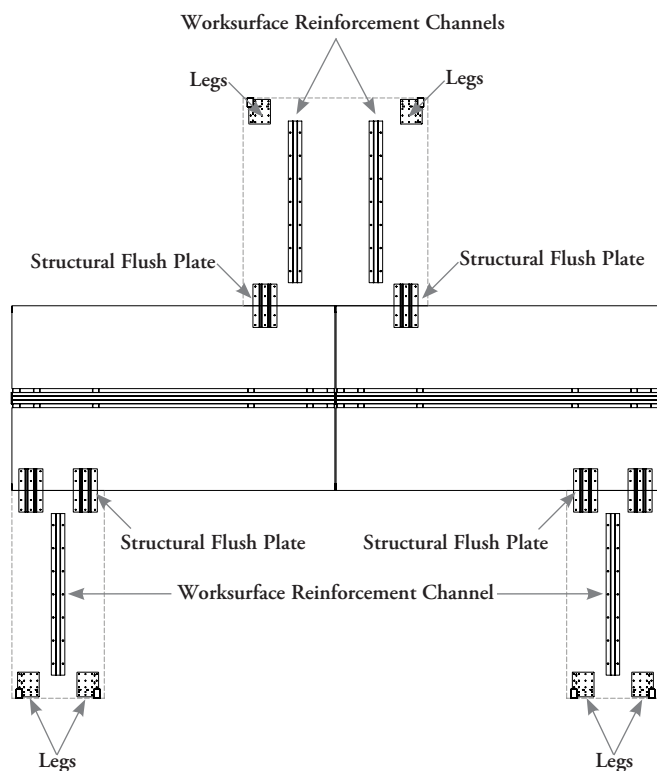
planning with return worksurface supports

A return worksurface can be created with a Return Frame or with a semi-suspended return worksurface and supports.

Return Worksurface Frame

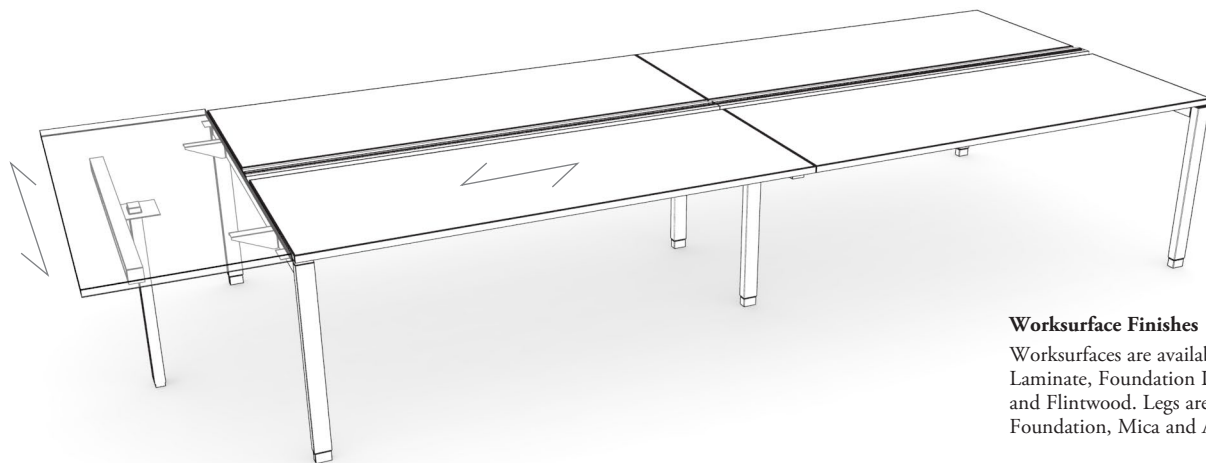


Return Worksurface Support



peninsula worksurface basics

Peninsula Worksurfaces provide meeting space at the end of a bench or a worksurface for End Mounted Storage. A Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit is required when the worksurface is used as a meeting surface.

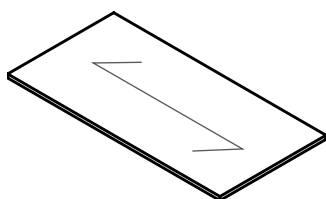


Worksurface Finishes

Worksurfaces are available in Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate and Flintwood. Legs are finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent

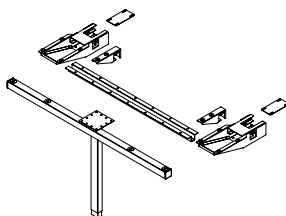
↔ indicates grain direction

The grain direction of peninsula worksurfaces runs opposite to the grain direction of the worksurface



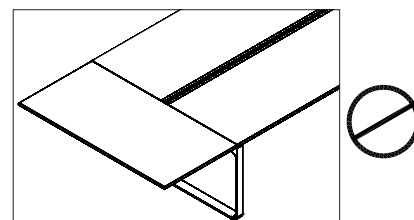
Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL)

- Available 16", 18", 24" and 30" deep
- The 16" deep surface is only for use as a top for Below Worksurface End Mounted Storage and all other depths are for use as a meeting surface and require a Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit (WSPP)
- Used on Double-Sided Frames only

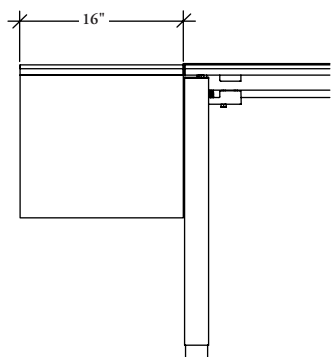


Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit (WSPP)

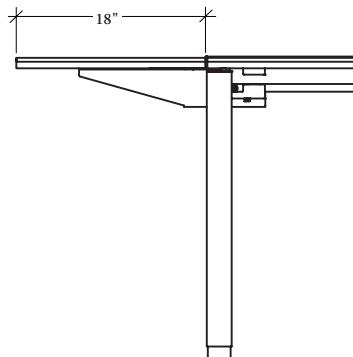
- Used with the Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL) to provide support
- Includes brackets, necessary reinforcement tubes and a single support leg depending on size
- 16" and 18" depths **cannot** be applied with the Accommodation Kit (WSKL)



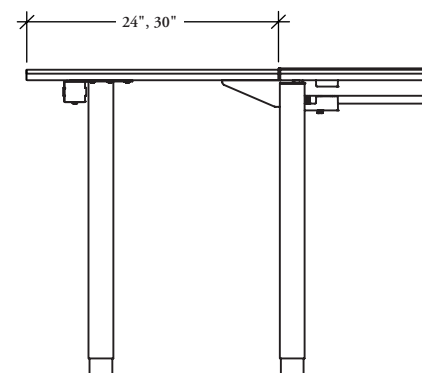
Peninsula work surfaces **cannot** be used with the Curve Leg.



The 16" deep peninsula requires no hardware kit. The hardware is provided with the storage.



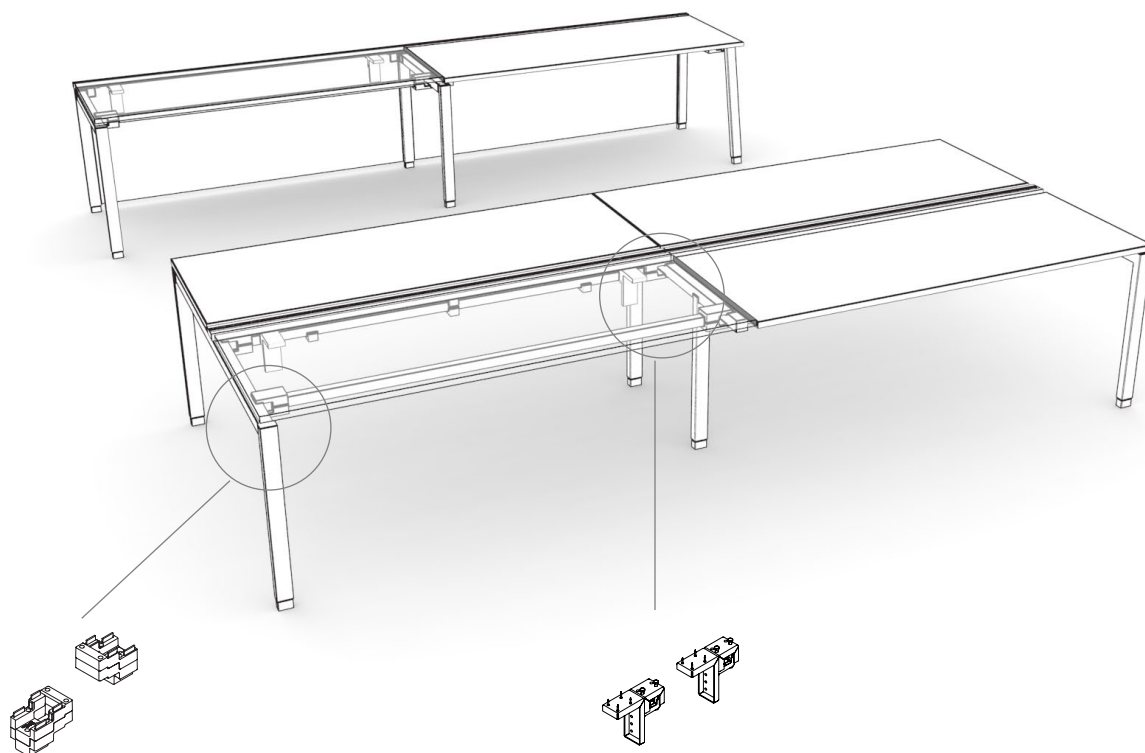
The 18" kit is complete with cantilever brackets.



The 24" and 30" complete with cantilever brackets, a reinforcement tube and a single centered leg.

height-adjustable worksurface support basics

Worksurfaces mounts to the frame structure at 29" high. Height-Adjustable Pucks and Cantilevers allow worksurfaces to be adjusted from 29" to 32" high.

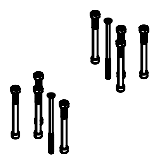


Height-Adjustable Pucks (WWSPK)

- Attach to the leg structure to raise the worksurface and front support beam to allow additional free clearance
- Each puck provides 1" of additional height
- Up to three Pucks can be stacked together
- Available in packages of 2 or 24
- Two Pucks are required to raise single worksurface 1"
- **Cannot** be used with Sliding Worksurfaces, Peninsula, Return Worksurfaces or Accommodation Kit (WWSKL)

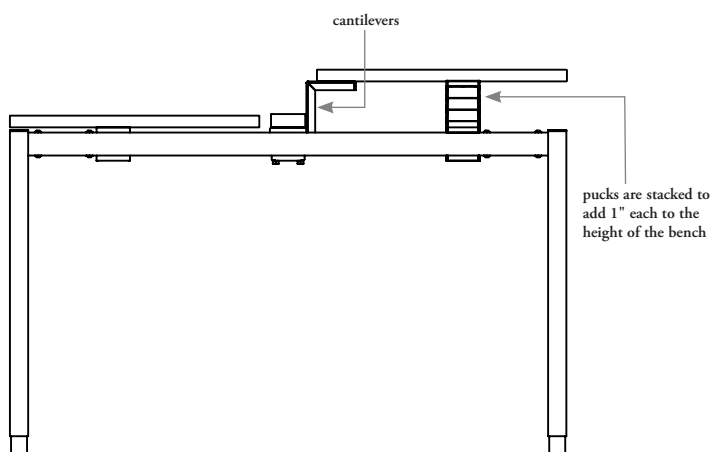
Height-Adjustable Cantilever (WWSCT)

- Attaches to the center support beam and the underside of the worksurface and is used in combination with the Height Adjustable Pucks to allow height adjustability
- Available in packages of 2 or 24
- Two or four are required for each worksurface depending on the width of the worksurface. Worksurfaces 60" or less require two brackets, worksurfaces 66" or wider require four brackets
- **Cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL)



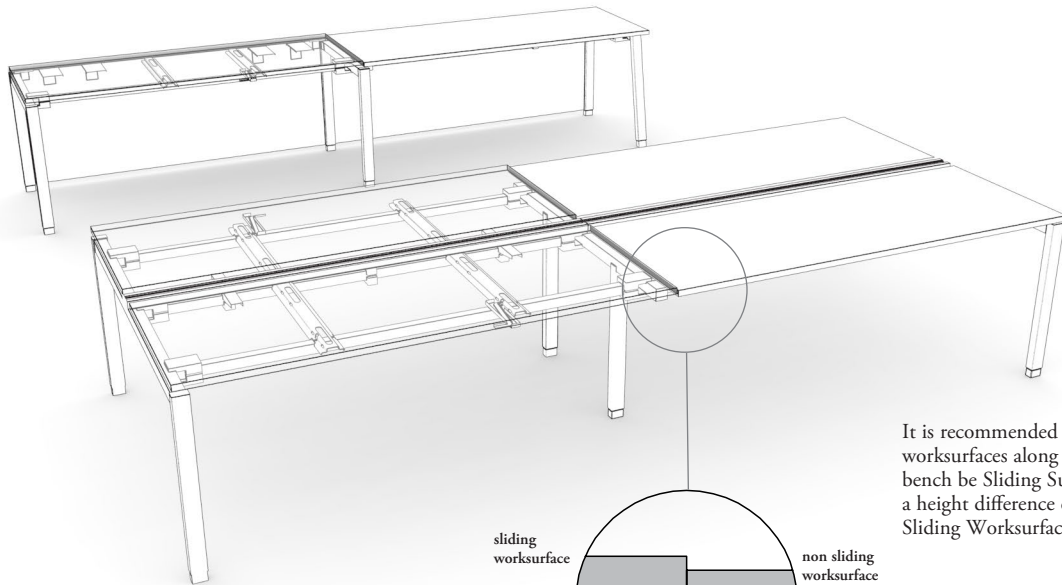
Bolt Kits (WWSBK)

- Secure the Height-Adjustable Pucks to the frame structure
- Are specified for 1", 2" or 3" heights
- Each kit contains eight bolts and two threaded rods for each specified height increment

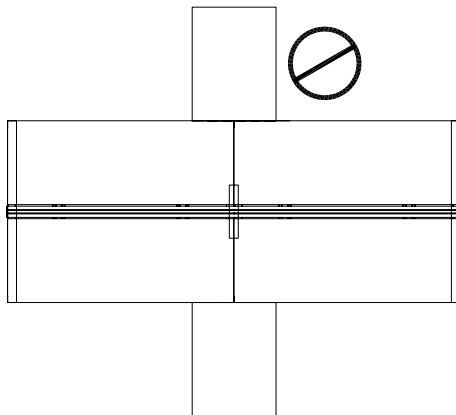


sliding worksurface support basics

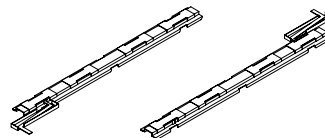
Sliding Worksurfaces require a Sliding Worksurface Kit which allows the surfaces to slide out 5" for easy access to below worksurface power and data.



It is recommended that all worksurfaces along the length of a bench be Sliding Surfaces, to avoid a height difference created by the Sliding Worksurface Kit.

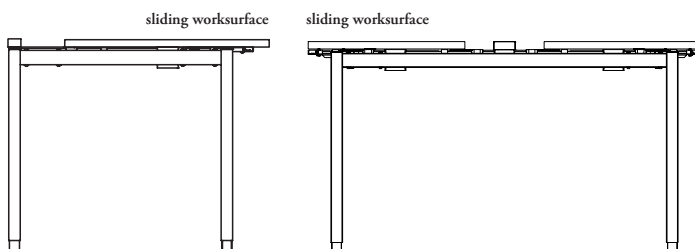
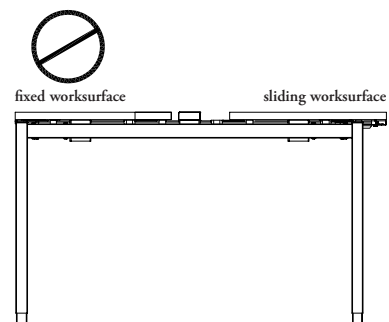


Return worksurfaces **cannot** be used with sliding worksurfaces.



Sliding Worksurface Kit (WWSL)

- Provides the rails required for worksurfaces to slide
- Can only be used with the Sliding Worksurface (WWRB)
- Available for 24" and 30" deep worksurfaces
- Finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent



Single-Sided

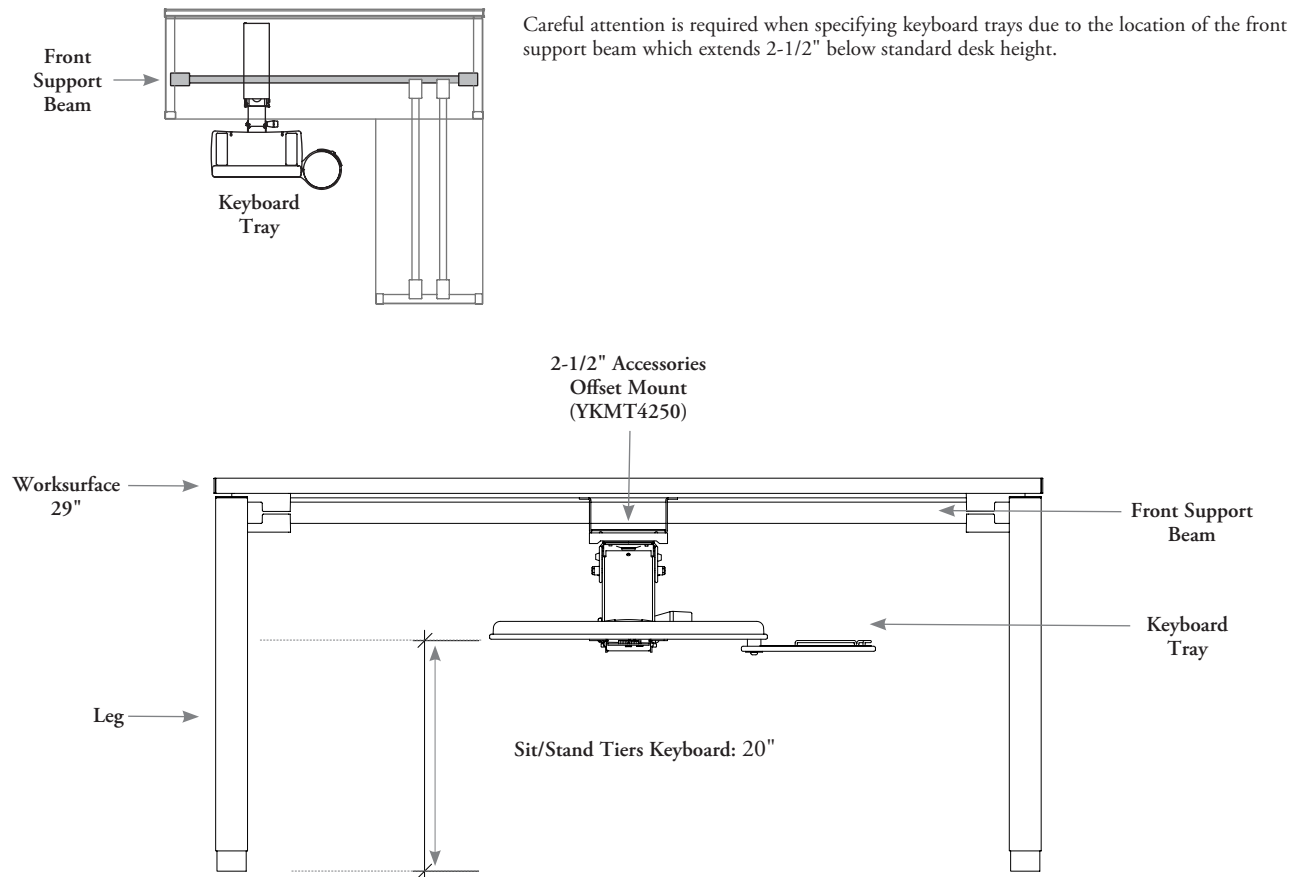
Double-Sided

Sliding Worksurface Kits are available for Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frames.

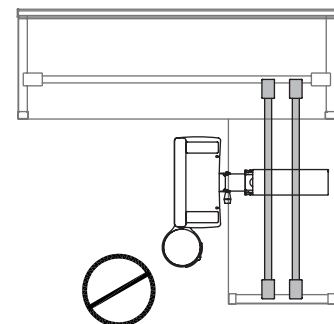
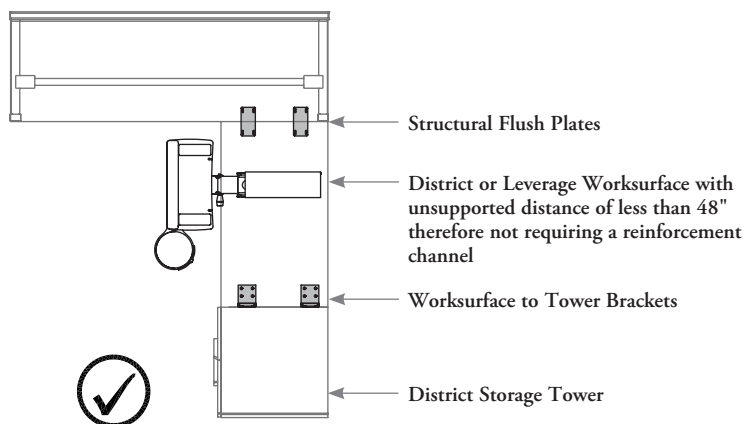
- When planning with Sliding Worksurfaces on Double-Sided Frames, both sides of the structure must have the sliding surface
- The Sliding Worksurface Kit (WWSL) spans across the full depth of the frame structure and is used on both surfaces
- A Single-Sided Sliding Kit **cannot** be used on one side only of a Double-Sided Frame

integrating keyboard trays

Keyboard Trays integrate with Interpret Benches and are available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*. The following should be considered when planning with Keyboard Trays.



Accessories Offset Mount (YKMT4250) (2-1/2" height) offset mount is required to mount Keyboard Trays and are available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.



Keyboard Trays **cannot** be used with Return Worksurfaces.

An alternative to mounting the keyboard at 2-1/2" below a worksurface height is to specify a District or Leverage Worksurface as the return worksurface and support it with District storage or legs.

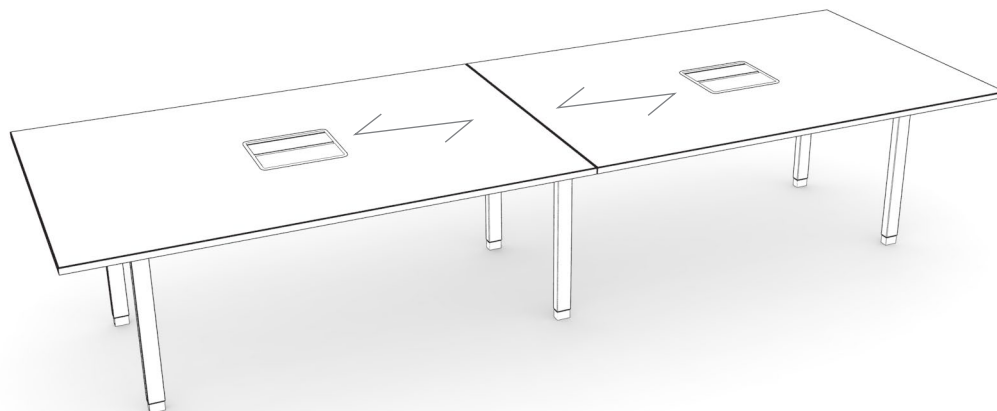
tables

tables

MEETING TABLE BASICS	54
PLANNING WITH MEETING TABLES	55
WORK TABLE BASICS	56
BEGINNING, MIDDLE AND FINISH WORK TABLE BASICS	57
PLANNING WITH WORK TABLES	58
PLANING WITH WORK TABLE COMPONENTS	59

meeting table basics

Interpret Meeting Tables provide meeting and team spaces that integrate aesthetically with Interpret benches and are available with optional power access Cut Outs.



meeting table shown
(over 96" with two tops)

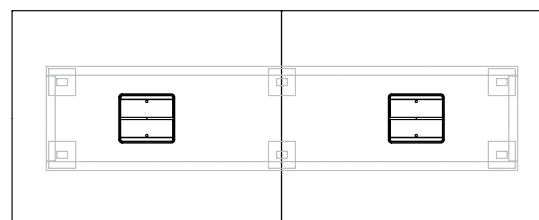
Finishes

Source Laminate
Foundation Laminate
Flintwood

↗ indicates grain direction

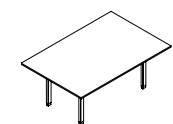
Book matching:

Woodgrain patterns will not book match across adjoining surfaces

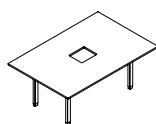


Plan View

48" - 96"

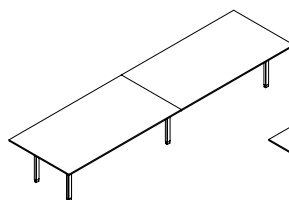


Without Cut Out

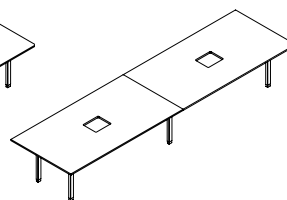


With Cut Out

108" to 192"



Without Cut Out



With Cut Out

Meeting Tables (WWTMT)

Interpret Meeting Tables match the aesthetic of the Interpret Bench with some variations

- Does not include an accessory beam
- Specified as one complete unit (worksurface and frame included)
- Legs are recessed 11" to provide more of a meeting table aesthetic
- Table tops are 1"

Leg Styles:

- Straight
- Angled
- Curved

Widths:

- 60" to 96" in 12" increments (will have one top)
- 108" to 192" in 12" increments (will have two tops)

Depths:

- 48", 54" and 60"d (Flintwood not available on 60" depth)

Height:

- 29"h.
- Leveling range +1"/-1"

Worksurface Edges:

- Knife edge (continuous)
- Flat edge

Cut Out Options:

- With Power
 - Double Access Doors and Table Power Modules must be specified separately
 - With CALA Cut Out (Interpret CALA Meeting Table Power (UBEP) must be ordered separately)
- Without Power

planning with meeting tables

The following should be considered when planning with Meeting Tables.

The following components **cannot** be used on an Interpret meeting table.

Suspended storage

-The frame structure is different than on the Bench

Return worksurfaces

-The frame structure is different than on the bench

Curved Legs

Functional, Basic or Casual screens

-No accessory rail

Height Adjustable Spacers

-The frame structure is different than on a bench

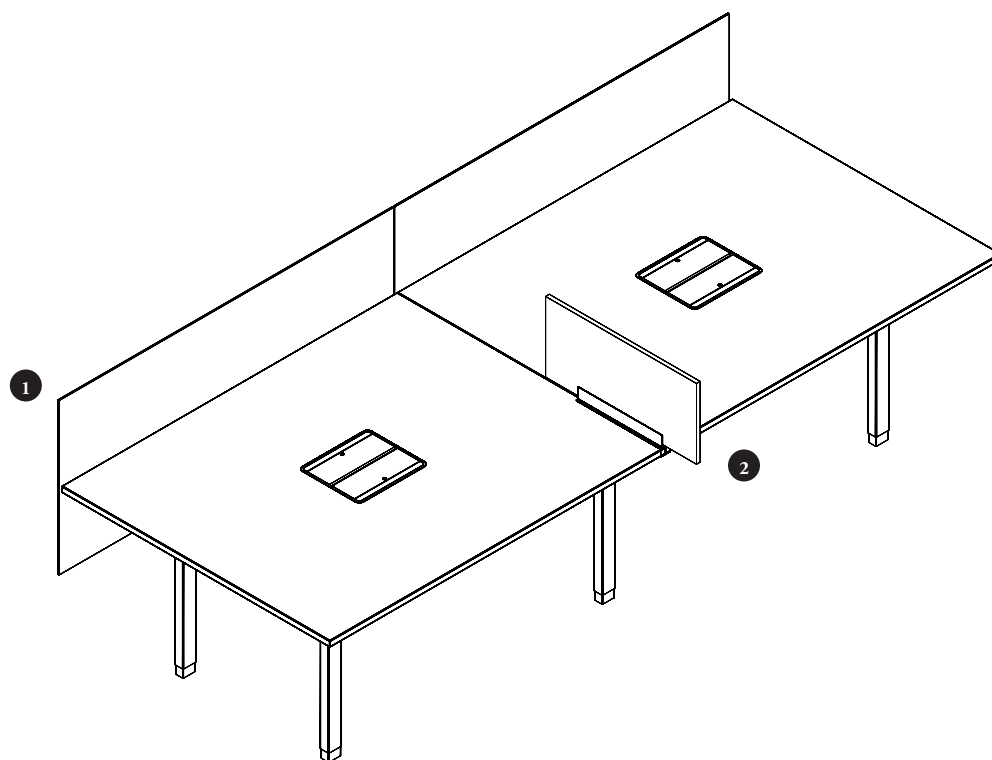
Overhead storage

-No accessory to attach the stantions to

The following components **can** be used on an Interpret meeting table.

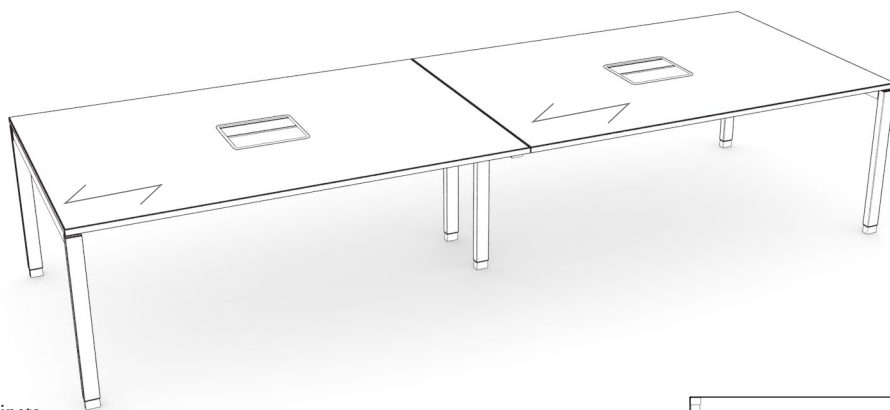
1 Return desk edge screens

2 Casual lateral screens



work table basics

Interpret Work Tables provide meeting and team spaces that aesthetically match the Interpret bench and are available with optional power access Cut Outs.



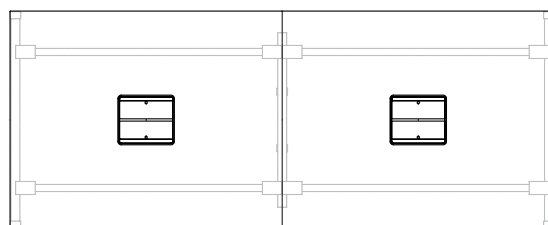
Finishes

Source Laminate
Foundation Laminate
Flintwood

↔ indicates grain direction

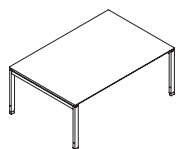
Bookmatching:

Woodgrain patterns will not book match across adjoining surfaces

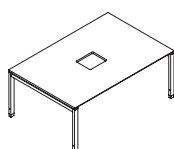


Plan View

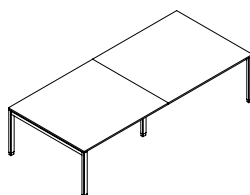
48" - 96"



Without Cut Out

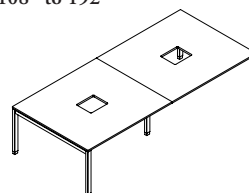


With Cut Out



Without Cut Out

108" to 192"



With Cut Out

Work Tables (WWTWK)

Interpret Work Tables match the aesthetic of the Interpret Meeting Table with some variations

- Does not include an accessory beam
- Specified as one complete unit
- Includes the frame and worksurface
- Legs are in the same location as the Interpret Bench
- Table tops are 1"

Leg Styles:

- Straight
- Angled
- Curved

Widths:

- 60" to 96" in 12" increments (will have one top)
- 108" to 192" in 12" increments (will have two tops)

Depths:

- 48", 54" and 60"d (Flintwood not available on 60" depth)

Height:

- 29"h.
- Leveling range +1"/-1"

Worksurfaces Edges:

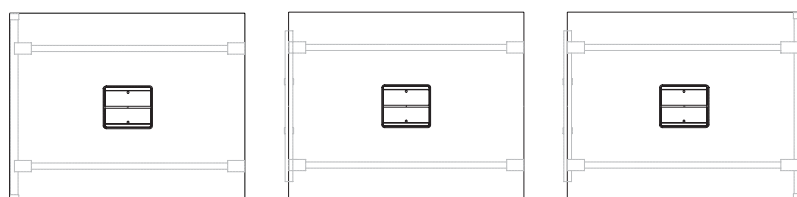
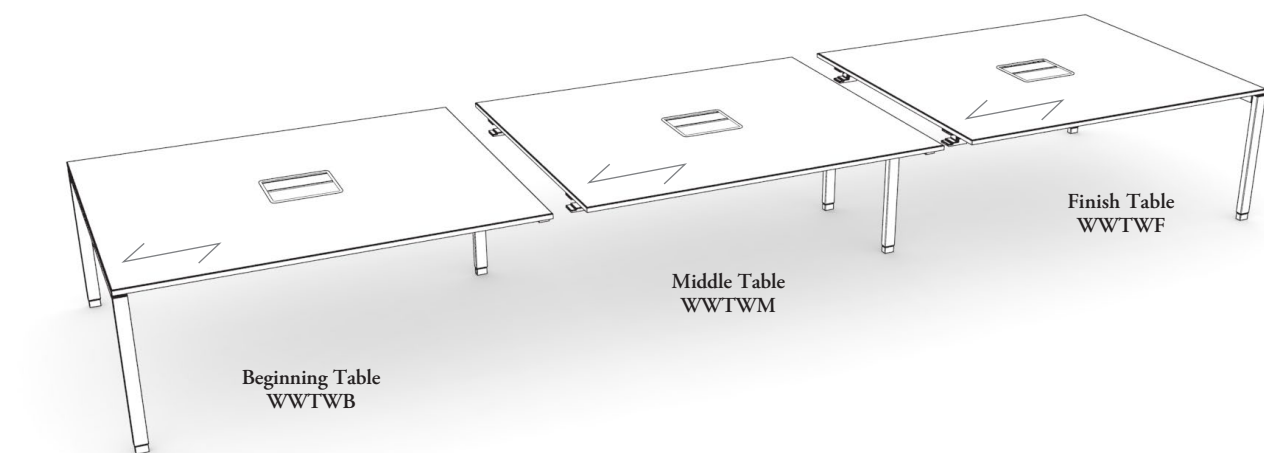
- Knife edge (on two outside edges, flat on adjoining edge)
- Flat edge (on all edges)

Cut Out Options:

- With Power
 - Double Access Doors and Table Power Modules must be specified separately
 - With CALA Cut Out (Interpret CALA Meeting Table Power (UBEP) must be ordered separately)
- Without Power

beginning, middle and finish work table basics

An Interpret Work Table can be configured to meet the users needs by using Beginning, Middle and End Frames. They provide meeting and team spaces that aesthetically match the Interpret bench and are available with optional power access Cut Outs.

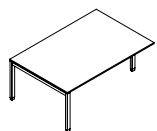


Plan View

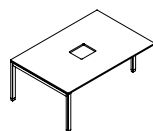
Beginning Table (WWTWB)

Middle Table (WWTWM)

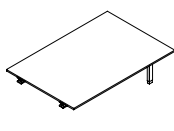
Finish Table (WWTWF)



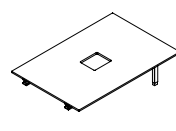
Without Cut Out



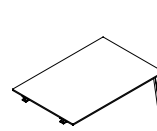
With Cut Out



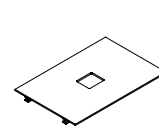
Without Cut Out



With Cut Out



Without Cut Out



With Cut Out

Standard Cut Out shown

Interpret Work Tables match the aesthetic of the Interpret Bench and Meeting Table

- Specified as individual units (Beginning, Middle and Finish Tables)
- Include the frame and worksurface
- Legs are in the same location as the Interpret Bench
- Table tops are 1"

Leg Styles:

- Straight
- Angled
- Curved

Widths:

- 60" to 96" in 6" increments (will have one top)

Depths:

- 48" and 60"d

Height:

- 29"h.

- Leveling range +1"/-1"

Worksurfaces Edges:

- Knife edge (continuous)
- Flat edge

Cut Out Options:

- With power
- Double Access Doors and Table Power Modules must be specified separately
- With CALA Byrne Cut Out
- Byrne Ellora Module must be specified separately
- Without power

planning with work tables

The following should be considered when planning with the Work Tables and Beginning, Middle and Finish Work Tables.

The following components **cannot** be used on an Interpret meeting table.

Functional, Basic or Casual screens

-No accessory rail

Height Adjustable Spacers

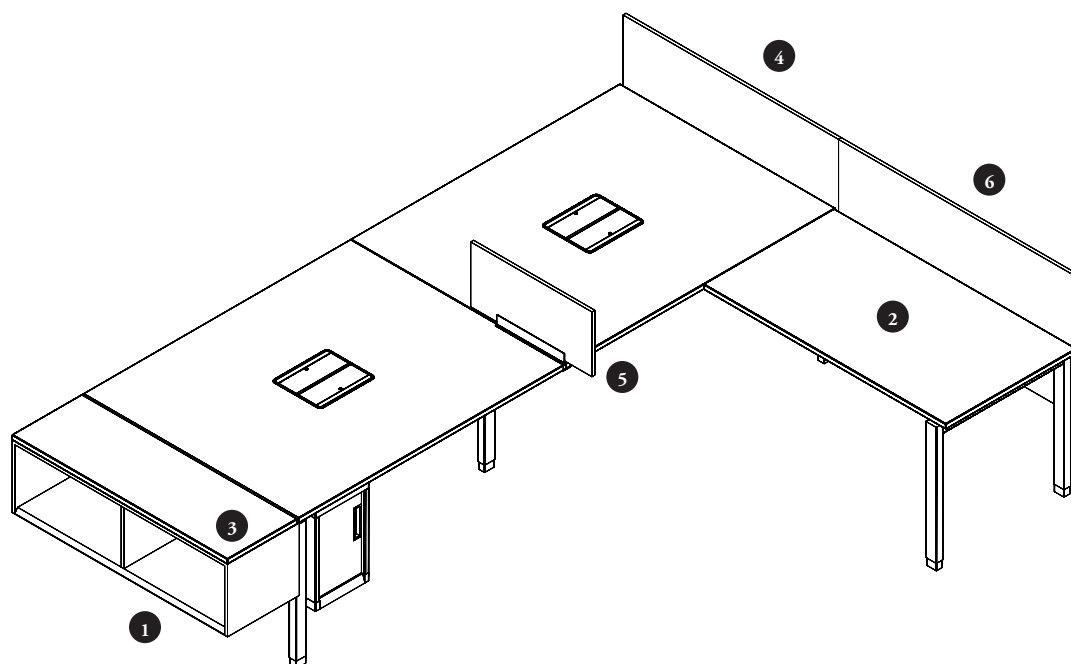
-The frame structure is different than on a bench

Overhead storage

-No accessory rail to attach the stanchions to

The following components **can** be used on an Interpret Work Table.

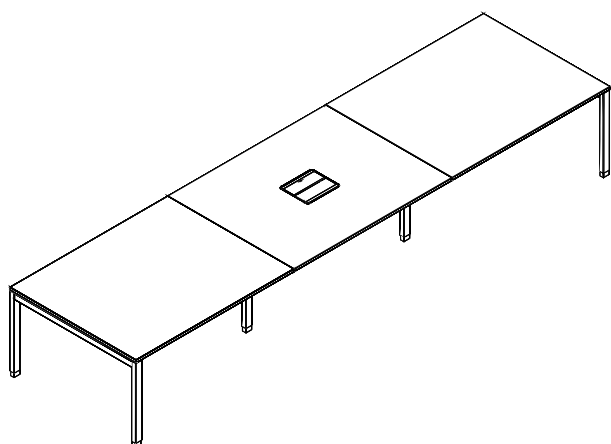
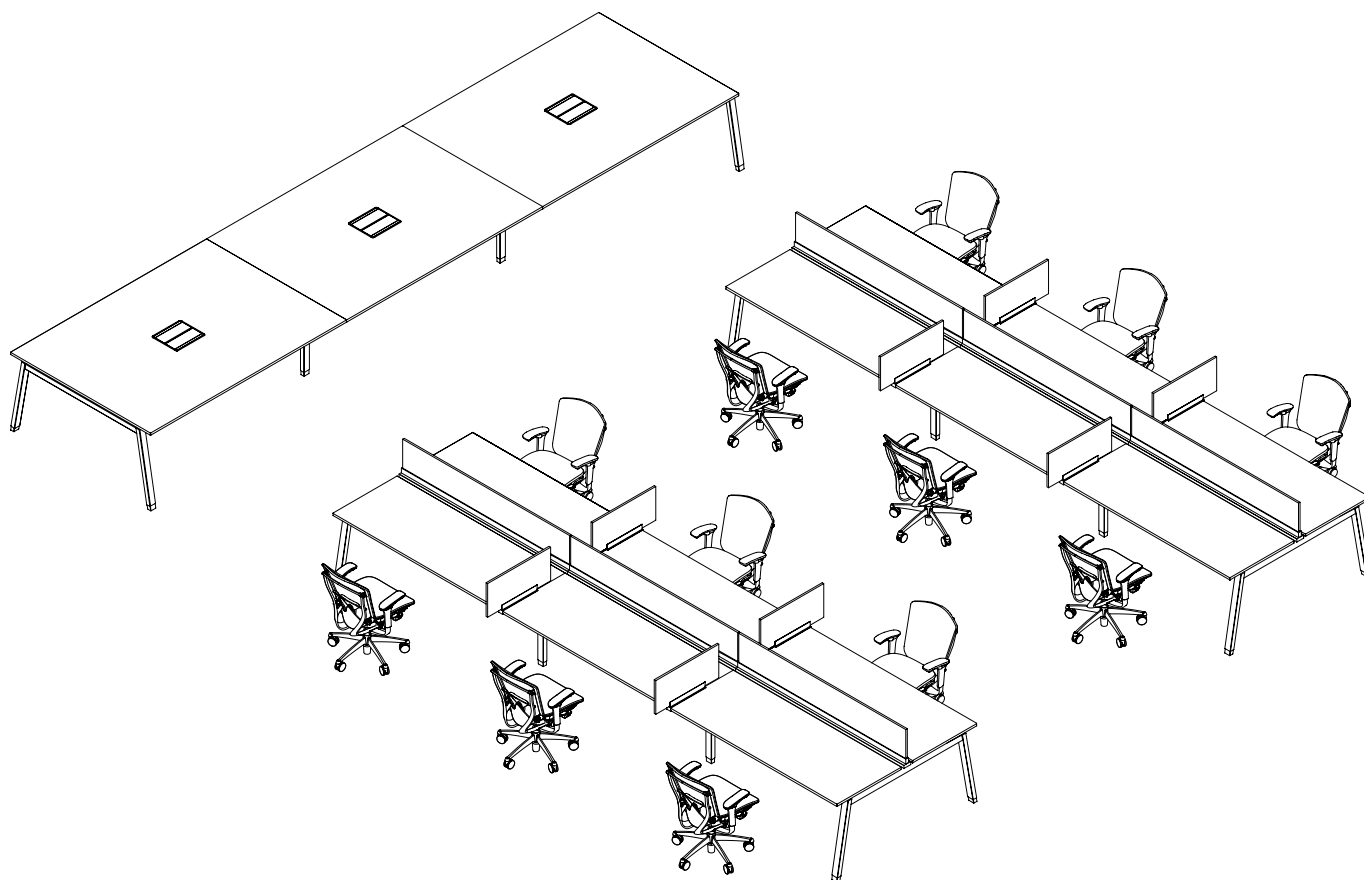
- ❶ Suspended and end mounted storage
- ❷ Return worksurfaces
- ❸ Peninsula worksurfaces (except with the curved leg)
- ❹ End gable overlay screens (except with the curved leg)
- ❺ Casual lateral screens
- ❻ Return desk edge screens



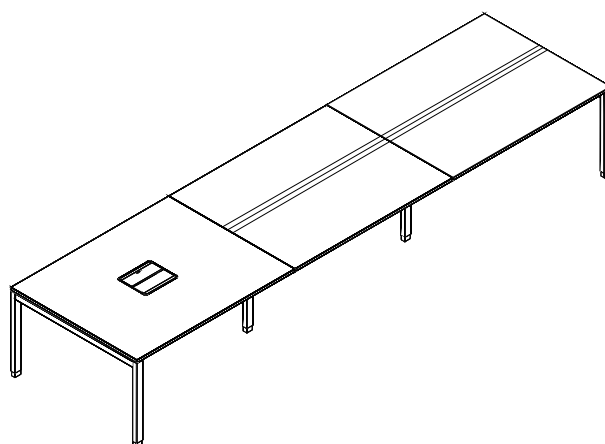
planning with work table components

beginning, middle and finish work tables

- Work Tables are intended for use anywhere large tables are needed:
 - Meeting rooms
 - Team rooms
 - Open plan touchdown spaces and collaborative spaces



Similar to the Interpret Bench, combining Work Table Components can provide a worktable that is longer than 192". The individual sections can vary in size.



Work Table Components can be attached to Interpret Benches for maximum flexibility.

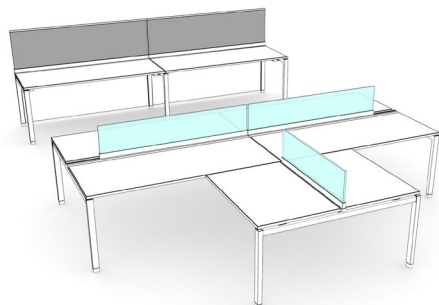
screens

screens

UNDERSTANDING SCREENS	62
SLIDING AND CASUAL SCREENS OVERVIEW	64
SLIDING SCREEN BASICS	65
CASUAL SCREEN BASICS	66
PLANNING WITH CASUAL SCREENS	68
DESK EDGE SCREENS OVERVIEW	70
DESK EDGE SCREEN BASICS	71
PLANNING WITH DESK EDGE SCREENS	75
LATERAL SCREENS OVERVIEW	83
CASUAL LATERAL SCREENS BASICS	84
PLANNING WITH CASUAL LATERAL SCREENS	85
DESKTOP LATERAL SCREEN BASICS	87
PLANNING WITH DESKTOP LATERAL SCREENS	89
GABLE AND STANCHIONS OVERVIEW	90
END GABLE OVERLAY SCREEN BASICS	91
PLANNING WITH END GABLE OVERLAY SCREENS	93
END GABLE INFILLS & LEG COVER BASICS	95
PLANNING WITH END GABLE INFILLS	96
STANCHION INFILL SCREEN BASICS	97
BASIC AND FUNCTIONAL SCREEN OVERVIEW	98
SPINE SCREEN BASICS	99
SPINE SCREEN COMPONENT BASICS	100
PLANNING WITH SPINE SCREENS	101
FUNCTIONAL ADD-ON SCREEN BASICS	104
PLANNING WITH FUNCTIONAL ADD-ON SCREENS	105
BLENDING BASIC, FUNCTIONAL & ADD-ON SCREENS	106
LATERAL SCREEN OVERVIEW	107
LATERAL SCREEN BASICS	108
LATERAL SCREEN COMPONENT BASICS	109
PLANNING WITH LATERAL SCREENS	110

understanding screens

Interpret offers a large variety of screens at varying heights available in multiple materials. The screens provide various levels of privacy and functionality.



sliding and casual screens

- The Sliding Screen attaches to the Accessory Beam to provide user adjustable privacy in collaborative settings
- Casual Screens attach to the Accessory Beam of Single-Sided, Double-Sided and Return Frames for Two Worksurfaces to provide space division and visual privacy. Available in glass, infinity and framed options



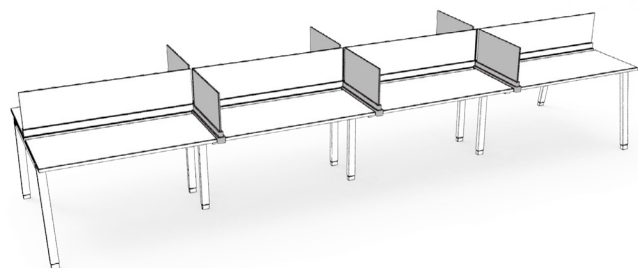
desk edge screens

Desk Edge Screens are available in three styles:

- Glass
- Infinity, straight and curved
- Framed



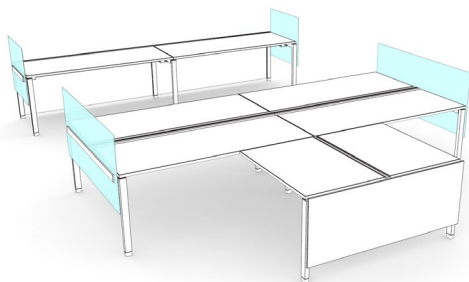
- 1 Return Desk Edge Screen
 - Can be mounted on-module or off-module to the edge of Single Return Worksurfaces to provide privacy at 42", 51" or 57" high
- 2 Glass Return Desk Edge Screens
 - Mounts on- or off-module to the edge of single return worksurfaces
 - Provides privacy at 42", 51" and 57" high
 - Available in glass at two modesty heights
- 3 Infinity Desk Edge Screens, Desk Edge Floor Screens and Side Desk Edge Screens
 - Attaches to worksurfaces to provide a lightweight, thin upholstered fabric screen
 - Provides a softer curvilinear aesthetic
 - Creates space division and local desktop privacy at various heights
 - Provides privacy at 42" 51" or 57" high
- 4 Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screens, Desk Edge Floor Screens and Side Desk Edge Screens
 - Attaches to worksurfaces to provide an upholstered fabric screen
 - Is outlined by a frame
 - Creates space division and local desktop privacy at various heights above and below the worksurface
 - Provides privacy at 42" 51" or 57" high



lateral screens

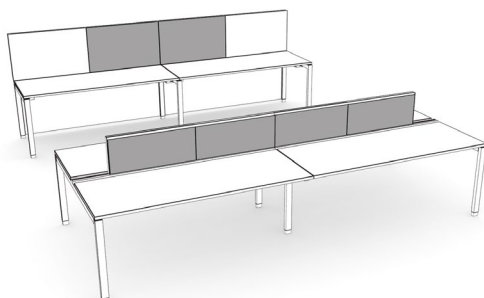
- Casual Lateral Screens attach to the worksurface to provide lateral space division. These screens can be mounted on-module or off-module and can also extend 6" beyond the worksurface to provide additional privacy
- Desktop Lateral Screens attach to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and are available in a variety of finishes including glass, writable solid, writable glass, framed and infinity

understanding screens (continued)



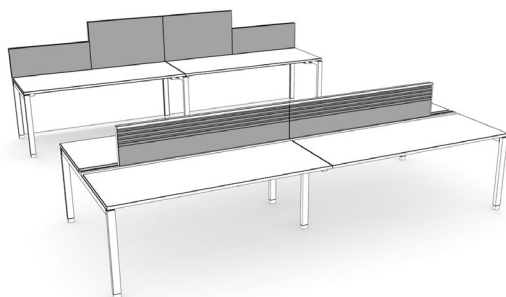
gable infills and stanchions

- End Gable Overlay Screens mount to the end gable cross beams to provide lateral or corridor privacy as modesty or at seated height.
- End Gable Infills and Intermediate Leg Covers provide increased privacy at the end of a bench or between users.
- Stanchion Infill Screens are used to increase the privacy between users when Mounted Storage is used.



basic screens

- Basic Spine Screens mount to an accessory rail and provides a light frame structure for use with fabric, whiteboard and metal fascias
- Basic Lateral Screens mount to an accessory rail and are used laterally on worksurfaces to provide privacy and functionality between side by side users



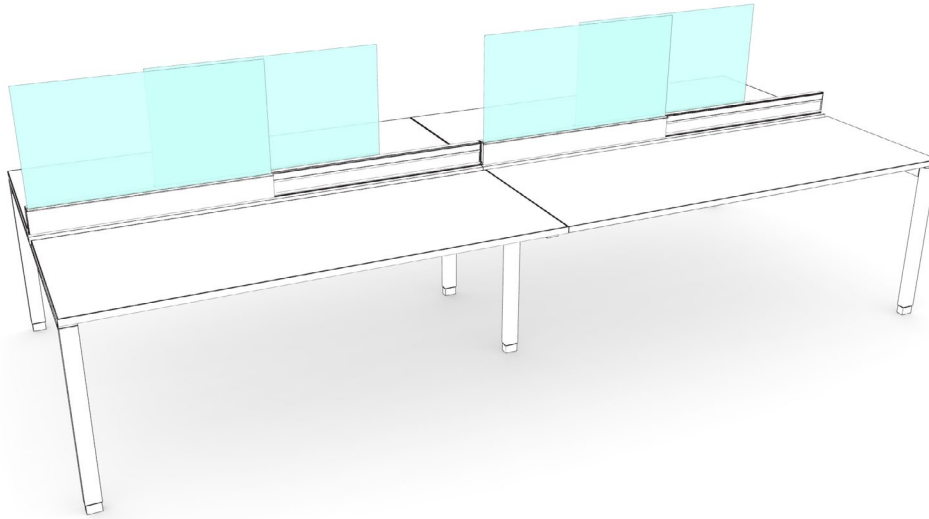
functional screens

- Functional Spine Screens mount to an accessory rail and provides additional stability and can be used with fabric whiteboard and metal fascias as well as wood and accessory fascias and glass add-ons
- Functional Lateral Screens attach on-module to Functional Spine Screens or Basic Spine Screens

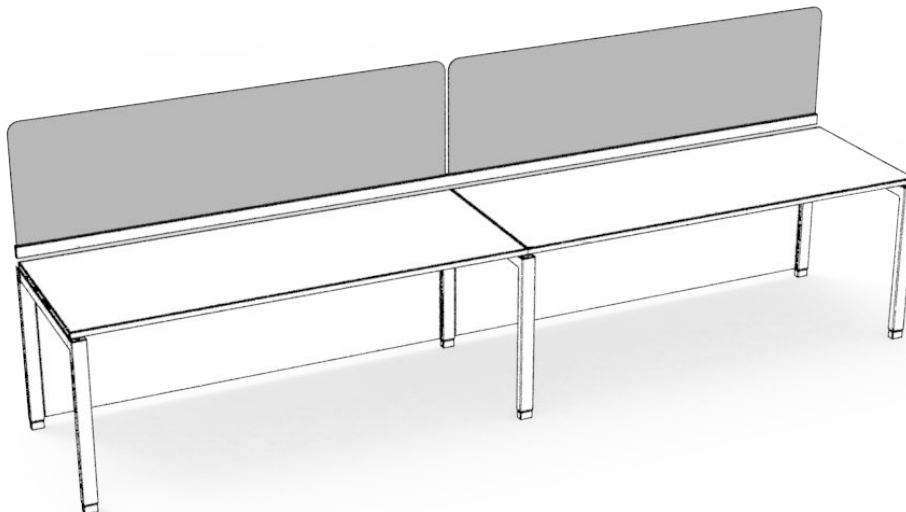
sliding and casual screens overview

Casual Screens attach to the Accessory Beam of Single-Sided, Double-Sided and Return Frames for two workspaces to provide space division and visual privacy.

sliding screens



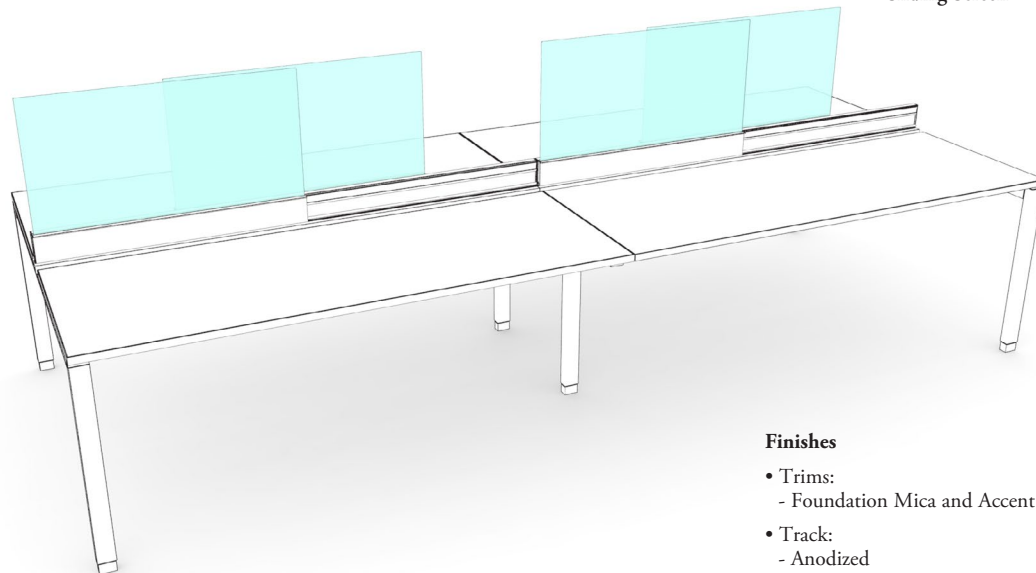
casual screens



sliding screen basics

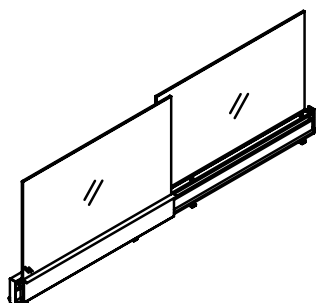
The Sliding Screen attaches to the Accessory Beam to provide user adjustable privacy in collaborative settings.

Sliding Screen



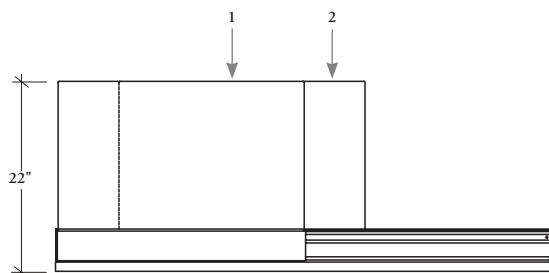
Finishes

- Trims:
 - Foundation Mica and Accent
- Track:
 - Anodized
- Glass:
 - 6 mm

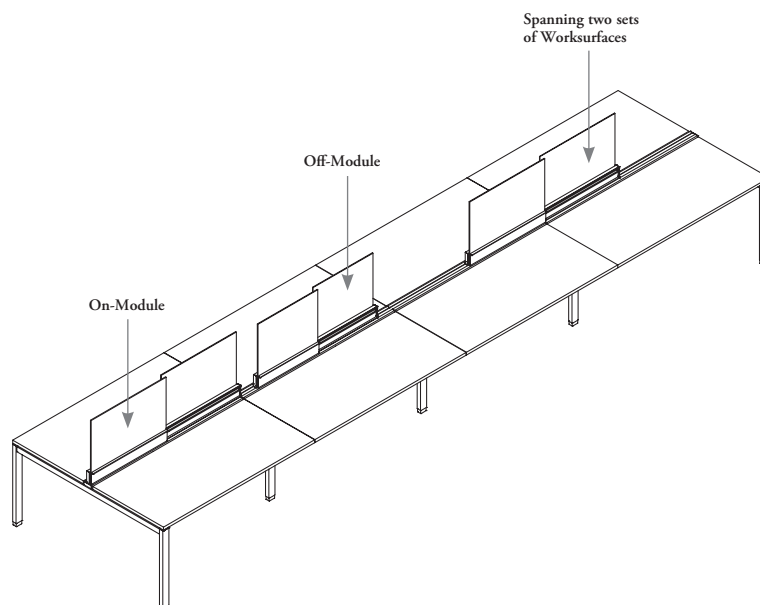


Sliding Casual Screen (WWCSS)

- Consists of two sliding glass panels and an anodized track
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Widths include: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Can be used with any worksurface type



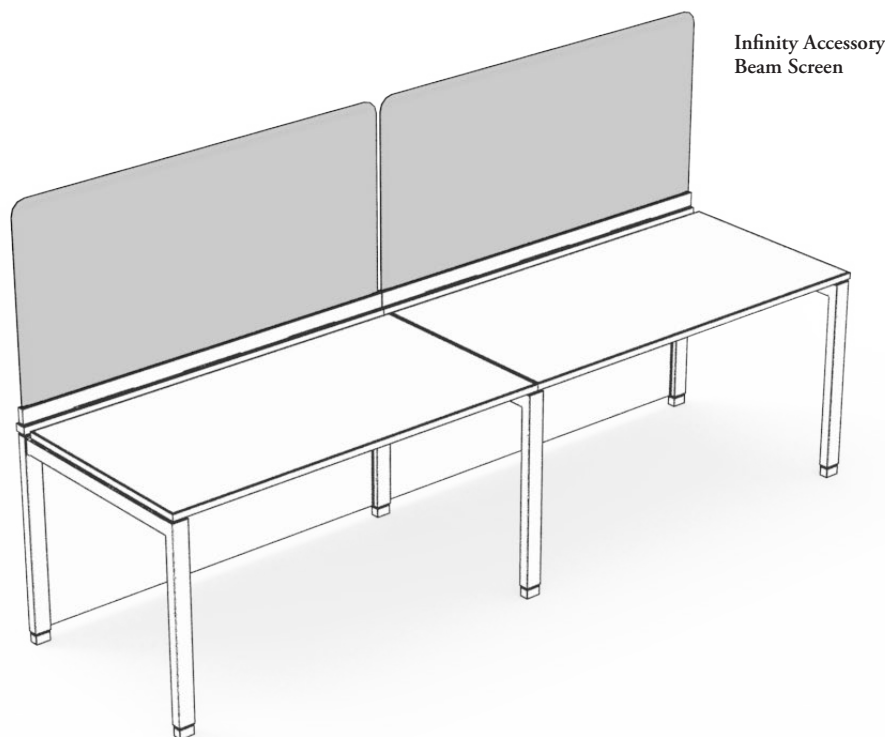
Each Sliding Screen frame unit has two segments of glass and the glass can only slide within that frame.



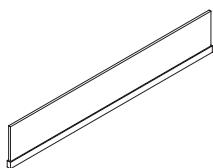
Sliding Screen frames can be mounted on-module or off-module, or span across two sets of worksurfaces.

casual screen basics

Casual Screens attach to the Accessory Beam of Single-Sided Frames, Double-Sided Frames or Return Frames For Two Worksurfaces to provide space division and visual privacy.

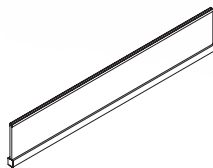


Infinity Accessory
Beam Screen



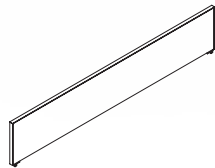
Casual Screen – Glass (WWCCG)

- Provides translucent space division
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Widths include: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Available glass thickness:
 - 6mm
 - 10mm



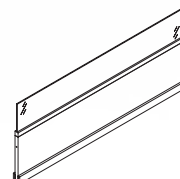
Casual Screen – Solid (WWCCS)

- Provides solid space division
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Widths: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Available Finishes:
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
- Available with or without an Accessory Rail at the top
- The Accessory Rail can accommodate the following accessories:
 - Pencil Tray
 - Binder Bin
 - Media Organizer
 - Vertical Organizers
 - fx Divisional Sorter
 - fx Binder Bin
 - fx Clock
 - fx Personal Box
 - Workstation Signage
- For more information, see
Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*



Fabric Casual Screen (WWCCF)

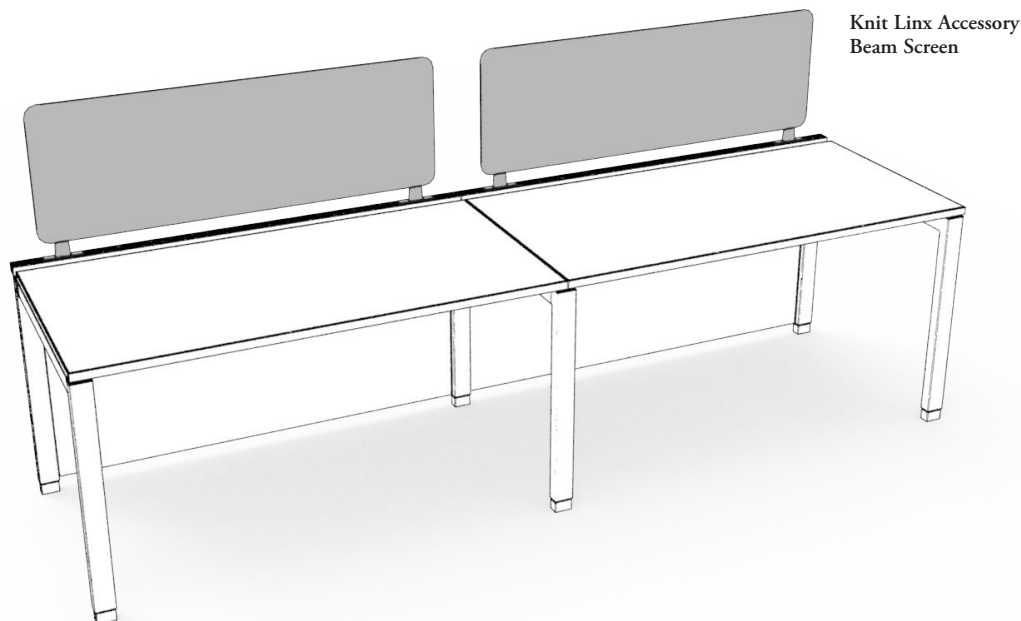
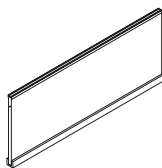
- Provides solid finish space division
- Heights:
 - 13" high for a 42"h datum
 - 22" high for a 51"h datum
 - 28" high for a 57"h datum
- Widths include: 24" to 72" in 6" increments
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available, see Teknion's *Textiles Program Guide*.



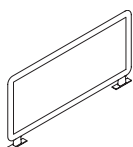
Thick Casual Solid Screen with Glass (WWCXG)

- Provides solid with glass space division
- Heights:
 - 51" total (13" plus 9" glass)
 - 57" total (19" plus 9" glass)
- Widths Include: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- 1" Thickness
- Alignment:
 - Without Alignment
 - With In-line Alignment
 - End Alignment
- Available Finishes:
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
- Glass Finishes:
 - Clear
 - Frosted

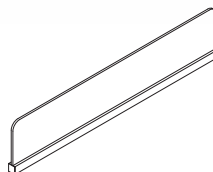
casual screen basics (continued)

Knit Linx Accessory
Beam Screen**Thick Casual Screen – Solid (WWCXS)**

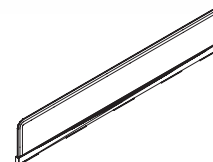
- Provides solid space division
- Heights:
 - 13" high for a 42"h datum
 - 22" high for a 51"h datum
 - 28" high for a 57"h datum
- Available finishes:
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood

**Knit Linx Accessory Beam Screen (GJAN)**

- A knitted screen with curved radius corners that mounts to the accessory rail to provide space division
- The screen is elevated 2" off the worksurface height by two stanchions to provide a lighter aesthetic and to match other knit screen datum heights
- Heights: 16" for a 47"h datum
- Widths: 30", 36" and 48"
- Available knit linx finishes:
 - Cool Grey
 - Pewter
 - Warm Grey
 - Shale
 - Citrine
 - Sage
 - Brook
 - Poppy
 - Apricot
 - Evergreen
 - Midnight
 - Pomegranate
- Hardware and accessory beam finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors

**Casual Smooth Felt Screen (GZAN)**

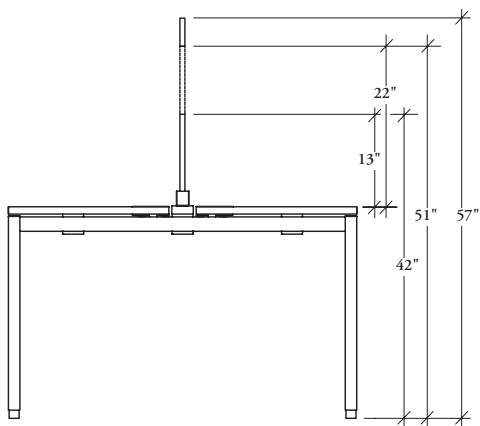
- A smooth felt screen with curved radius corners that mounts to the accessory rail to provide space division
- Heights:
 - 13" high for a 42"h datum
 - 22" high for a 51"h datum
- Widths include: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Available felt finishes:
 - Smooth Felt Colors
- Hardware finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors

**Infinity Accessory Beam Screen (GXAN)**

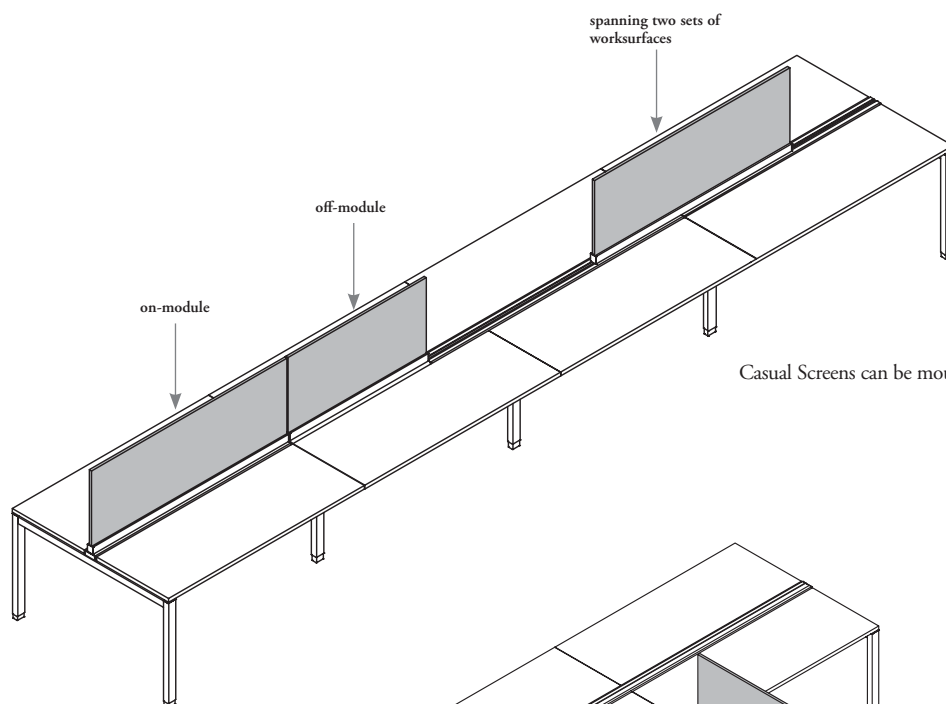
- A fabric screen with curved radius upper corners that mounts to the accessory rail to provide space division
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Widths: 24" to 72" in 6" increments
- Available in select Panel and Upholstery fabric, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*

planning with casual screens

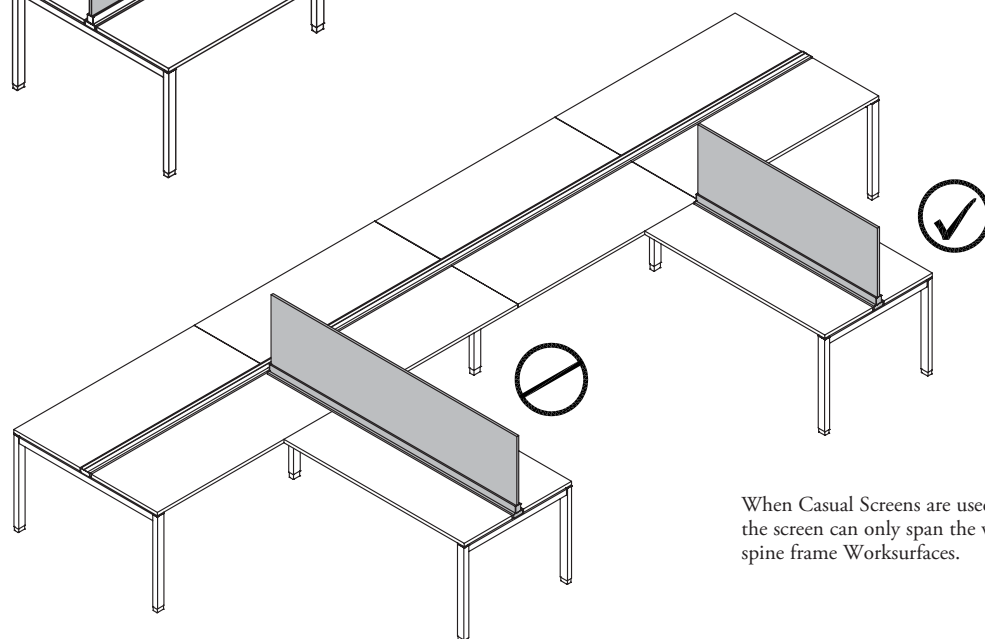
The following should be considered when planning with Casual Screens.



13", 22" and 28" high Casual Screens are sized to provide standard Teknion datum heights of 42", 51" and 57" high.



Casual Screens can be mounted on or off-module or can span across two frames.

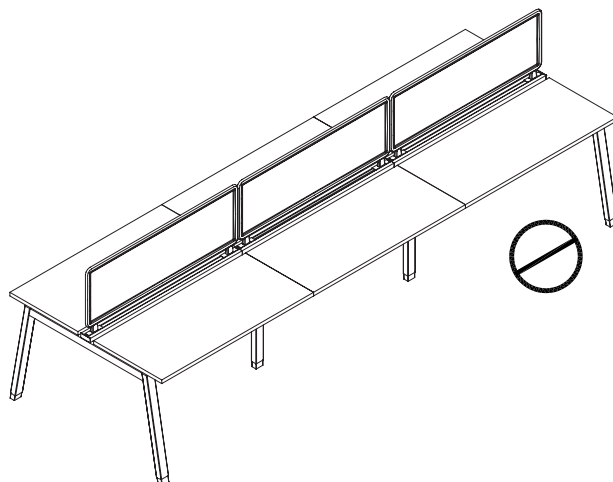
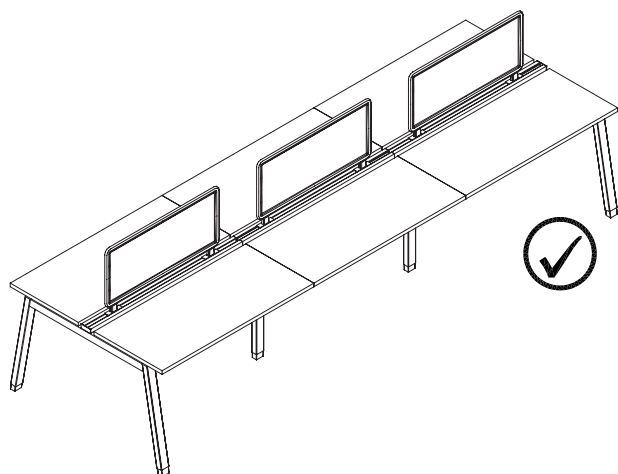


When Casual Screens are used on the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces, the screen can only span the width of the frame, it **cannot** extend over the spine frame Worksurfaces.

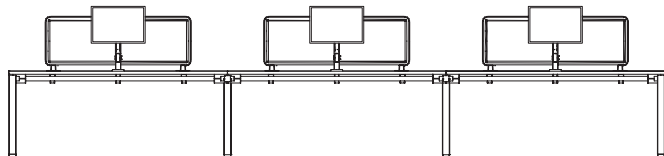
planning with casual screens (continued)

casual smooth felt screen and knit linx accessory beam screen

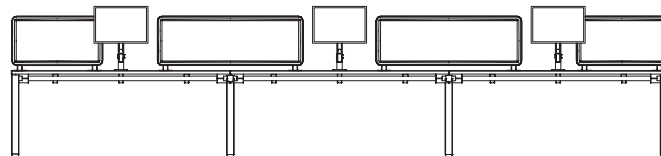
Both the Felt and Knit Linx Screens should be planned with a 3" gap between screens to allow for the alignment and flexibility of the screen. An additional 3" gap is needed on the either end of the run.



Monitors arms can be mounted either in front of a screen or between screens.



When mounting in front of the screen, a desk mounted monitor arm is required.



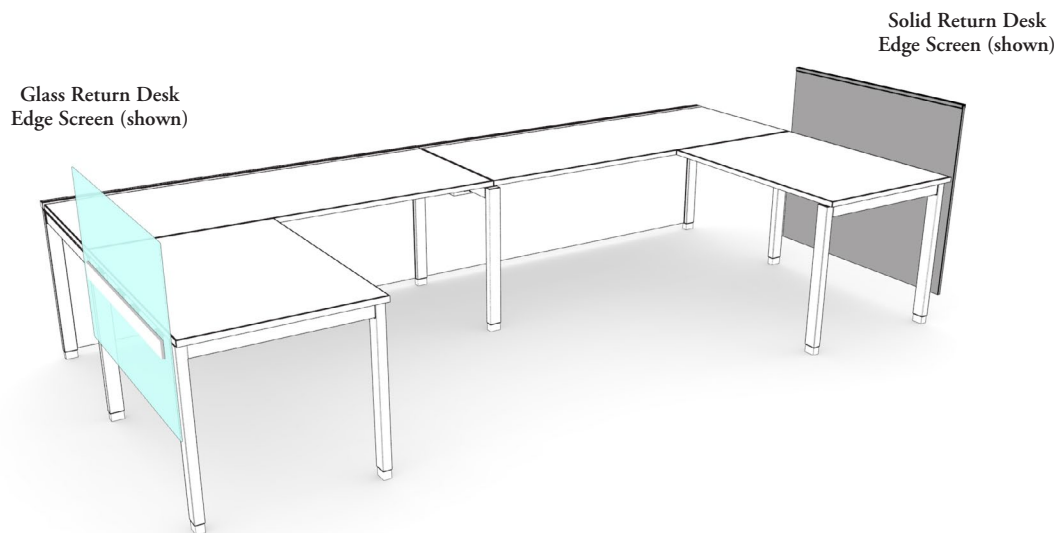
When mounting between screens a rail mounted, desk edge mounted or desk mounted monitor can be used.

desk edge screens overview

Desk Edge Screens can be mounted on-module or off-module to provide privacy at 42" or 51" high.

return desk edge screens

The Return Desk Edge Screen can be mounted on-module or off-module to the edge of Single Return Worksurfaces to provide privacy at 42", 51" and 57" high.



infinity and framed desk edge screens

Infinity Screens with radius corners or Framed Screens with a square corners can be mounted on-module or off-module to the edge of Single Return Worksurfaces to provide privacy at 42" or 51" high.

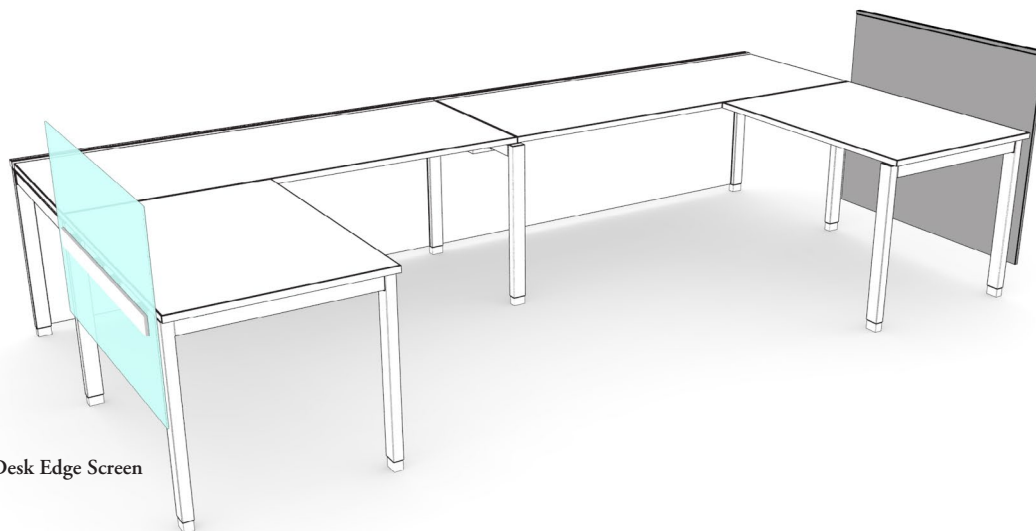


desk edge screen basics

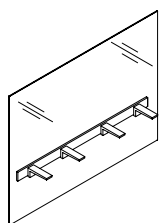
The Desk Edge Screen can be mounted on-module or off-module to the edge of Single Return Worksurfaces to provide privacy at 42", 51" or 57" high.

desk edge screens - return screens

Return Desk Edge Screen shown

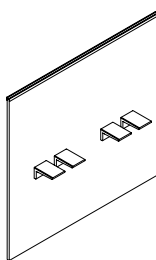


Glass Return Desk Edge Screen shown



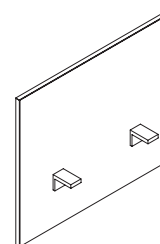
Glass Return Desk Edge Screen (WWCRG)

- Mounts on-module or off-module to the edge of all Single Return Worksurfaces
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Widths: 24" to 72" in 6" increments
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - 15" from floor only
- Available glass thickness:
 - 6mm
 - 10mm
- Alignment clips included



Solid Return Desk Edge Screen (WWCRS)

- Mounts on or off-module to the edge of all Single Return Worksurfaces
- Heights above worksurface:
 - 00" for 29"
 - 13" for 42"
 - 22" for 51"
 - 28" for a 57"
- Widths: 24" to 72" in 6" increments
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - 15" for Modesty
 - 6" for Elevated
 - 1" for Floor
- Floor Height **not** available for 51" high screens
- Floor Height and Elevated is not available for 57" high screens
- Available thickness:
 - 5/8"
- Available with or without Accessory Rail at the top, to accommodate Personal Organizers (PAX) and FX Accessories, from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*
- Alignment clips and flush plates included

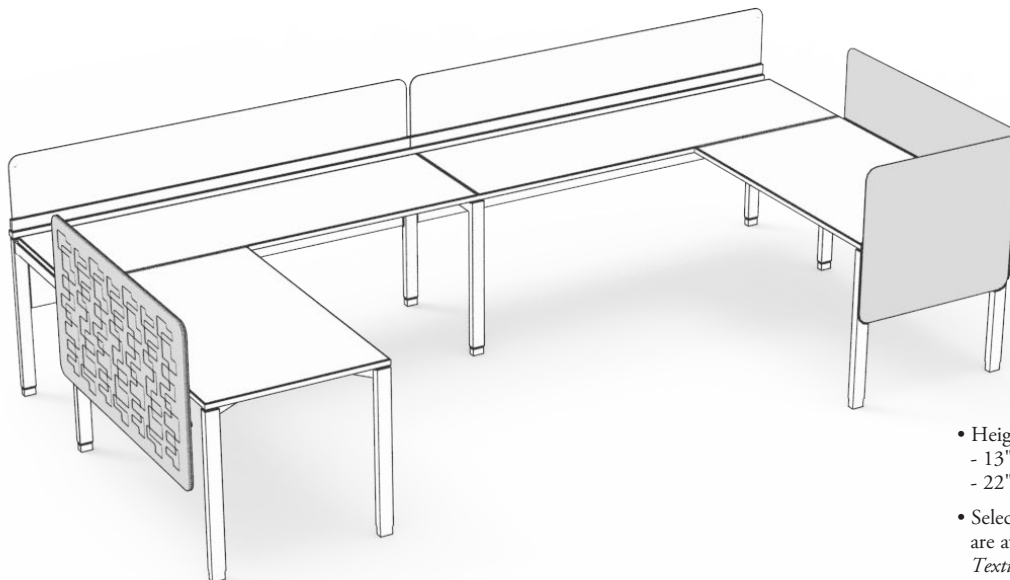


Fabric Return Desk Edge Screen (WWCRF)

- Mounts on-module or off-module to the edge of all single return worksurfaces
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Widths: 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - 15" for Modesty
 - 6" for Elevated
 - 1" for Floor
- 1" Floor Height is **not** available with above worksurface height 22"
- 1" Floor and 6" Elevated modesty heights are **not** available

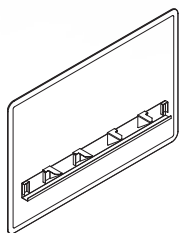
desk edge screen basics (continued)

desk edge screens - infinity screens



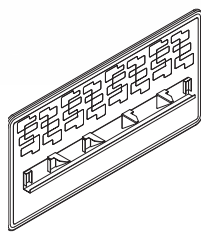
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen shown



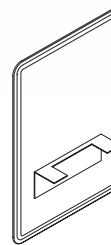
Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GXDN)

- A fabric screen that mounts on or off module to the edge of all Single return worksurfaces
- Widths: 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
 - 28" for a 57" h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - 15" Modesty Height
 - 6" Elevated Height
- Available with a wire manager



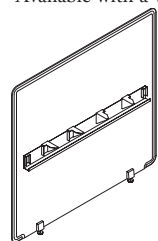
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GQDN)

- A quilted fabric screen that mounts on or off module to the edge of all Single return worksurfaces
- Widths: 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - 15" Modesty Height
- Two Quilted Patterns:
 - Diode
 - Pico



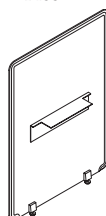
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSN)

- A fabric screen that mounts on or off module to the side edge of all Single return worksurfaces• Depths include: 24", 30" and 36" deep
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
 - 28" for a 57" h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - 15" Modesty Height
 - 6" Elevated Height



Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen (GXFN)

- A fabric screen that mounts on or off module to the edge of all Single return worksurfaces and extends to the floor
- Widths: 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - 1" Floor Height
- Available with a wire manager



Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen (GXEN)

- Widths: 24", 30", 36"
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - 1" Floor Height



Infinity Screen Alignment Clip (GXCC)

- Used to align infinity screens in in-line applications

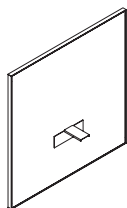
desk edge screen basics (continued)

desk edge screens - framed screens

Framed Desk Edge Screen shown

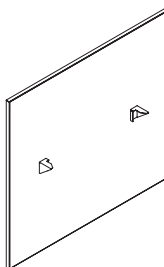


- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
 - 28" for a 57" h datum
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.



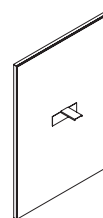
Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSN)

- Depths: 18", 24", 30" and 36"
- Modesty Base Height:
 - 15" Modesty
 - 6" Elevated



Framed Desk Edge Floor Screen (GYFN)

- Widths: 24" to 72" in 6" increments
- Modesty Base Height:
 - Floor Height 1"



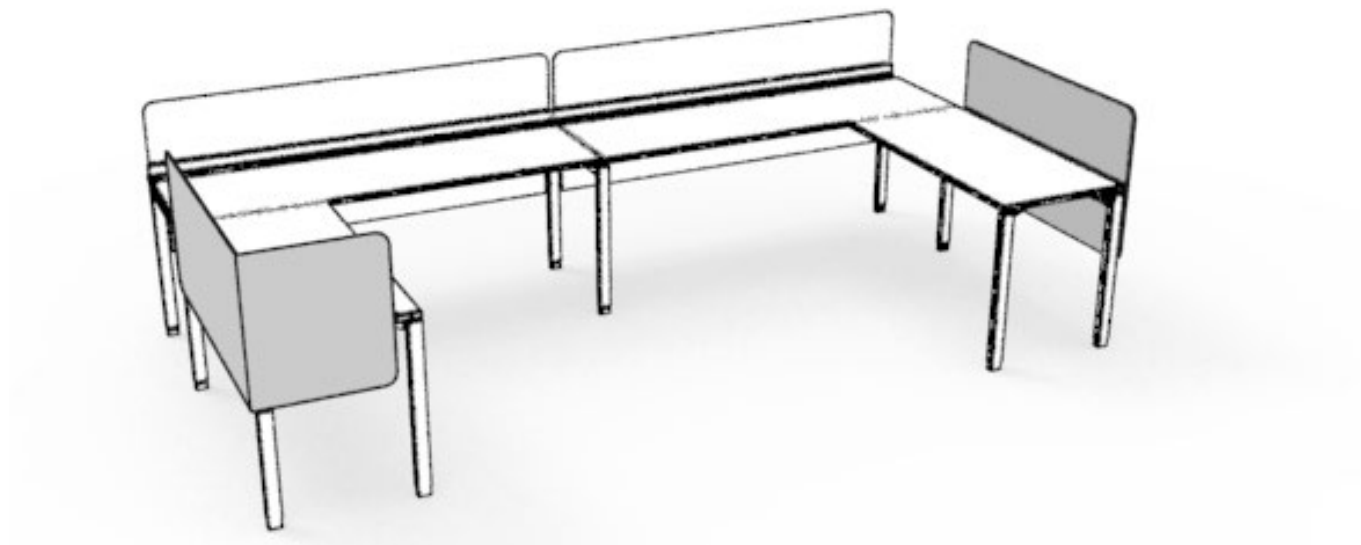
Framed Side Desk Edge Floor Screen (GYEN)

- Depths: 18", 24", 30" and 36" deep
- Modesty Base Height:
 - Floor Height 1"

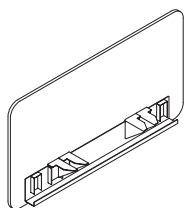
desk edge screen basics (continued)

desk edge screens - smooth felt desk edge screens

Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen shown

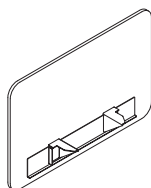


The Smooth Felt Screens can be used on Interpret worksurfaces, available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.



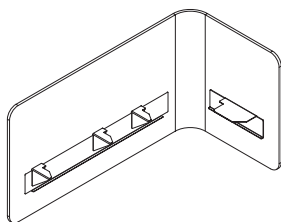
Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen (GZDH)

- Provides privacy at 42" and 51" heights



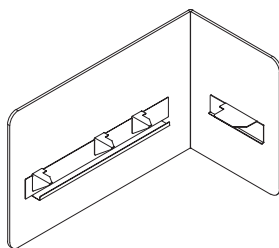
Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screen (GZSH)

- Provides privacy at 42" and 51" heights



Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen (GZCH)

- Provides privacy at 42" and 51" heights



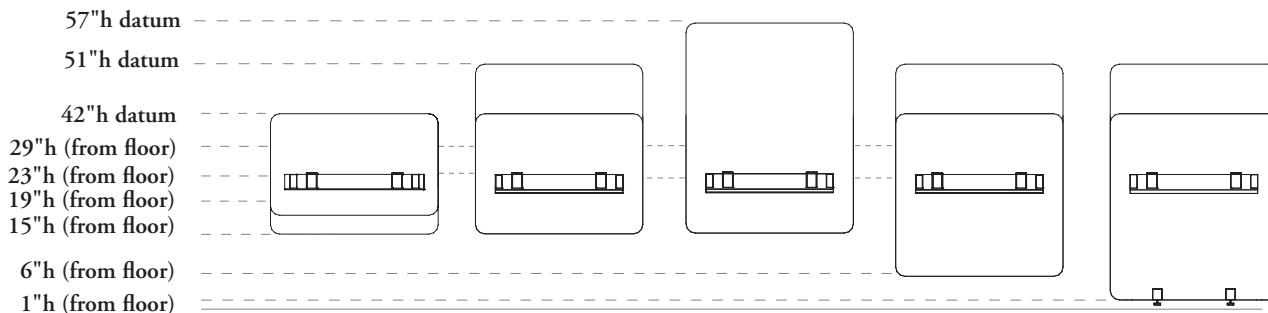
Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen (GZBH)

- Provides privacy at 42" and 51" heights

planning with desk edge screens

datum heights

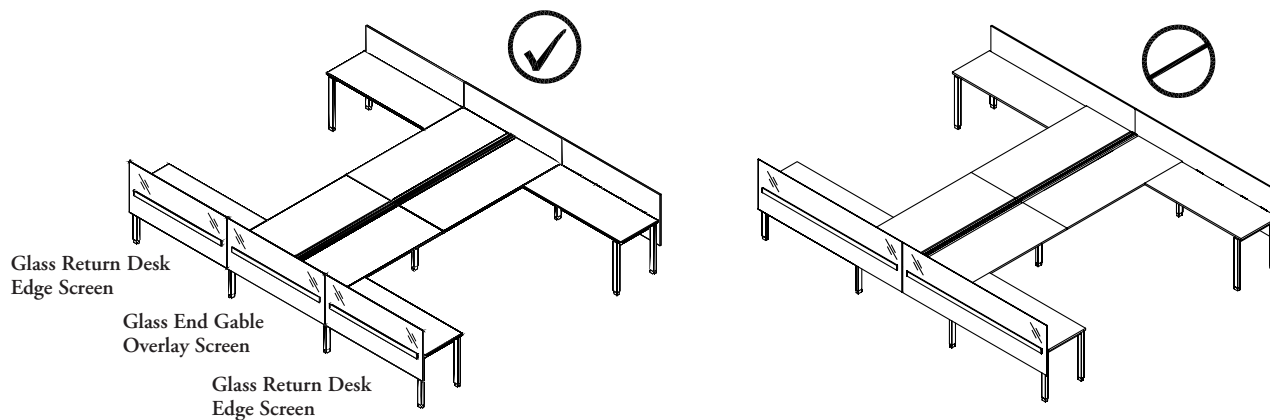
The following are all of the possible datum and modesty heights for Desk Edge Screens, refer to each individual screen for the list of specific heights available for that screen.



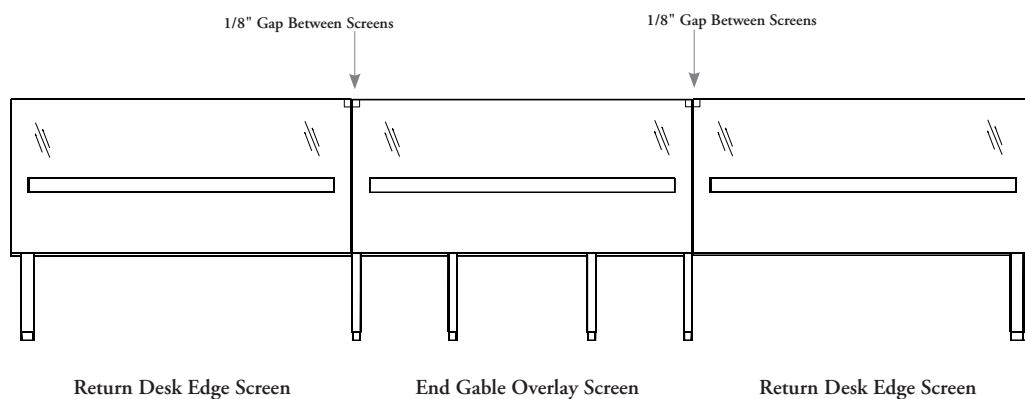
on-and off-modular

Glass Screens

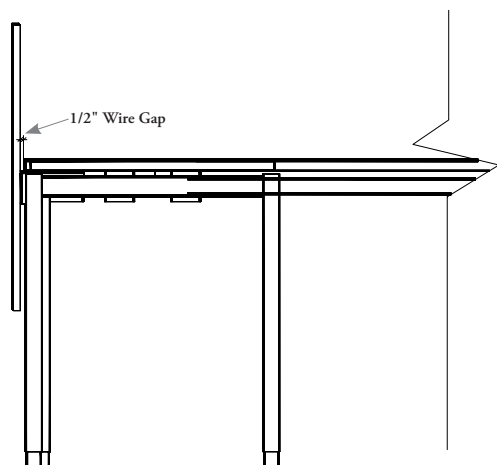
- Glass Return Desk Edge Screens mount onto the return frame
- A Glass End Gable Overlay Screen must be used on the double frame
- Glass Return Desk Edge Screens **cannot** overlap both frames



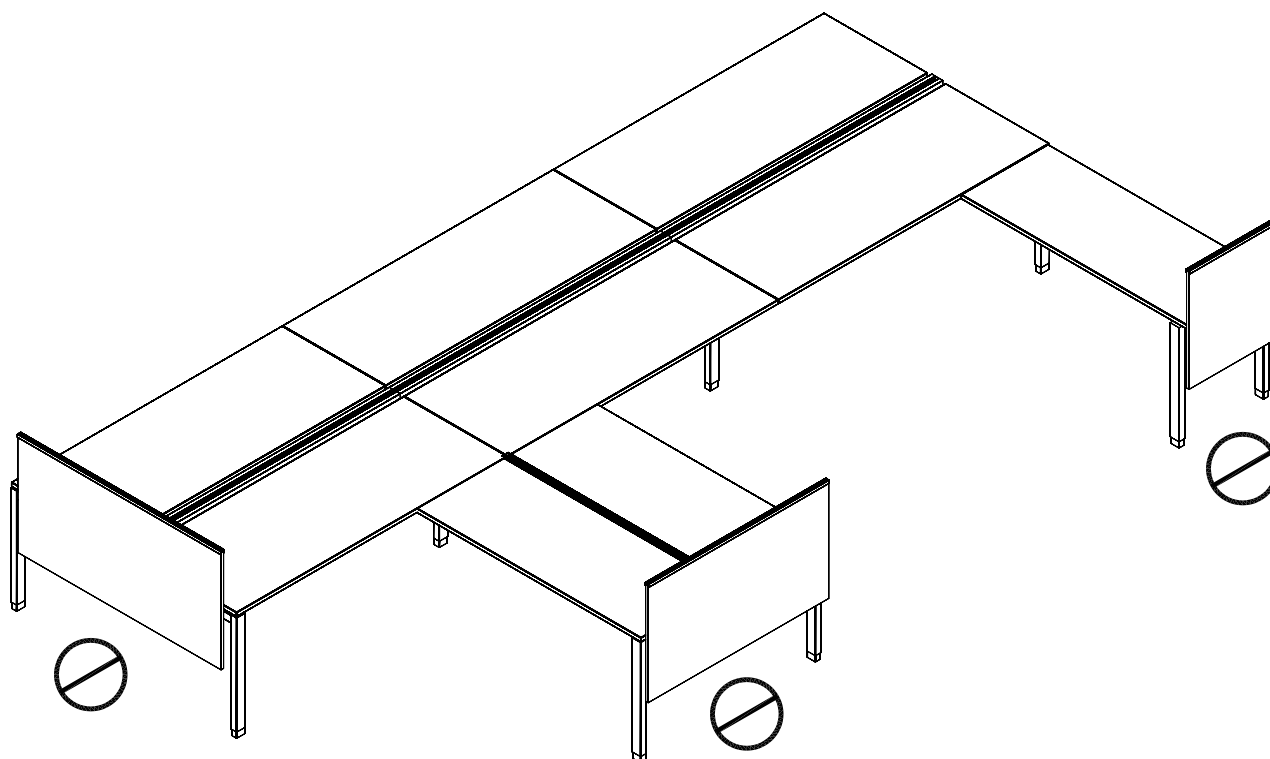
- Gap between screens is 1/8"
- Alignment Clips (glass and solid screens) and flush plates (solid screens only) are included with Return Screens



planning with desk edge screens (continued)



Desk Edge Screens are mounted with a 1/2" wire gap from the worksurface. The same distance of 1/2" wire gap is created between the End Gable Overlay Screen and the edge of the worksurface creating a consistent and continuous wire gap along the edges of the worksurfaces.

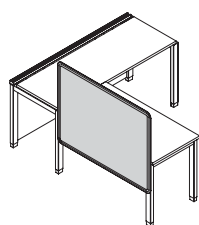


- Desk Edge Screens **cannot** be mounted to End Gable Cross Beams
- See Overlay End Gable Screens for this application

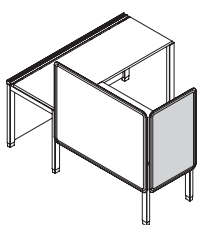
planning with desk edge screens (continued)

infinity screens

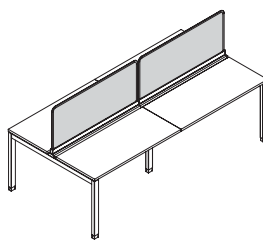
The following applications are available when planning with infinity fabric screens.



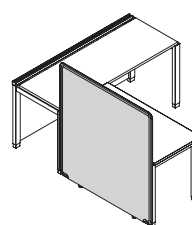
Desk Edge Screen



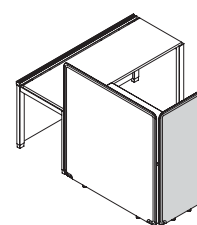
Side Desk Edge Screen



Accessory Beam Mount Screen



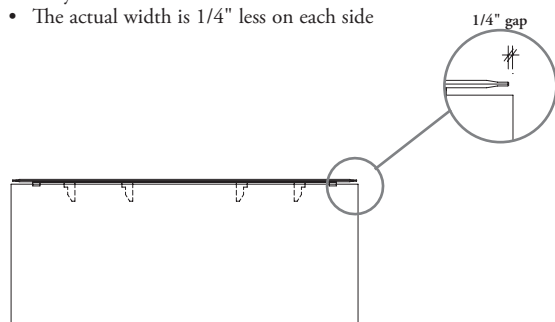
Desk Edge Floor Screen



Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

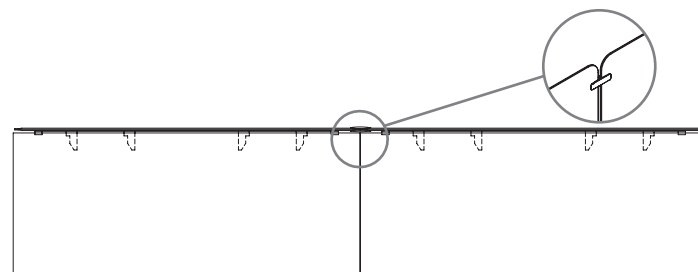
Infinity Screen widths are nominal.

- The actual width is 1/4" less on each side

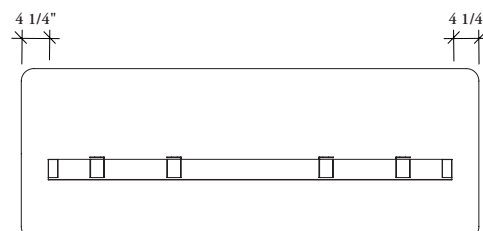
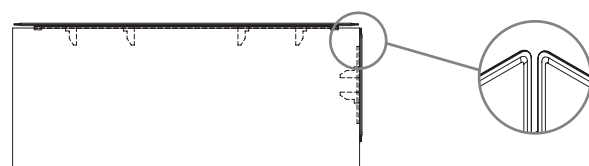


When two screens are planned side by side, there will be a 1/2" gap between the two screens.

- Screen Alignment Clips (GXCC) are used to align the two parallel screens

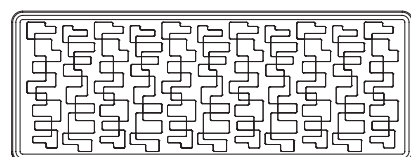


Infinity screens have no physical connection at corners. They are a casual fit.

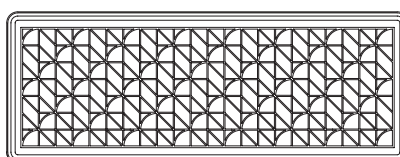


Infinity Screens have a common bracket placement distance of 4-1/4" inset from the edge.

There are two types of patterns available when planning with the Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screens:



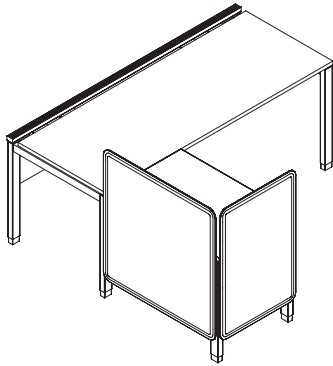
Diode



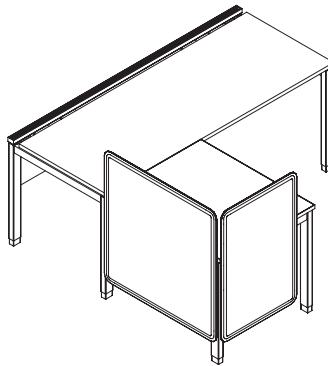
Pico

planning with desk edge screens (continued)

Infinity Side Desk Edge Screens can be planned at both partial and full depth.



Full Depth: 24" deep worksurface with 24" deep
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSN)



Partial Depth: 30" deep worksurface with 24" deep
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSN)

planning with desk edge screens (continued)

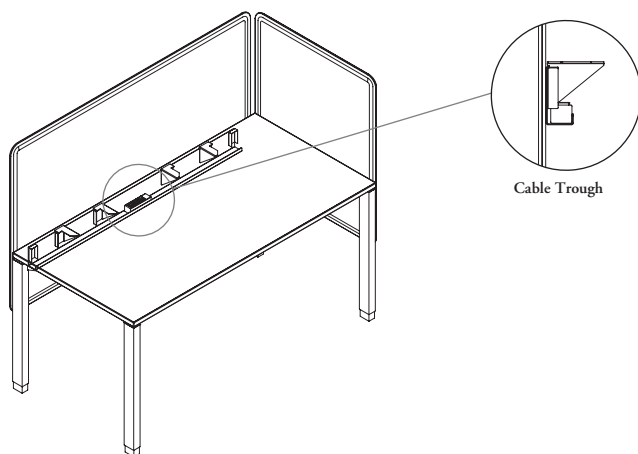
- Side Desk Edge Screens can be specified with following Interpret Return worksurfaces:
 - Return frame for single worksurface, straight leg
 - Return frame for single worksurface, angled leg
 - A worksurface mounted perpendicular with Table Leg, Fixed
- Side Desk Edge Screens cannot be specified with 18" deep worksurfaces due to leg interference
- The correct screen width must be specified to avoid bracket interference

	24" deep worksurface	30" deep worksurface	36" deep worksurface
Return Frame for Single Worksurface, Straight Leg (WWSRS)			
	24" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GXSN)	30" deep worksurface with 30" screen (GXSN)	30" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GXSN)
Return Frame for Single Worksurface, Angled Leg (WWSRS)			
	24" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GXSN)	30" deep worksurface with 30" screen (GXSN)	30" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GXSN)
Single Return Worksurface with Table Leg, Fixed (WWSWN)			
	24" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GXSN)	30" deep worksurface with 30" screen (GXSN)	30" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GXSN)
	36" deep worksurface with 36" screen (GXSN)	36" deep worksurface with 30" screen (GXSN)	36" deep worksurface with 30" screen (GXSN)

desk edge screens with power rods and power bars

Infinity Desk Edge Screens offer an optional wire manager that accompanies the bracket connection

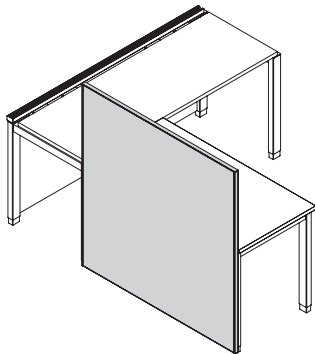
- The gap will always be 1/2"
- A continuous trough allows for cable management
- The trough can accommodate a Power Rod (YEPD) or Power Bar (YEPS), available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*



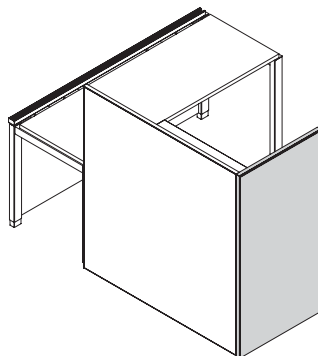
planning with desk edge screens (continued)

framed screens

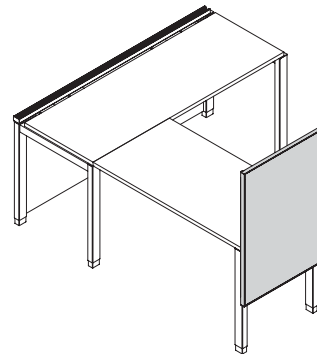
The following applications are available when planning with framed fabric screens.



Desk Edge Floor Screen

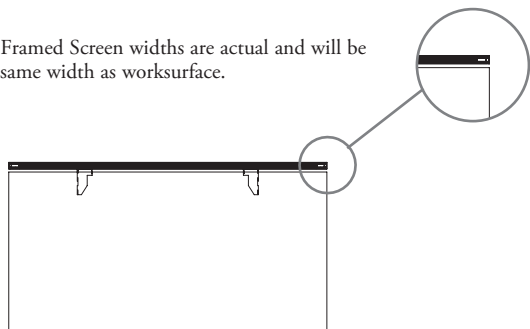


Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

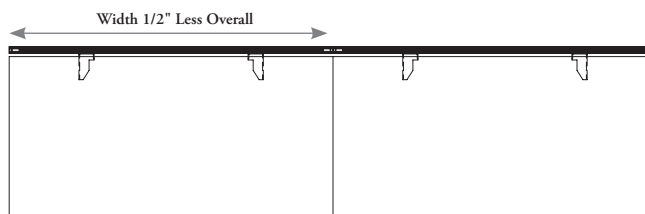


Side Desk Edge Screen

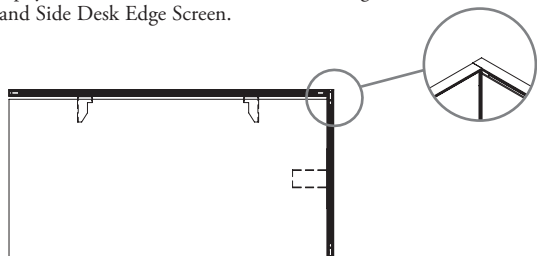
Framed Screen widths are actual and will be same width as worksurface.



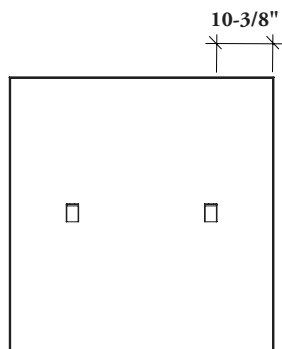
Screens are always 1/2" less than nominal. When planning side by side there will be no gap between screens.



Corner detail with Framed Screens are closed and have a physical connection between the Desk Edge Screen and Side Desk Edge Screen.

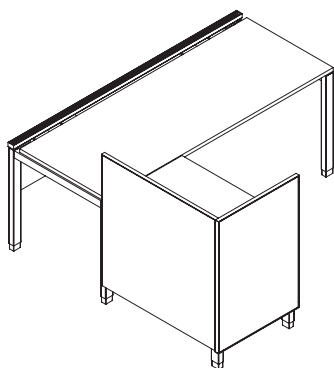


planning with desk edge screens (continued)

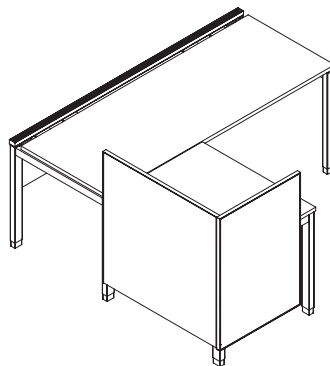


Framed Screens have a common bracket placement distance of 10-3/8" inset from the edge.

Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screens can be planned at both partial and full depth.



Full Depth: 24" deep workspace with 24" deep Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSN)



Partial Depth: 30" deep workspace with 24" deep Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSN)

planning with desk edge screens (continued)

- Side Desk Edge Screens can be specified with following Interpret Return worksurfaces:
 - Return frame for single worksurface, straight leg
 - Return frame for single worksurface, angled leg
 - A worksurface mounted perpendicular with Table Leg, Fixed
- Side Desk Edge Screens cannot be specified with 18" deep worksurfaces due to leg interference
- The correct screen width must be specified to avoid bracket interference

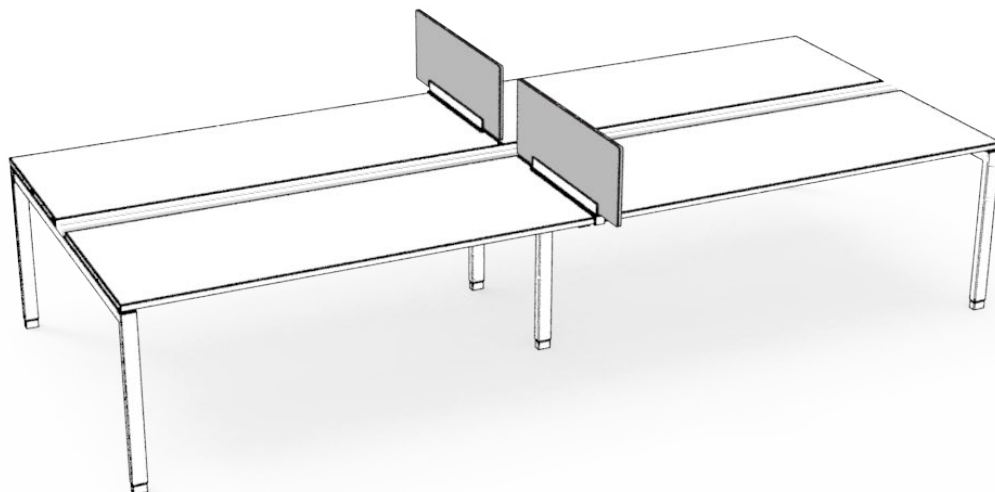
	24" deep worksurface		30" deep worksurface		36" deep worksurface	
Return Frame for Single Worksurface, Straight Leg (WWSRS)						
	24" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GYSN)	24" deep worksurface with 18" screen (GYSN)	30" deep worksurface with 30" screen (GYSN)	30" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GYSN)	36" deep worksurface with 36" screen (GYSN)	36" deep worksurface with 30" screen (GYSN)
Return Frame for Single Worksurface, Angled Leg (WWSRS)						
	24" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GYSN)	24" deep worksurface with 18" screen (GYSN)	30" deep worksurface with 30" screen (GYSN)	30" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GYSN)	36" deep worksurface with 36" screen (GYSN)	36" deep worksurface with 30" screen (GYSN)
Single Return Worksurface with Table Leg, Fixed (WWSWN)						
	24" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GYSN)	24" deep worksurface with 18" screen (GYSN)	30" deep worksurface with 30" screen (GYSN)	30" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GYSN)	36" deep worksurface with 36" screen (GYSN)	36" deep worksurface with 30" screen (GYSN)

lateral screens overview

Lateral Screens attach to the worksurface to provide lateral space division.

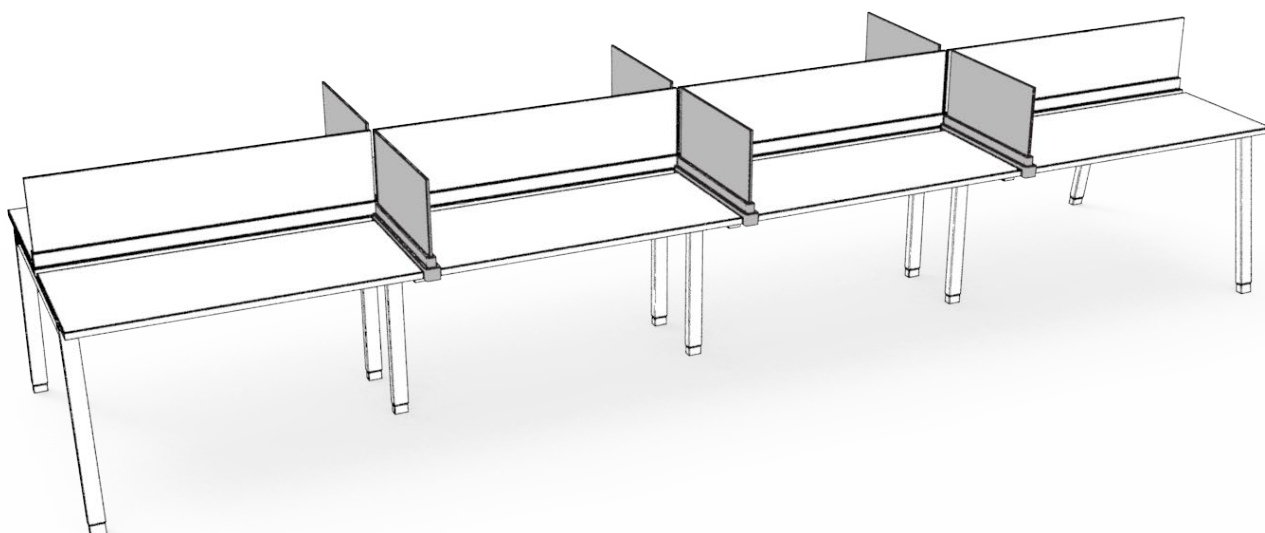
casual lateral screens

Casual Lateral Screens with curved corners extend 6" beyond the worksurface to provide lateral space division.



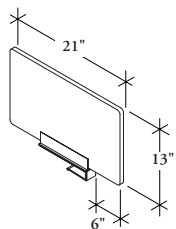
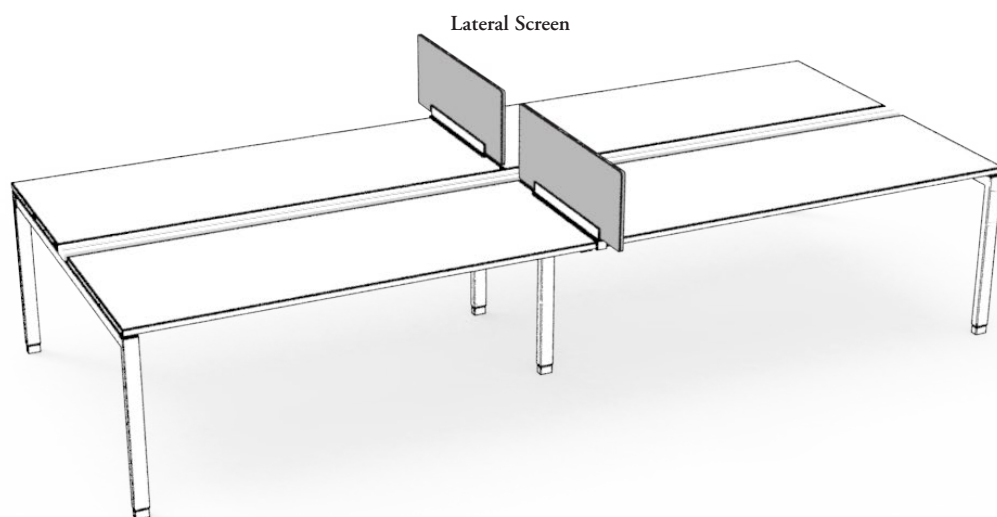
desktop lateral screens

Desktop Lateral Screens are mounted perpendicular to a workstation to provide lateral space division.



casual lateral screens basics

Casual Lateral Screens attach to the worksurface to provide lateral space division.



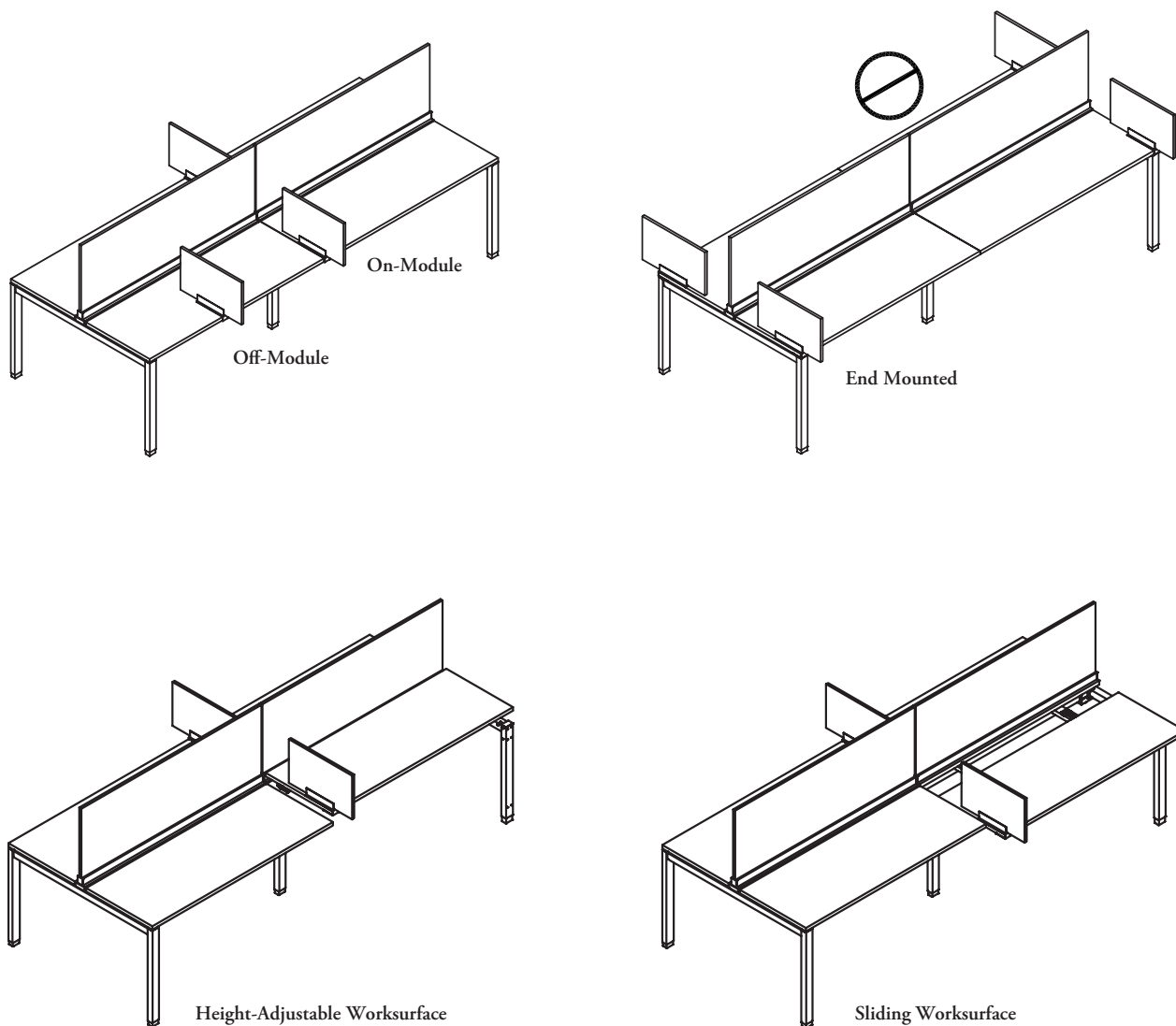
Lateral Casual Screen with Radius Corners (WWCCR)

- A screen with a curved profile that provides lateral privacy
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Depths: 21", 27" and 33" deep with a 6" overhang to provide a casual fit
- Overall Depth includes 6" overhang
- Available finishes:
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
- Optional fasteners fix the screen to prevent removal
- Can be used with any worksurface type

planning with casual lateral screens

The following should be considered when planning with Lateral Screens.

Casual Lateral Screens can be mounted on-module and off-module, but cannot be mounted on an end condition.



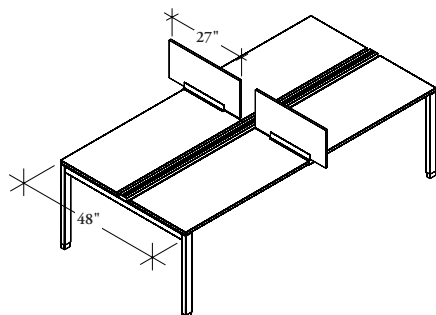
Casual Lateral Screens are available in various depths to provide different levels of privacy and the ability to accommodate overhead storage.

Lateral Screens can be mounted to height-adjustable or Sliding Worksurfaces, but the screen must be attached to one surface only.

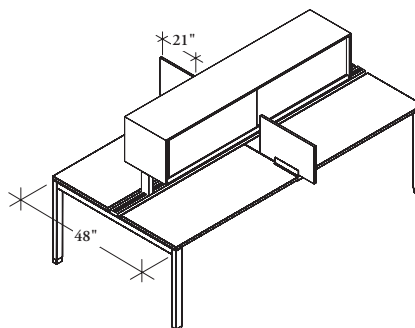
planning with casual lateral screens (continued)

Lateral Screens are available in various depths to provide different levels of privacy and the ability to accommodate overhead storage.

48" deep frames

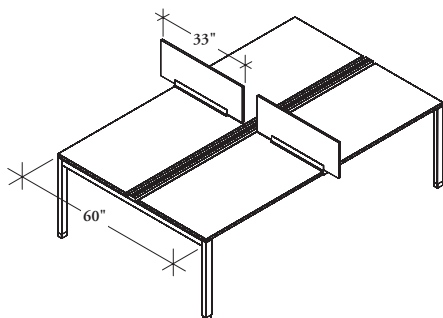


For full depth on a Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frame, use a 27" deep lateral screen (6" overhang on front).

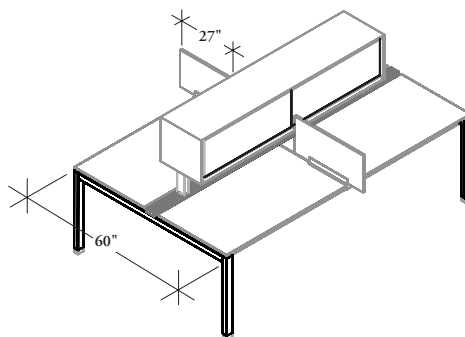


With spine mounted storage on Double-Sided Frame use a 21" lateral screen (6" overhang on front).

60" deep frame

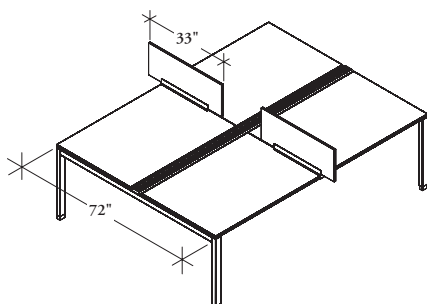


For full depth on a Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frame use a 33" lateral screen (6" overhang on front).

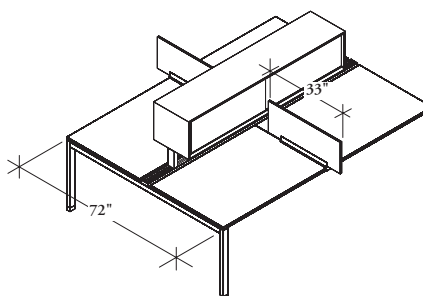


With spine mounted storage on a Double-Sided Frame use a 27" lateral screen (6" overhang on front).

72" deep frame



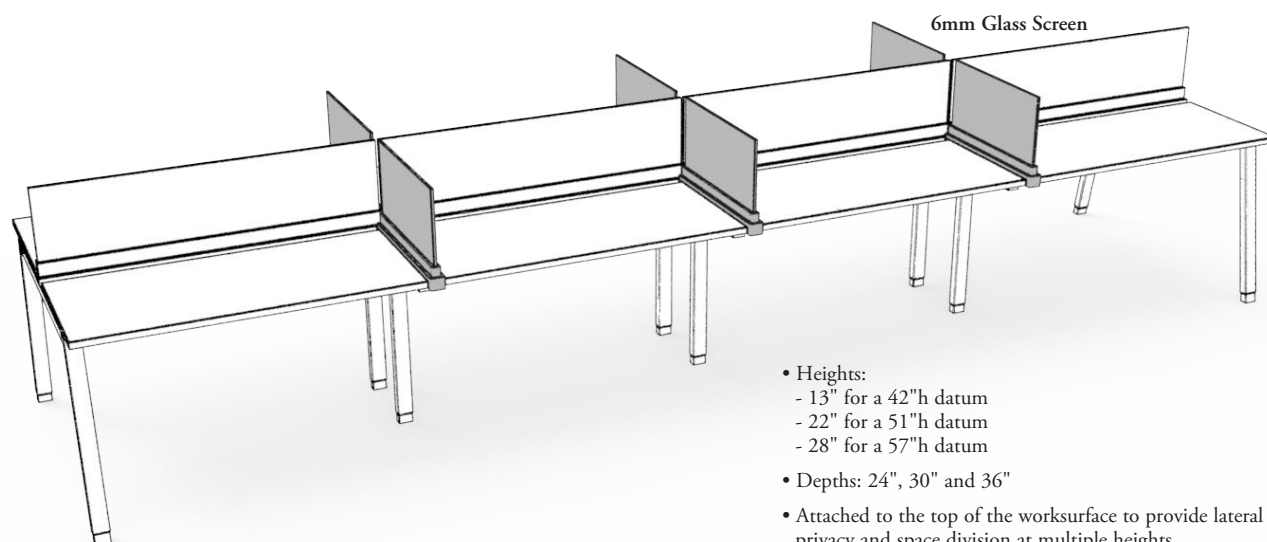
Full depth lateral casual screens are a maximum 33" wide. There is no full depth application for a 72" deep frame.



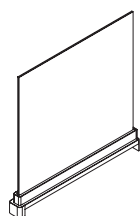
With spine mounted storage on a 72" deep Double-Sided Frame use a 33" lateral screen.

desktop lateral screen basics

Desktop Lateral Screens attach to the worksurface to provide lateral space division.

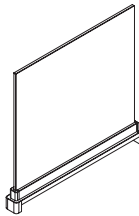


- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Depths: 24", 30" and 36"
- Attached to the top of the worksurface to provide lateral privacy and space division at multiple heights
- Can be used on double sided, single sided and 120° frames
- Desktop Lateral Screens are applicable to 1" worksurface only



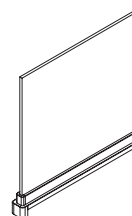
6mm Glass Lateral Screen (GNGN)

- A glass screen with straight profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Screen Finish:
 - Clear
 - Frost



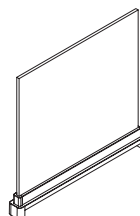
Writable Glass Lateral (GNWN)

- A writable screen with straight profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Screen Finish:
 - Specialty Glass Laminate
 - Specialty Glass, Grade 7



Solid Lateral Screen (GNSN)

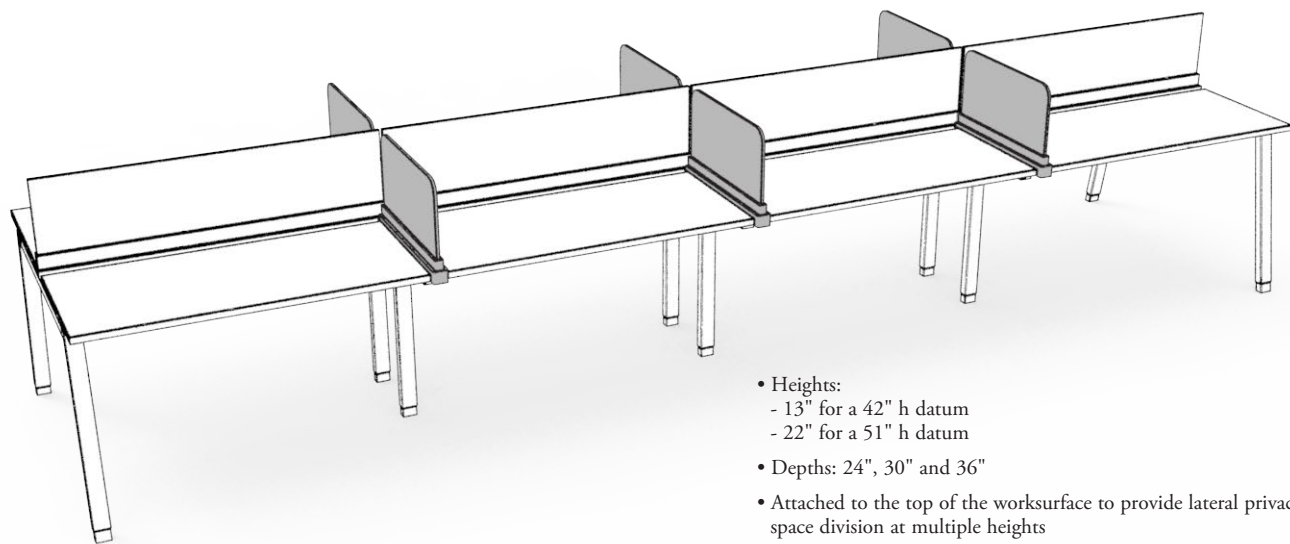
- A solid screen with straight profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Screen Finish:
 - Source Laminate
 - Natural Veneer
 - Flintwood



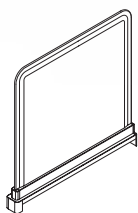
Writable Laminate Lateral Screen (GNLN)

- Screen Finish:
 - Writable Laminate

desktop lateral screen basics (continued)

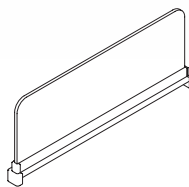


- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
- Depths: 24", 30" and 36"
- Attached to the top of the worksurface to provide lateral privacy and space division at multiple heights
- Can be used on double sided, single sided and 120° frames
- Can be used with all worksurface types



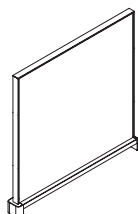
Infinity Fabric Lateral Screen (GNXN)

- A fabric screen with curved profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.



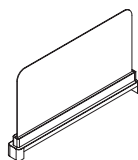
Smooth Felt Lateral Screen (GNZN)

- A felt screen with curved profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Available screen finishes:
 - Smooth Felt Colors
- Available hardware finishes:
 - Foundation Colors
 - Mica Colors
 - Accent Colors



Framed Fabric Lateral Screen (GNYN)

- A fabric screen with curved profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

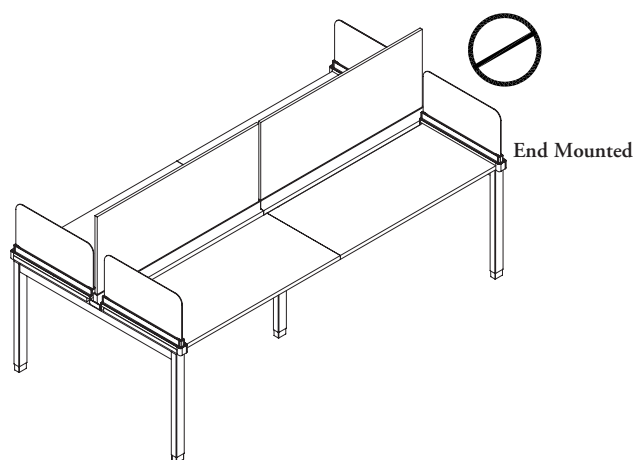
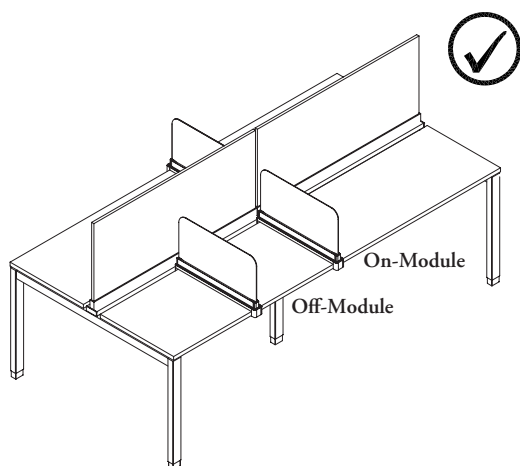


Metal Lateral Screen (GNMN)

- A metal lateral screen with curved profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Available finishes:
 - Foundation
 - Mica
 - Accent

planning with desktop lateral screens

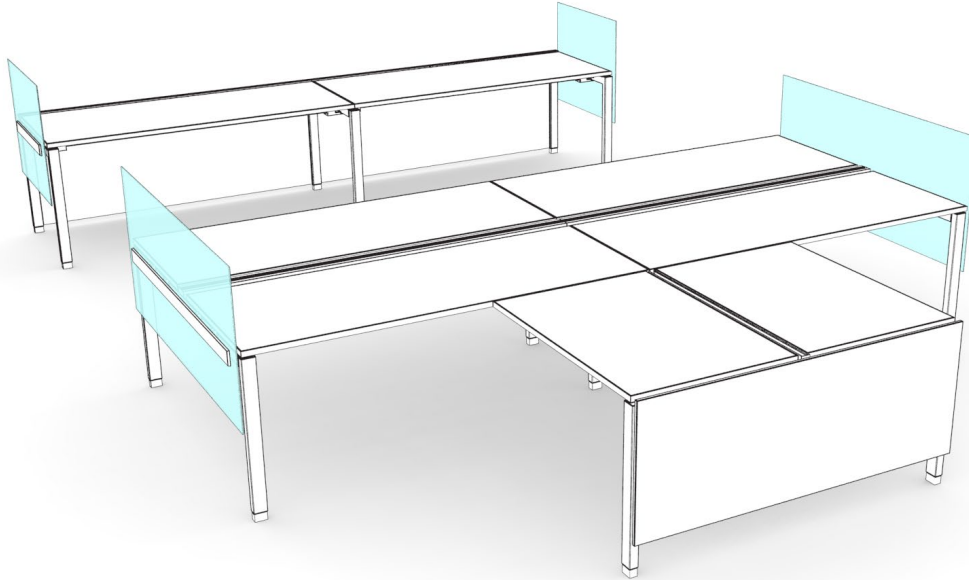
Desktop Lateral Screens can be mounted on-module and off-module, but **cannot** be mounted on an end condition.



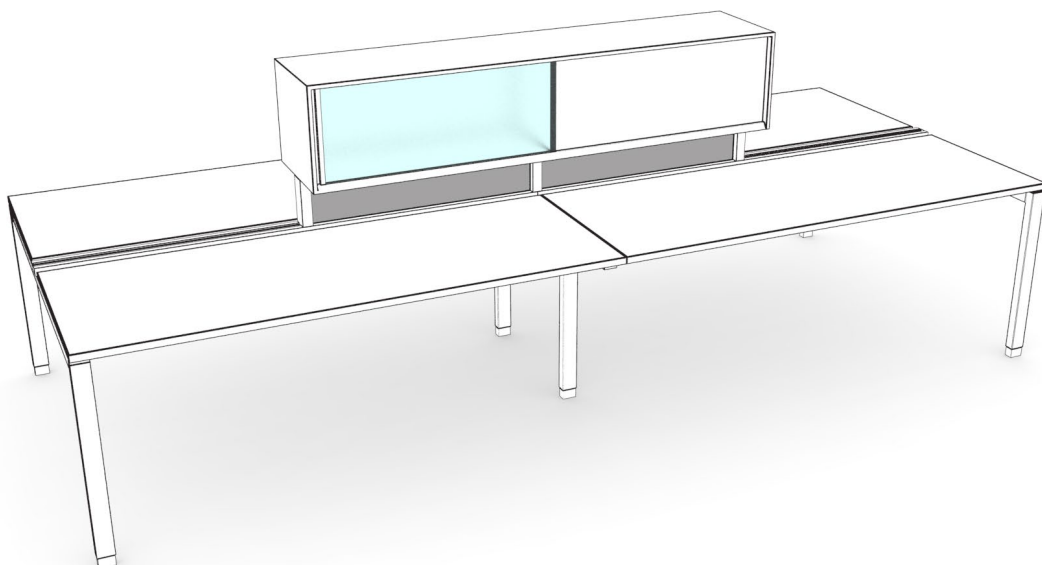
gable and stanchions overview

Gable Infills and Intermediate Leg Covers provide increased privacy at the end of a bench or between users.

gable Infills

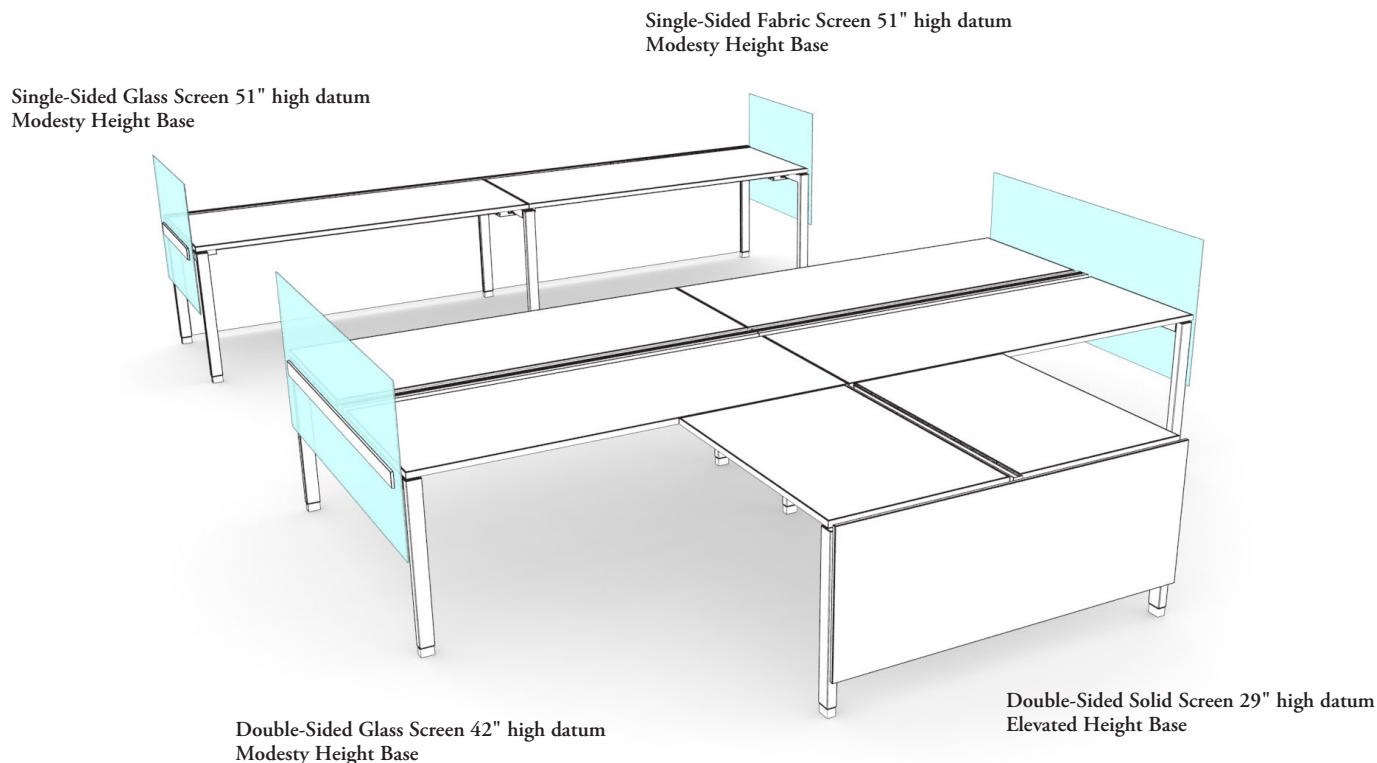


stanchions



end gable overlay screen basics

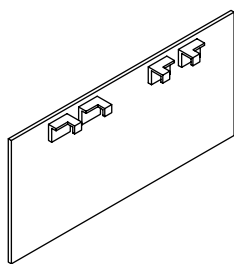
End Gable Overlay Screens mount to the end gable cross beams to provide lateral or corridor privacy as a modesty or at seated height.



- Available for both Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames
- Mounts to the end gable cross beams of both Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames
- Allows for a 1/2" wire gap between the screen and the edge of the worksurface
- Glass Screens are only available with a Modesty Height Base
- Glass is available in both 6mm and 10mm thicknesses

Finishes

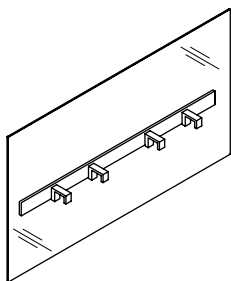
- Solid screens are available in Laminate and Flintwood
- Glass screens are available in Clear or Frost
- Brackets are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors



Double-Sided End Gable Overlay – Solid (WWCBSD)

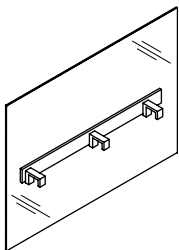
- Mounts to Double-Sided Frame End Gable or End Gable on a Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces
- Available in widths 36", 48", 60", 72" and 84"
- Can be specified with a 6" overhang or flush to the edge of the worksurface
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums or can be used as modesty at 29" high
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor), Elevated Height (6" from floor) and Floor Height (1" from floor)
- Floor Height not available for 51" high screens
- The screen is 5/8" thick
- Available with or without an Accessory Rail at the top
- The Accessory Rail can accommodate the Pencil Tray (PAX94), Binder Bin (PAX95), Media Organizer (PAX96), Vertical Organizers (PAX99, PAX100), fx Divisional Sorter (YFXD), fx Binder Bin (YFXB), fx Clock (YFXC), fx Personal Box (YFXP) and Workstation Signage (ACWS), see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.

end gable overlay screen basic (continued)



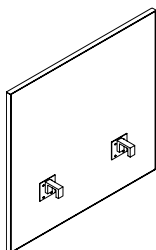
Double-Sided End Gable Overlay – Glass (WWCBGD)

- Mounts to Double-Sided Frame End Gable
- Available in widths 36", 48", 60" and 72"
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor) only
- Glass is available in both 6mm and 10mm thicknesses



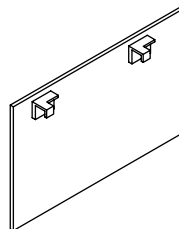
Single-Sided End Gable Overlay – Glass (WWCBGS)

- Mounts to Single-Sided Frame End Gable
- Available in widths 24", 30" and 36"
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor) only
- Glass is available in both 6mm and 10mm thicknesses



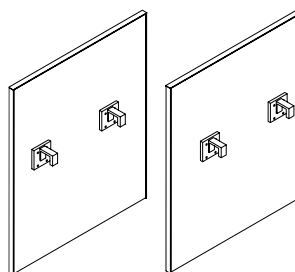
Fabric End Gable Overlay – Single (WWCBFS)

- Available in widths 24", 30" and 36"
- Must specify left or right from users perspective
- Comes flush with edge of bench
- Available with Left or Right handedness
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor), Elevated Height (6" from floor) and Floor Height (1" from floor)
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums
- Available in all Teknion Panel Fabrics and COM
- Bracket finishes are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors
- 15" Modesty Base height and 1" Floor Height is not available with above worksurface height 22"
- For screens with 51"H datum height, modesty base height 1" is not available
- Screens are available in *Panel Fabrics & Upholstery Fabrics (see Fabric and Finishes)*



Single-Sided End Gable Overlay – Solid (WWCBSS)

- Mounts to Single-Sided Frame End Gable
- Available in widths 24", 30", 36" and 42"
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums or can be used as modesty at 29" high
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor), Elevated Height (6" from floor) and Floor Height (1" from floor)
- Floor Height not available for 51" high screens
- The screen is 5/8" thick
- Available with or without an Accessory Rail at the top
- The Accessory Rail can accommodate the Pencil Tray (PAX94), Binder Bin (PAX95), Media Organizer (PAX96), Vertical Organizers (PAX99, PAX100), fx Divisional Sorter (YFXD), fx Binder Bin (YFXB), fx Clock (YFXC), fx Personal Box (YFXP) and Workstation Signage (ACWS). Available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.
- Must specify left or right from user's perspective
- Can be specified with a 6" overhang or flush to the edge of the worksurface

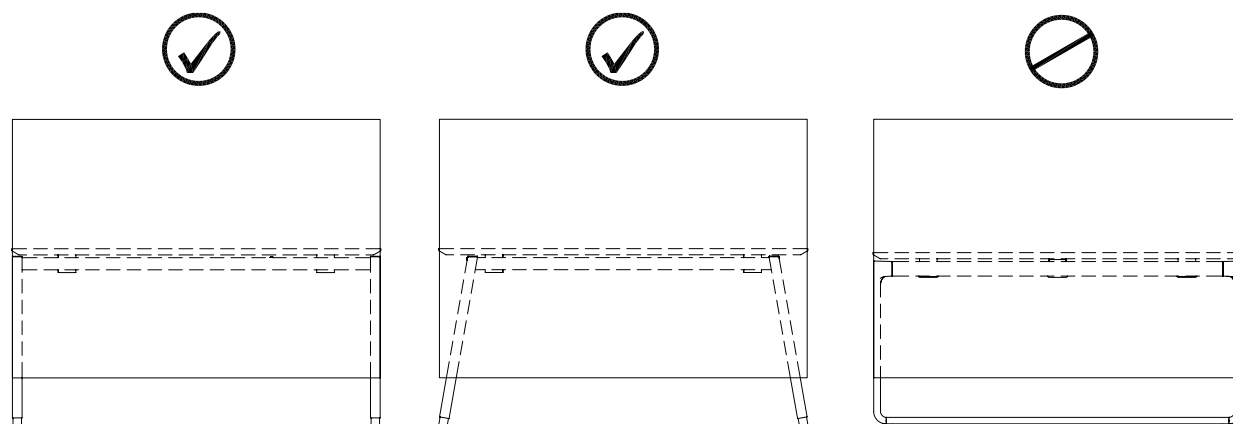


Fabric End Gable Overlay – Double (WWCBFD)

- Mounts to Double-Sided Frame End Gable
- Available in widths 36", 48", 60" and 72"
- Comes flush with edge of bench
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor), Elevated Height (6" from floor) and Floor Height (1" from floor)
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums
- Available in all Teknion Panel Fabrics and COM
- Bracket finishes are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors
- 15" Modesty Base height and 1" Floor Height is not available with above worksurface height 22"
- For screens with 51"H datum height, modesty base height 1" is not available

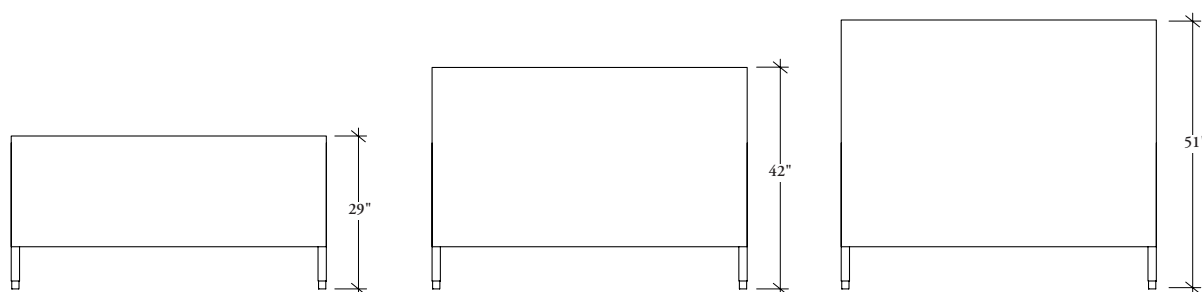
planning with end gable overlay screens

The following should be considered when planning with Overlay End Gable Screens.



Overlay End Gable Screens attach to the end gables of Straight or Angled leg styles and **cannot** be used with the Curve leg.

datum heights



End Gable Overlay Screens are available at 29", 42" and 51" datum heights. The 29" high datum height aligns with the worksurface height and is only available in solid finishes.

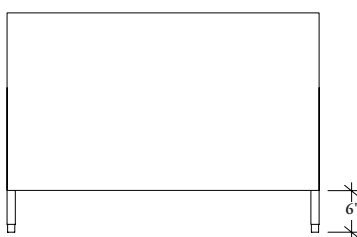
base heights

Three bottom heights are available Floor, Elevated and Modesty.



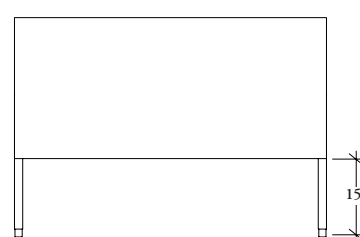
Floor Height (F)

- 1" above the floor for complete enclosure
- Not available for 51" high screens



Elevated Height (E)

- 6" above the floor
- Align with Elevated District Credenza legs or the bottom of Interpret Suspended Storage

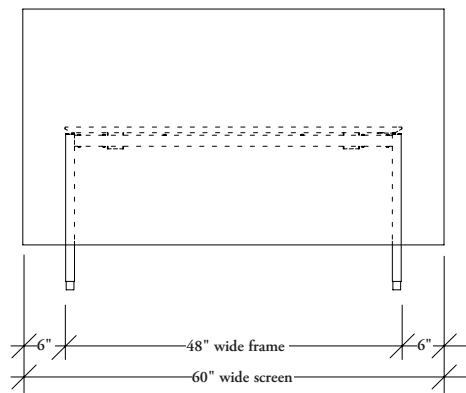


Modesty Height (M)

- 15" above the floor
- Glass Screens available with Modesty Base Height only

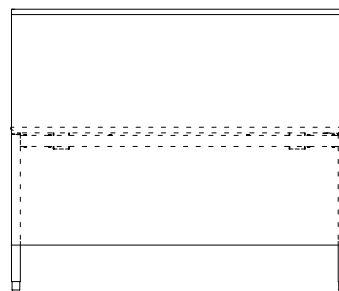
planning with end gable overlay screens (continued)

6" Overhang (WWCBSDG)

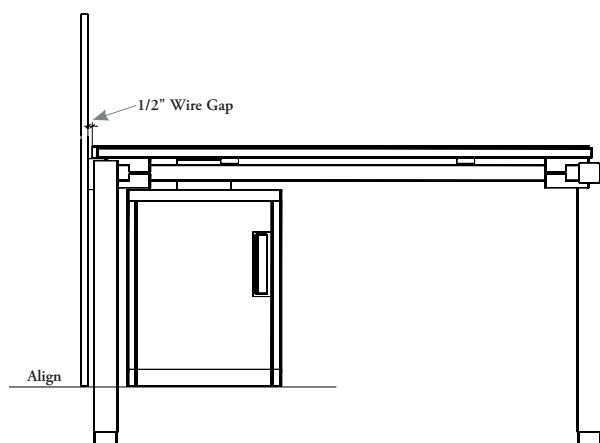


6" overhang is on both sides of the screen. Specify this screen, 12" wider than the width of the frame onto which it is being mounted. For example, on a 48" wide frame will need a 60" wide screen to create a 6" overhang on either side.

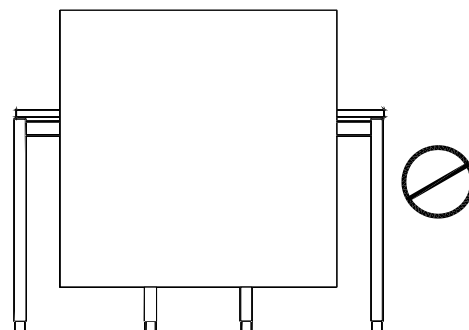
Accessory Rail (WWCBSD)



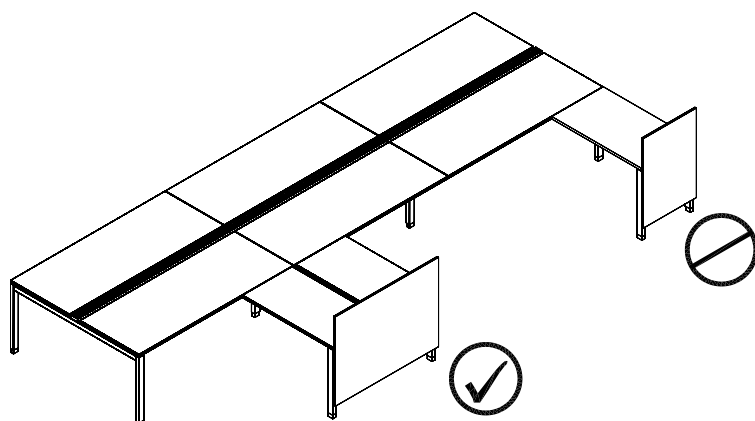
An Accessory Rail is available on screens with a solid finish.



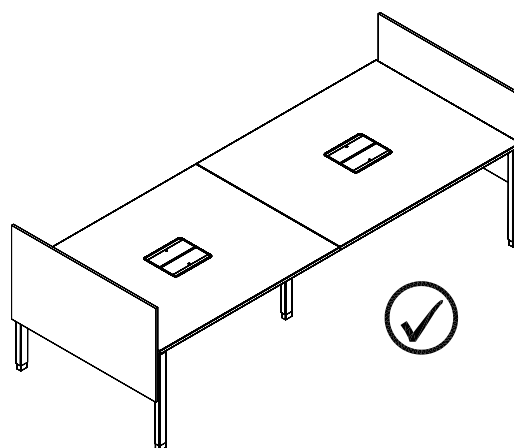
- Overlay End Gable Screens are mounted with a 1/2" wire gap from the work surface edge
- The Elevated Base Height Screen aligns with the bottom of Interpret Suspended Storage or District Elevated Storage



Overlay End Gable Screens **cannot** be specified shorter than the depth of the End Gable onto which they are being mounted.



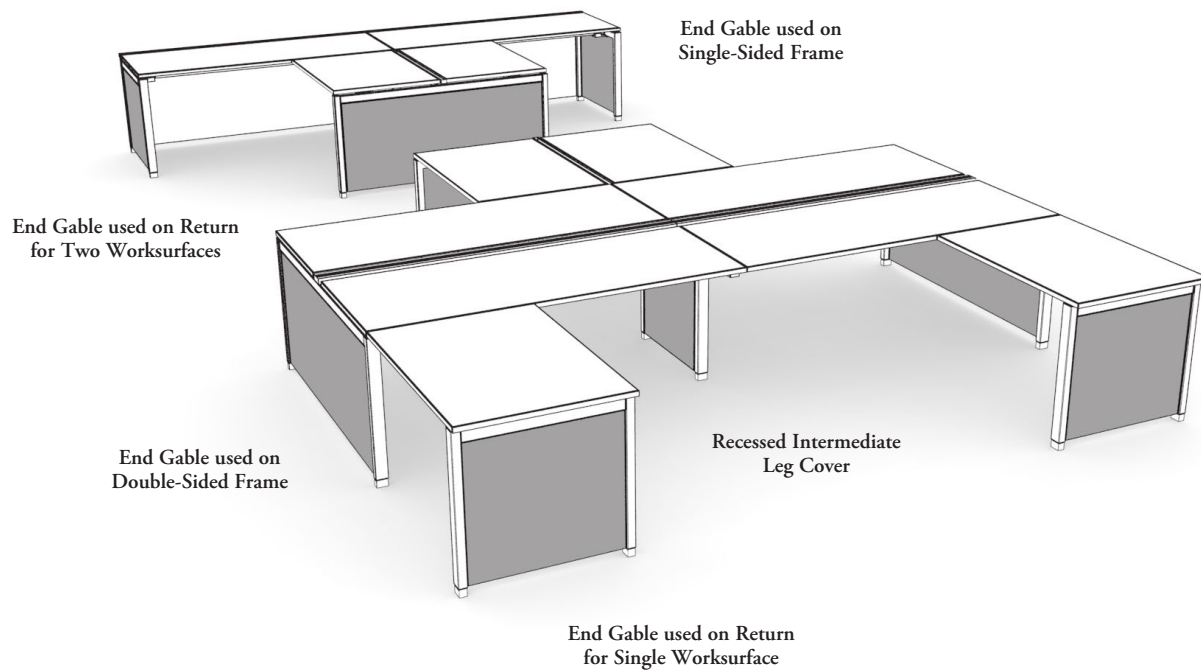
Overlay End Gable Screens can be mounted onto the end gables of Returns with two Worksurfaces but **cannot** be mounted to end gables of Single Returns.



End Gable Overlay Screens can be used on Work Tables and Work Table Components.

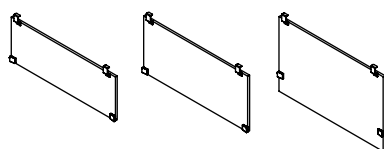
end gable infills & leg cover basics

End Gable Infills and Intermediate Leg Covers provide increased privacy at the end of a bench or between users.

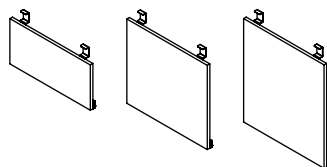


Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover (WWCMC) and Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover – Metal (WWCMCM)

- Covers the recessed leg to provide additional privacy and enclosure and vertical power and data routing
- Available in nominal depths of 48", 60" and 72", to match the depths of the Double-Sided Frames being specified
- Available in wood, laminate and metal



Double-Sided



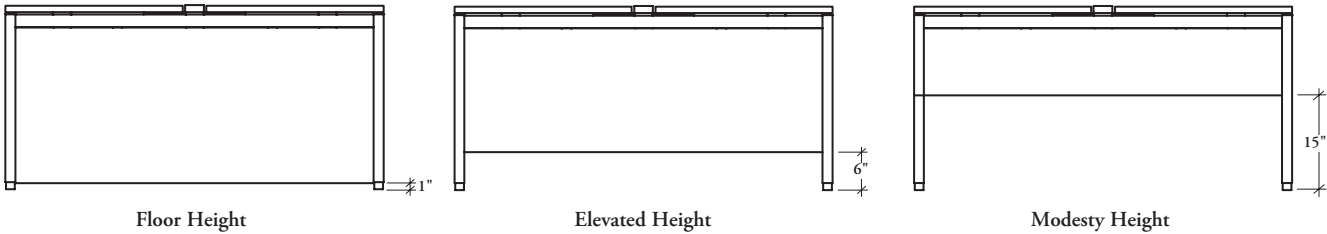
Single-Sided

End Gable Infills (WWCGB) (Single-Sided or Double-Sided)

- Encloses the ends of Interpret frames with straight legs to provide additional privacy and enclosure
- End gables are **not** available for use with the Angled Leg
- Available in three heights:
 - Modesty Height, 15" above the floor
 - Elevated Height, 6" above the floor to align with elevated credenza heights
 - Floor Height, 1" above the floor for complete enclosure
- Depths include 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" and 72" to align with frame sizes

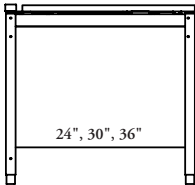
planning with end gable infills

The following should be considered when planning with End Gable Infills.



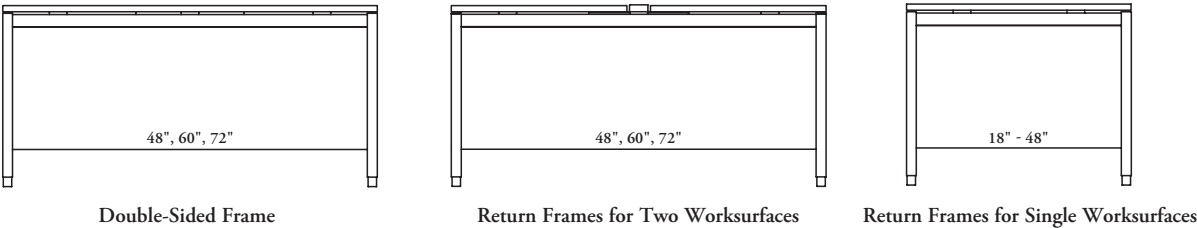
End Gable Infills are available in three heights, floor, elevated and modesty.

End gables can be used on Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames as Return Frames.



Single-Sided Frames

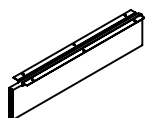
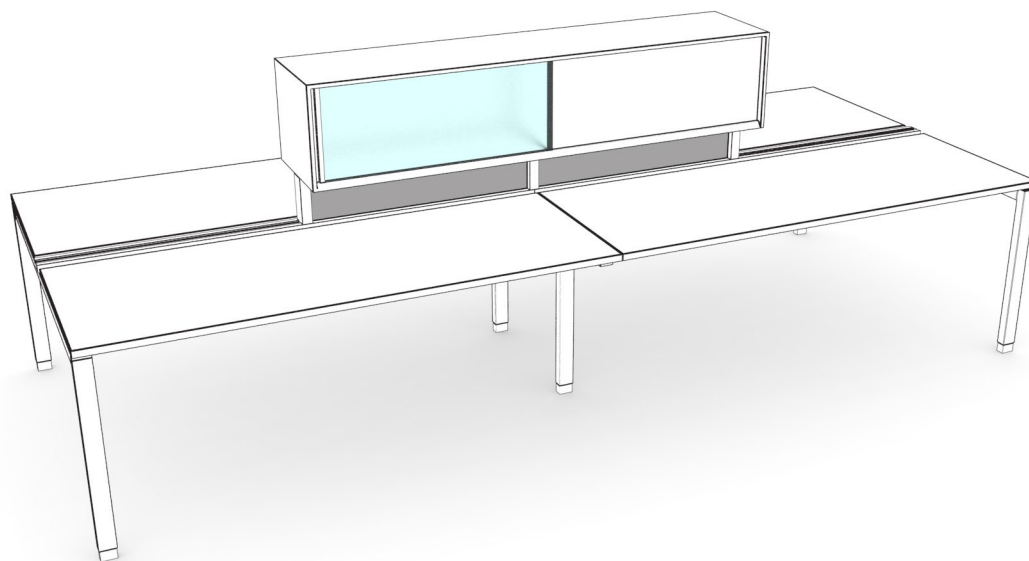
On the Single-Sided Frame the actual depth of the frame is 1" deeper than the nominal dimension, so the fills for Single-Sided Frames are **not** interchangeable with other frame styles.



- For all other frames, the same Infill can be used
- Although the worksurface depths vary, the actual available frame sizes are the same

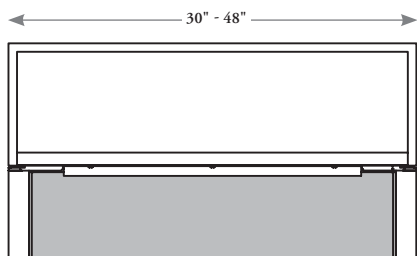
stanchion infill screen basics

Stanchion Infill Screens are used to increase the privacy between users when Mounted Storage is used.

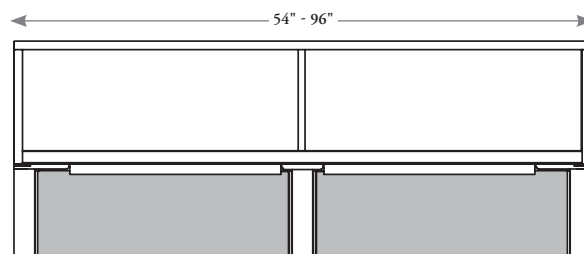


Stanchion Infill Screen (WWCSNS)

- Provides a solid or metal infill between the top of a worksurface and the bottom of a mounted storage unit
- Is 7" high and mounts between the Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (see Mounted Storage)
- Available in widths of 36" - 48" in 3" increments and 54" - 96" in 6" increments



Mounted Storage from 30" - 48" has two Stanchions, one on each end, so only one Infill Screen is required.

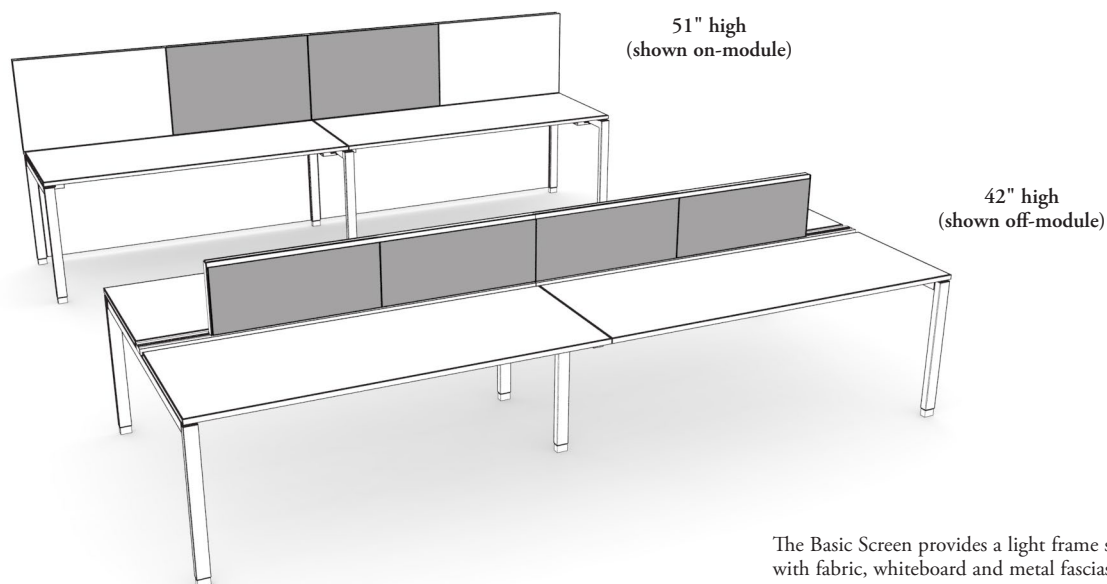


Overheads from 54" - 96" wide require three Stanchions, so when 54" to 96" infills are specified they will consist of two equally sized infills in the same finish.

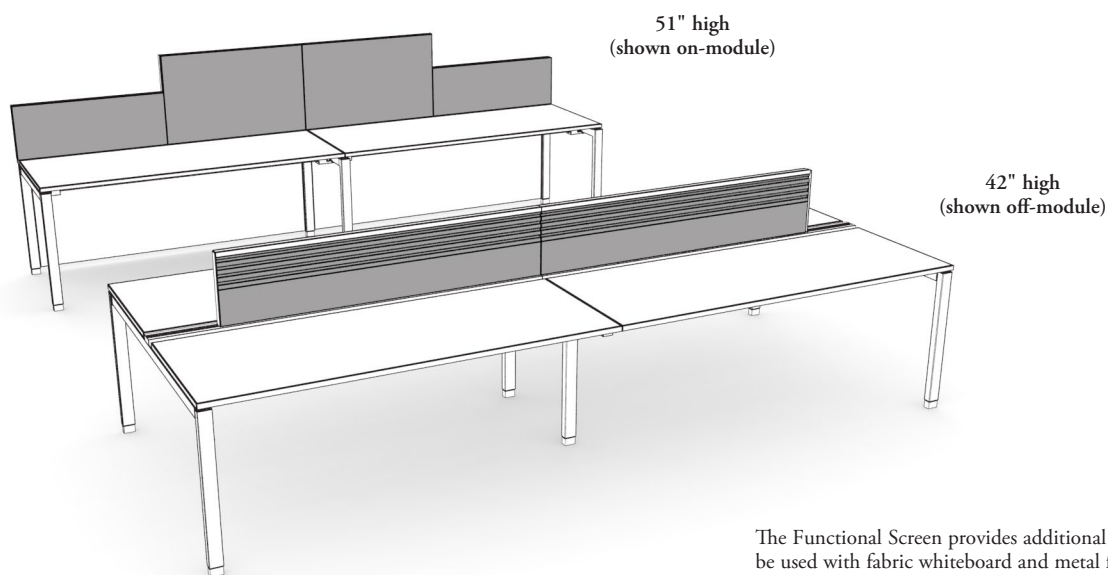
basic and functional screen overview

Interpret offers two types of functional screens, the basics screen and the functional screen. Each consists of a 13" or 22" high panel like structure with fascias to provide privacy and functionality. The two frames styles can be used together.

basic screen

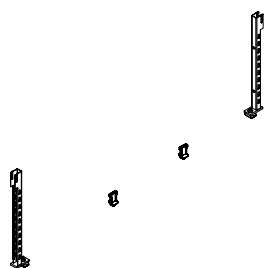
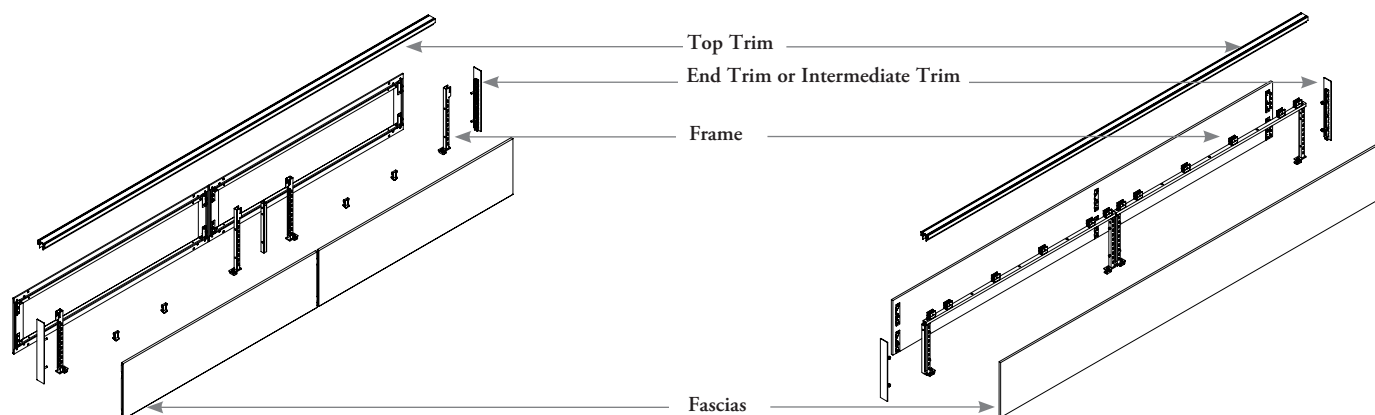


functional screen



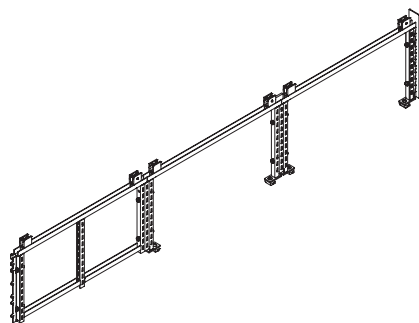
spine screen basics

Basic and Functional Screens consists of a Frame, Top Trim, End Trim and Fascias. All components must be ordered separately.



Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS)

- Mounts to the Accessory Beam of Interpret Benches or Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces and consists of two or four vertical posts and connectors. Frames over 48" wide will consist of four posts and a connector
- Available in widths of 24" - 96" in 6" increments
- Available in two heights, 13" and 22" to align with Teknion standard datum heights of 42" and 51"
- Can be mounted on-module or off-module



Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM)

- Mounts to the Accessory Beam of Interpret Benches or Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces and consists of a frame with vertical posts and top rail. Frames over 48" wide will consist of two segments for added stability
- Available in widths of 24" - 96" in 6" increments.
- Available in two heights, 13" and 22" to align with Teknion standard datum heights of 42" and 51"
- Can be mounted on-module or off-module
- Can accommodate a Glass Add-On Screen

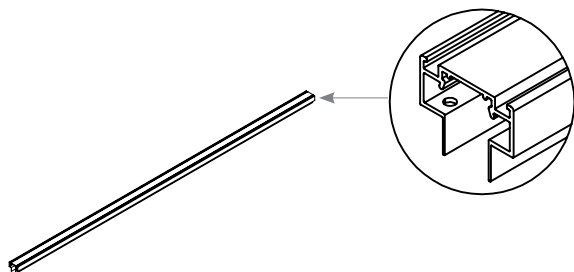


Fascia Post Kit (WWCPK)

- Required to provide additional support to the functional frame when wood or accessory fascia are used
- Available in 13" and 22" high and 24", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45" and 48" - 96" wide in 6" increments to match fascia widths
- The Kit mounts vertically inside of the frame and is required for all fascia sizes

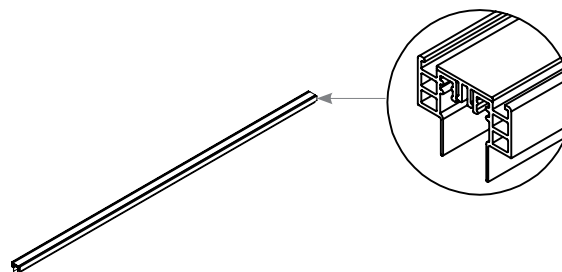
spine screen component basics

The Basic Spine Screen Frame and Functional Spine Screen Frame require Top Trim, End Trim, Intermediate Trim, Screen Connectors and Fascias to complete the screen.



Top Trim (WWCCT)

- Finishes the top of a Basic or Functional Spine screen when no Glass Add-On is required
- Available 24" - 96" wide in 6" increments
- Can span more than one frame



Top Trim – Glass (WWCTG)

- Used only on a Functional Spine Screen when a Glass Add-On is used
- Available 24" - 96" wide in 6" increments
- Can span more than one frame



End Trim (WWCET)

- Finishes the end of either a Basic Spine Screen or a Functional Spine Screen Frame
- Must be specified on each open end and to finish all ends if screens are used off-module
- Available in two heights 13" and 22" to match frames



Intermediate End Trim (WWCNT)

- Finishes the exposed end of a 22" high frame when connected to a 13" high frame
- Available 9" high only

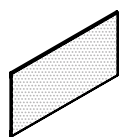


Screen Connectors (WWCVC)

- Required to connect adjoining frames
- A connector is required at each adjoining frame but not at the ends
- Available 13" and 22" high and must be specified at the lowest frame height

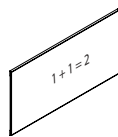
Spine Fascias (WWC_)

- Fascias mount to Functional or Basic Spine Screen Frames and are available with a variety of finishes and options
- Fabric Whiteboard and Metal can be used on both screen types
- Wood and Accessory Fascias can only be used on the Functional Spine Screen



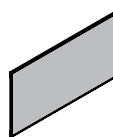
Fabric (WWCSF)

- Provides a tackable surface
- 24" - 60" wide in 6" increments
- 13" and 22" high



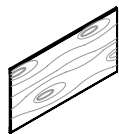
Whiteboard (WWCSW)

- Provides a magnetic whiteboard surface
- 24" - 72" wide in 6" increments
- 13" and 22" high



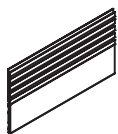
Metal (WWCSM)

- Provides a low cost solid fascias
- 24" - 72" wide in 6" increments
- 13" and 22" high



Wood (WWCSD)

- Provides a solid surface
- Additional vertical support posts are required for stability of this screen and are **not** included with the screen
- 24" - 60" wide in 6" increments
- 13" and 22" high



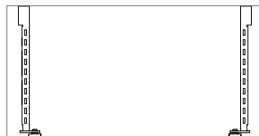
Accessory (WWCSA)

- Provides an Accessory Rail for mounting accessories and monitor arms
- Additional vertical support posts are required for stability of this screen and are **not** included with the screen
- 24" - 72" wide in 6" increments
- 13" high only

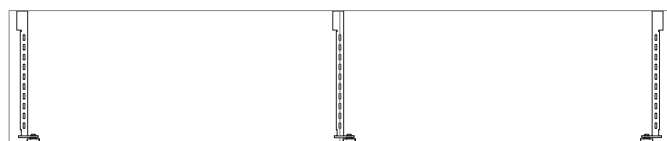
planning with spine screens

The following should be considered when planning with Spine Screens.

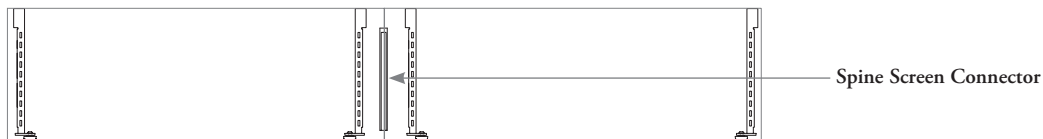
basic spine screens



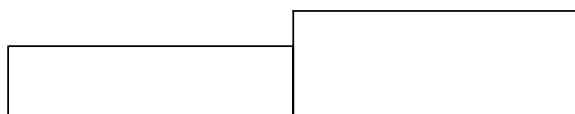
Frame widths 24" - 60" consist of two vertical posts and can accommodate one fascia on each side of the frame.



Frame widths 66" - 72" consists of three vertical posts and can accommodate one fascias on each side of the frame in either Whiteboard or Metal



Frame width 78" - 96" consists of four vertical posts and can accommodate two fascias on each side of the frame.

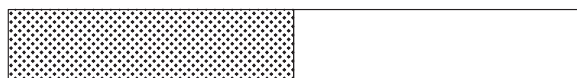


- 13" high and 22" high frames can be installed side-by-side or perpendicular to each other
- An Intermediate trim is required to finish the exposed end



36" Frame and Fabric Fascia 36" Frame and Fabric Fascia

- When a 72" Fabric Basic Screen is required, 2 x 36" wide Basic Spine Screen Frames, a Screen Connector and 4 x 36" Fabric Fascias must be specified
- It is not possible to have a 72" wide single fabric fascia



Fabric

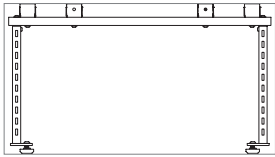
Metal/Whiteboard

For widths of 60" or less where two different fascias are desired, two smaller width frames plus a screen connector must be specified.

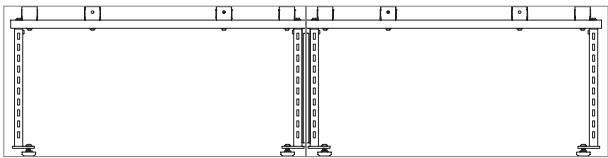
planning with spine screens (continued)

The following should be considered when planning with Spine Screens.

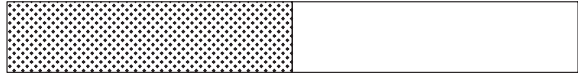
functional spine screens



Frame widths 24" - 42" consist of two vertical posts and can accommodate one fascia on each side of the frame.

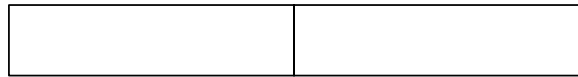


Frame widths 54" - 96" consists of four vertical posts and can accommodate one or two fascias on each side of the frame.

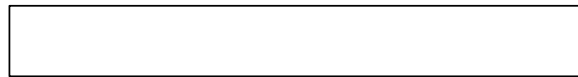


Fascias can be specified to span over the entire width of the Functional Screen, or two fascias can be specified at half the width each and do **not** need to be the same finish.

Side 1



Side 2



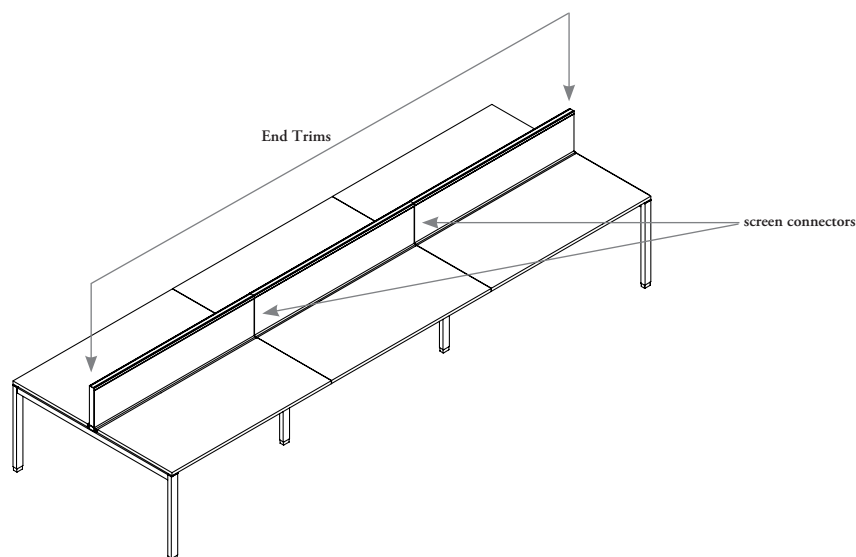
Fascias do **not** need to be the same on both sides of a frame, two fascias can be specified on one side of the frame and a single fascia on the opposite side.



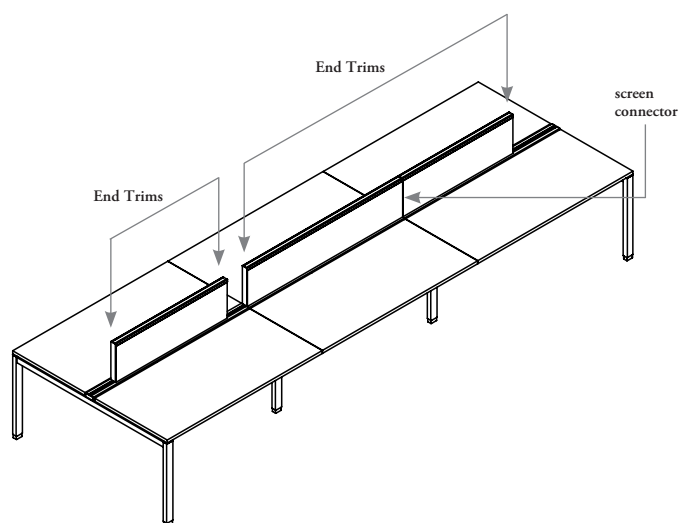
Only one or two fascias of equal size can be used on a frame. Three fascias **cannot** span one frame.

planning with spine screens (continued)

end trims and screen connectors

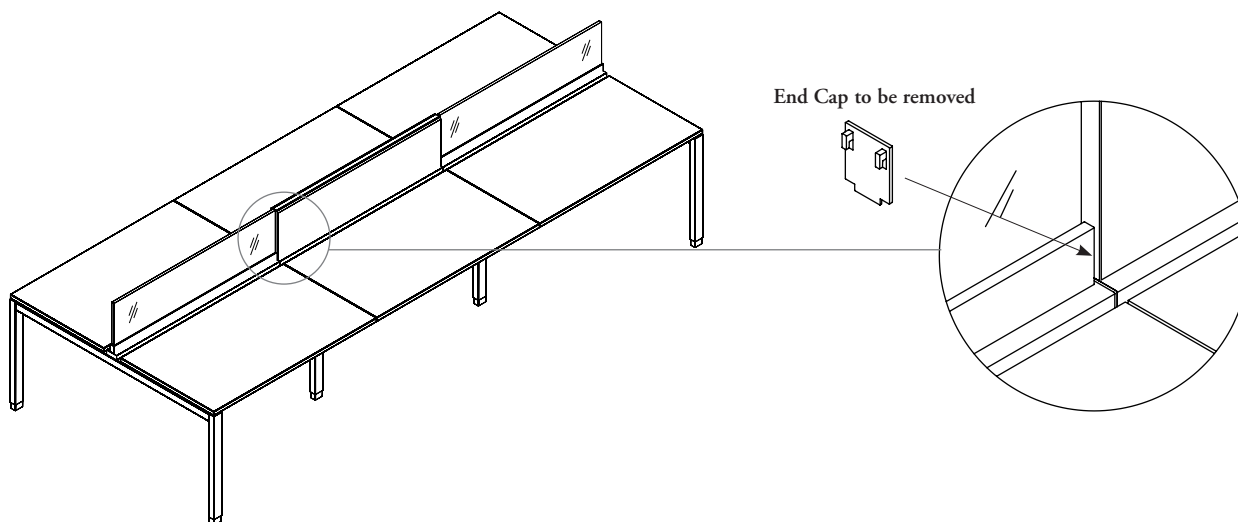


- If screens are mounted **on-module**, end trims are only required on each end
- Screen connectors are required between adjoining screens



- If screens are mounted **off-module**, an end trim is required at each open end
- Screen connector is required between adjoining screens

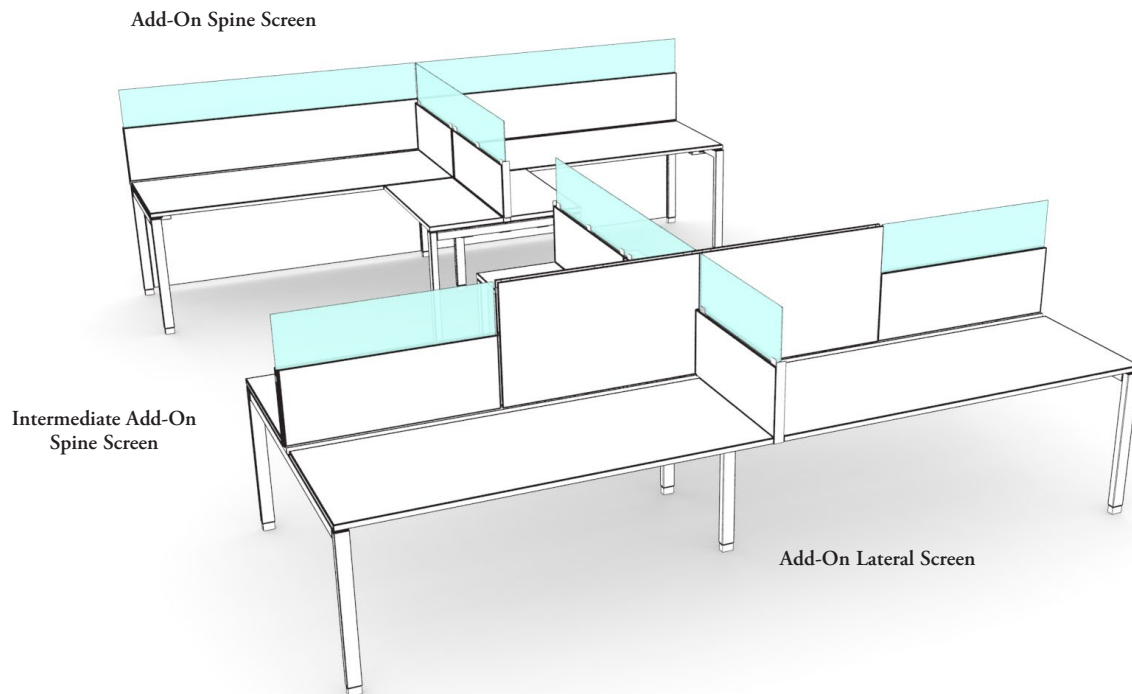
casual screens with spine screens



When planning with both Casual Glass Screen (WWCCG) or Solid Casual Screen (WWCCS) and Spine Screens, the end cap on the casual screen must be removed providing space for the end trim of the spine screen.

functional add-on screen basics

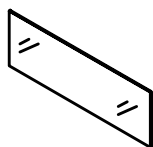
Add-On Screens mount to a 13" high Functional Spine Screen or Functional Lateral Screens to create a 51" high datum height for seated privacy.



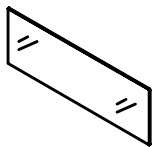
Finishes

Clear and Frost.

- It is **not** recommended that the Add-On Screens be mounted to a 22" high Functional Screen as it will **not** support standard Teknion datum heights
- Add-On Screens are available 24" - 96" wide and can be applied on-module or off-module
- Add-On Screens **cannot** be mounted on the Basic Spine Screens

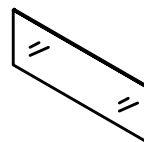


Add-On Spine Screen – Glass (WWCGS)
Used on the Functional Spine Screen only.



Intermediate Add-On Spine Screen – Glass (WWCGN)

- Used on the Functional Spine Screen in change of height application
- The screen is sized to allow for the thickness of the Intermediate End Trim on an adjacent 22" high Functional Spine Screen

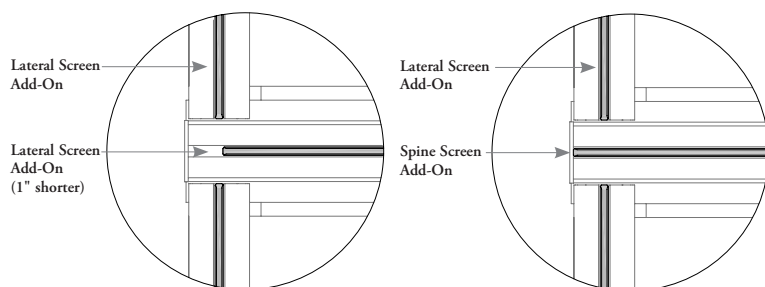
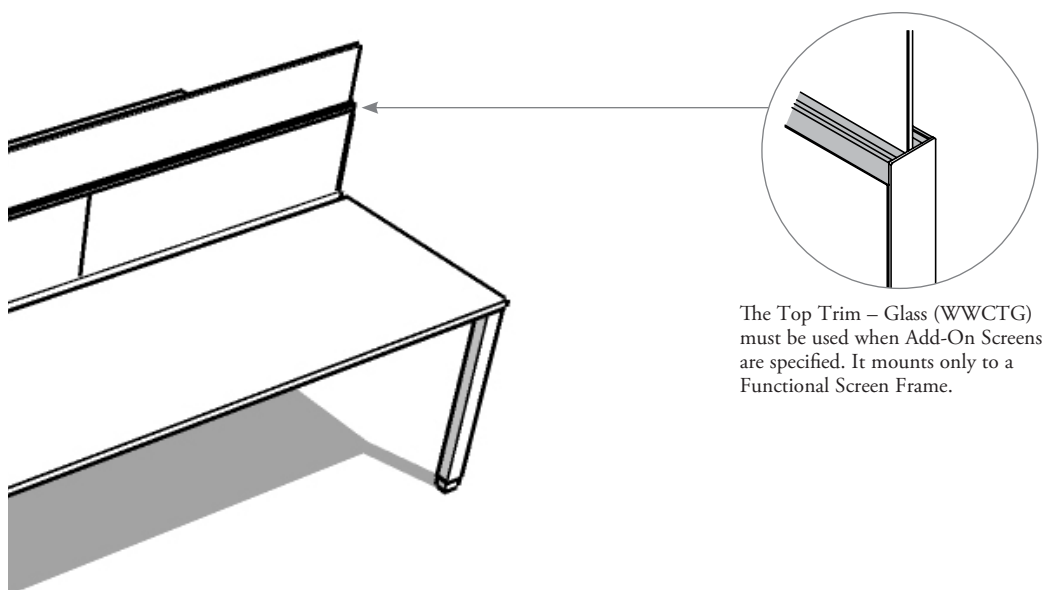


Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass (WWCGL)

- Used on the Functional Lateral Screen only
- Can be used on either the (D) Depth Only or (R) Depth and Return Lateral Screen; the add-on will span across both sections of the screen

planning with functional add-on screens

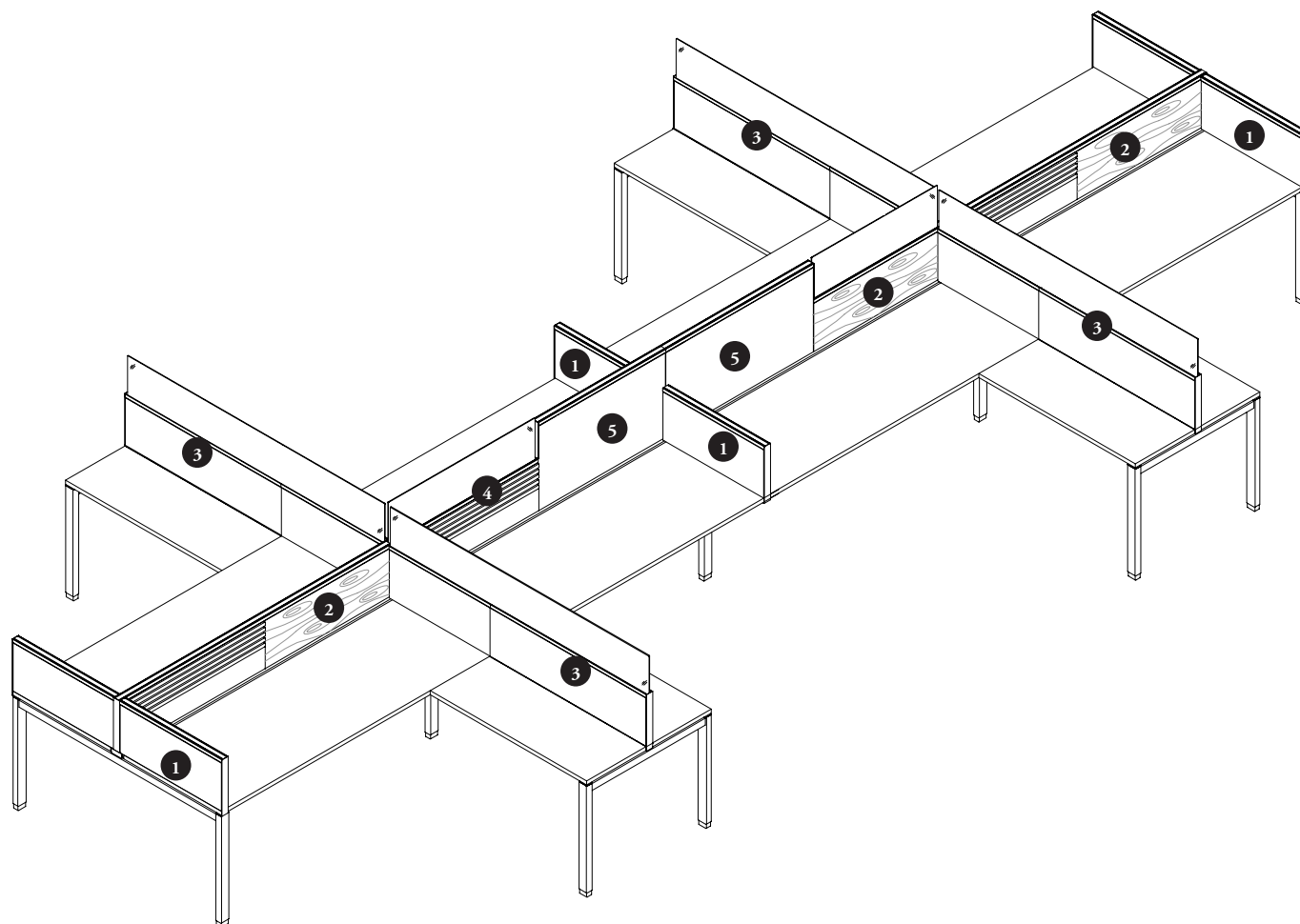
The following should be considered when planning with Functional Add-On Screens.



- It is recommended that the Glass Add-on Spine Screen be used with Spine Screens and Glass Add-On Lateral Screen be used with Lateral Screens, however they can be interchanged in specific applications
ex. Three-Way Connection
- The Glass Add-On Lateral Screen is 1" shorter than the Glass Add-On Spine Screen so by specifying a Lateral Add-On Screen on the Spine Screen, the three Glass Add-Ons will align
- If the standard Spine Screen Add-Ons were used, it will extend beyond the Lateral Screens

blending basic, functional & add-on screens

Basic, Functional and Add-On Screens can be used on the same application. It is recommended that Basic Screen be used for the majority screen applications and the functional screens be used when Wood Fascias, Accessory Fascias or Add-On Screens are required.

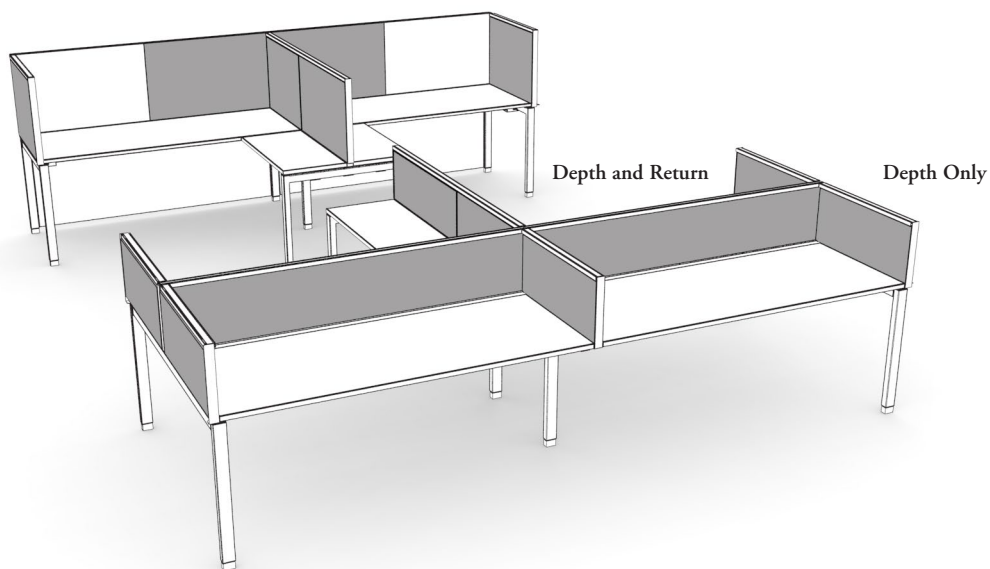


- 1 Basic Lateral Screen Frame (WWCVL) with Fabric and Whiteboard Fascias (WWCLF and WWCLW) with Top Trim (WWCTT)
- 2 Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) with Accessory and Wood Fascias (WWCSA and WWCSA) and Top Trim (WWCTT)
- 3 Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL) with Whiteboard and Fabric Fascias (WWCLW and WWCLF), Top Trim – Glass (WWCTG) and Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass (WWCGL)
- 4 Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) with Spine Accessory Fascia (WWCSA), Top Trim – Glass (WWCTG) and Intermediate Add-On Spine Screen – Glass (WWCGN)
- 5 Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) with Fabric Fascia (WWCSF), Top Trim (WWCTT) and Intermediate End Trim (WWCNT)

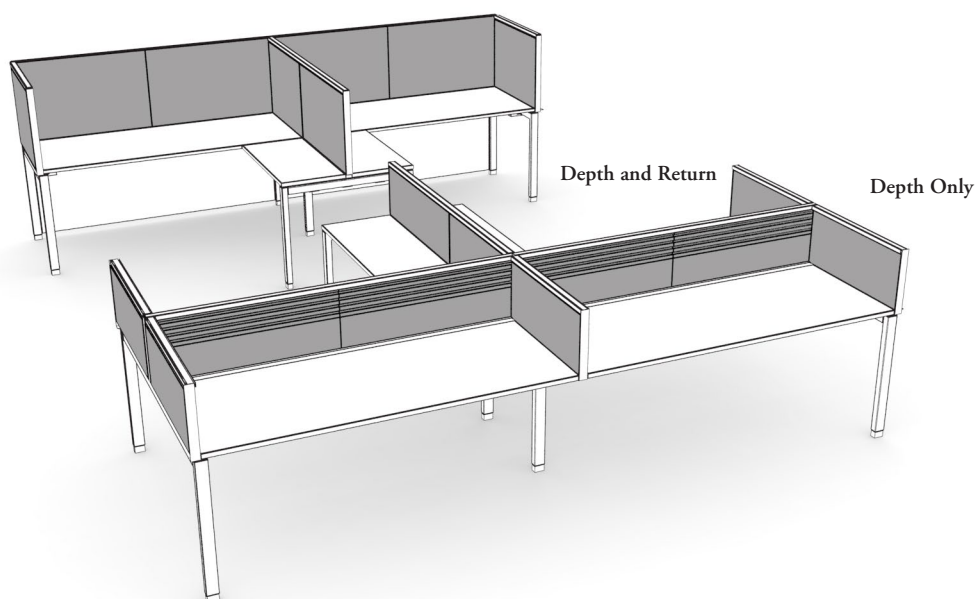
lateral screen overview

Basic and Functional Lateral Screens mount perpendicular to Spine Screens and attach to work surfaces and return work surfaces. They consist of a panel like frame structure with fascias similar to the spine frame to provide visual privacy and functionality.

basic lateral screen

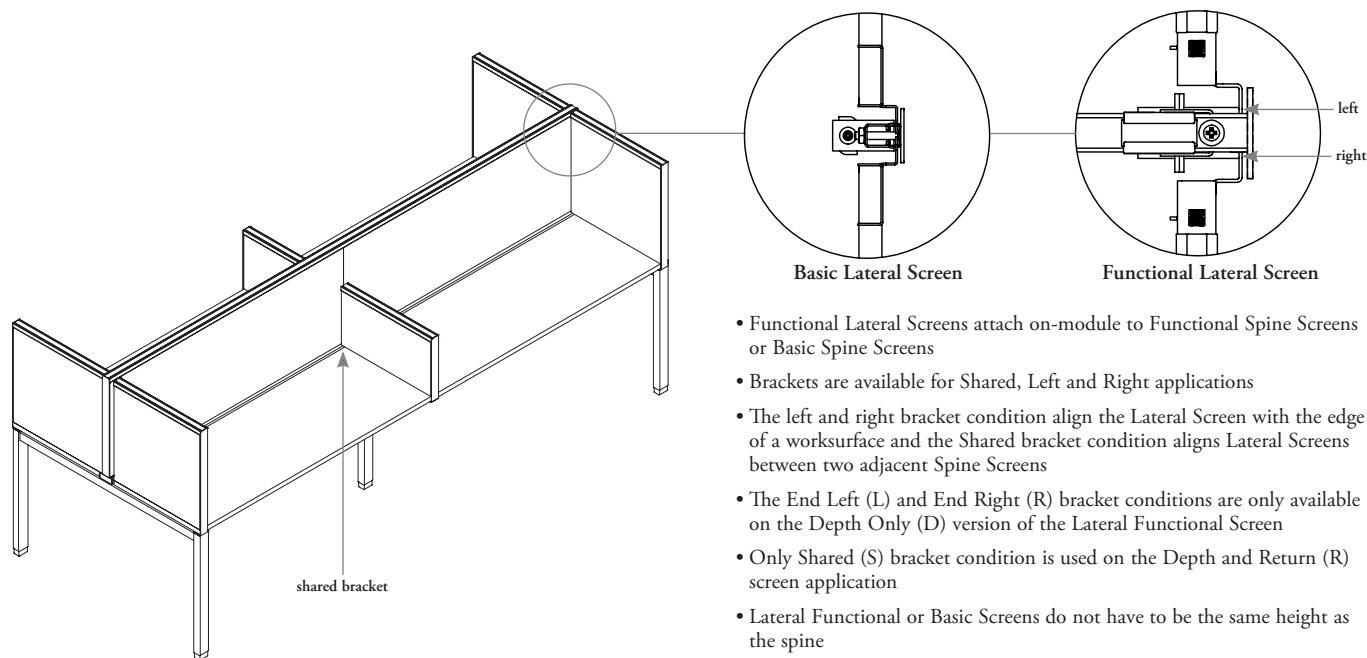


functional lateral screen



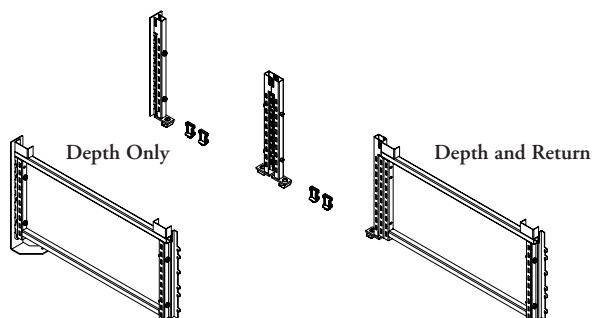
lateral screen basics

Lateral Screens are available depth only and depth and return applications and consist of a frame top trim and fascias. All components must be ordered separately.



- Functional Lateral Screens attach on-module to Functional Spine Screens or Basic Spine Screens
- Brackets are available for Shared, Left and Right applications
- The left and right bracket condition align the Lateral Screen with the edge of a worksurface and the Shared bracket condition aligns Lateral Screens between two adjacent Spine Screens
- The End Left (L) and End Right (R) bracket conditions are only available on the Depth Only (D) version of the Lateral Functional Screen
- Only Shared (S) bracket condition is used on the Depth and Return (R) screen application
- Lateral Functional or Basic Screens do not have to be the same height as the spine

basic lateral screen

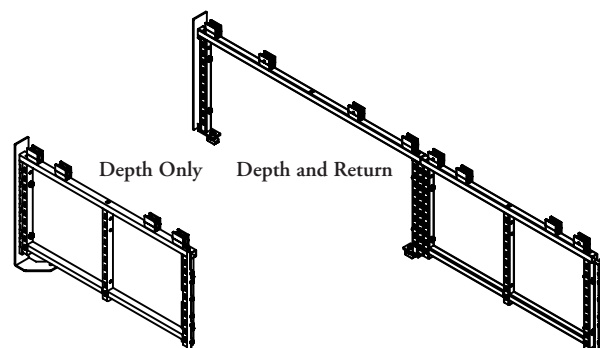


Basic Lateral Screen Frame (WWCVL)

- Used laterally on worksurfaces to provide privacy and functionality between side by side users
- Two options are available: Depth Only (D) and Depth and Return (R)
- Top trims must be specified separately, End Trims are included
- The lateral screen uses the same top trim as the spine screen but should be specified for use with lateral application
- The Depth Only option mounts to the spine and worksurface only
- Depths Only lateral frames match worksurface depths of 24", 30" and 36" and require a fascia on each side
- The Depth and Return (R) option mounts to the spine and the return for two worksurfaces

- Depth and Return (R) configuration match the spine worksurface depth and the back-to-back worksurface width combined
- Both options are available 13" and 22" high to match standard Teknion datum heights of 42" and 51"
- Fascias are specified to fit into each section. Four fascias (two for each side) are required
- The depth is determined by the worksurface depths of 24", 30" and 36" and the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces depths of 24" - 72" in 6" increments

functional lateral screen



Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL)

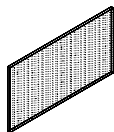
- Used laterally on worksurfaces to provide privacy and functionality between side by side users
- Two options are available: Depth Only (D) and Depth and Return (R)
- The Depth Only option mounts to the spine and worksurface only
- The Depth and Return (R) option mounts to the spine and the return for two worksurfaces
- Both options are available 13" and 22" high to match standard Teknion datum heights of 42" and 51"
- Top trims must be specified separately, End Trims are included

- Depths Only spine frames match worksurface depths of 24", 30" and 36" and require a fascia on each side
- Depth and Return (R) configuration match the spine worksurface depth and the back-to-back worksurface width combined
- Fascias are specified to fit into each section. Four fascias (two for each side) are required
- The depth is determined by the worksurface depths of 24", 30" and 36" and the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces width of 24" - 72" in 6" increments
- Only the functional lateral screen can accommodate the glass add-on screens

lateral screen component basics

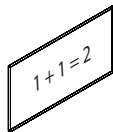
Lateral Fascias (WWC__)

- Fascias mount to Functional or Basic Lateral Screen Frames frame and are available with a variety of finishes and options
- The correct option must be chosen for each Fascia type (Depth Only or Return Only), they are **not** interchangeable
- Fascias are required on each side of the frame
- Fabric Whiteboard and Metal can be used on both screen types
- Wood and Accessory Fascias can only be used on the Functional Spine Screen



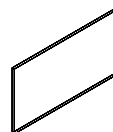
Fabric (WWCLFD) for Depth Only or Fabric (WWCLFR) for Return Only

- Provides a tackable surface
- Depth Only: 24", 30" and 36" wide
- Return Only: 30" - 60" (in 6" increments)
- Fascias are available 13" and 22" high



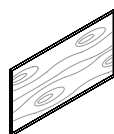
Whiteboard (WWCLWD) for Depth Only or Whiteboard (WWCLWR) for Return Only

- Provides a magnetic whiteboard surface
- Depth Only: 24", 30" and 36"
- Return Only: 30" - 72" (in 6" increments)
- Fascias are available 13" and 22" high



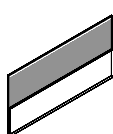
Metal (WWCLMD) for Depth Only or Metal (WWCLMR) for Return Only

- Provides a low cost alternative to wood fascias
- Depth Only: 24", 30" and 36"
- Return Only: 30" - 72" (in 6" increments)
- Fascias are available 13" and 22" high



Wood (WWCLDD) for Depth Only or Wood (WWCLDR) for Return Only

- Provides an solid surface
- Additional vertical support posts are required for stability of this screen and are **not** included with screen
- Depth Only: 24", 30" and 36" wide
- Return Only: 30" - 60" (in 6" increments)
- Fascias are available 13" and 22" high

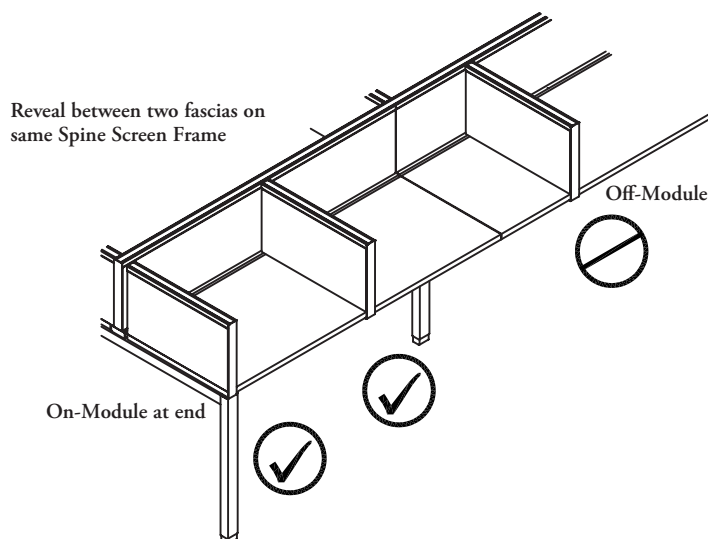


Accessory (WWCLAD) for Depth Only or Accessory (WWCLAR) for Return Only

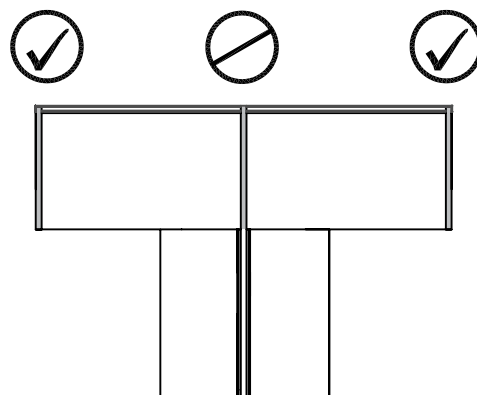
- Provides an Accessory Rail for mounting accessories and monitor arms
- Additional vertical support posts are required for stability of this screen and are **not** included with screen
- Depth Only Fascias: 24", 30" and 36"
- Return Only: 30" - 72" (in 6" increments)
- Fascias are available 13" high only

planning with lateral screens

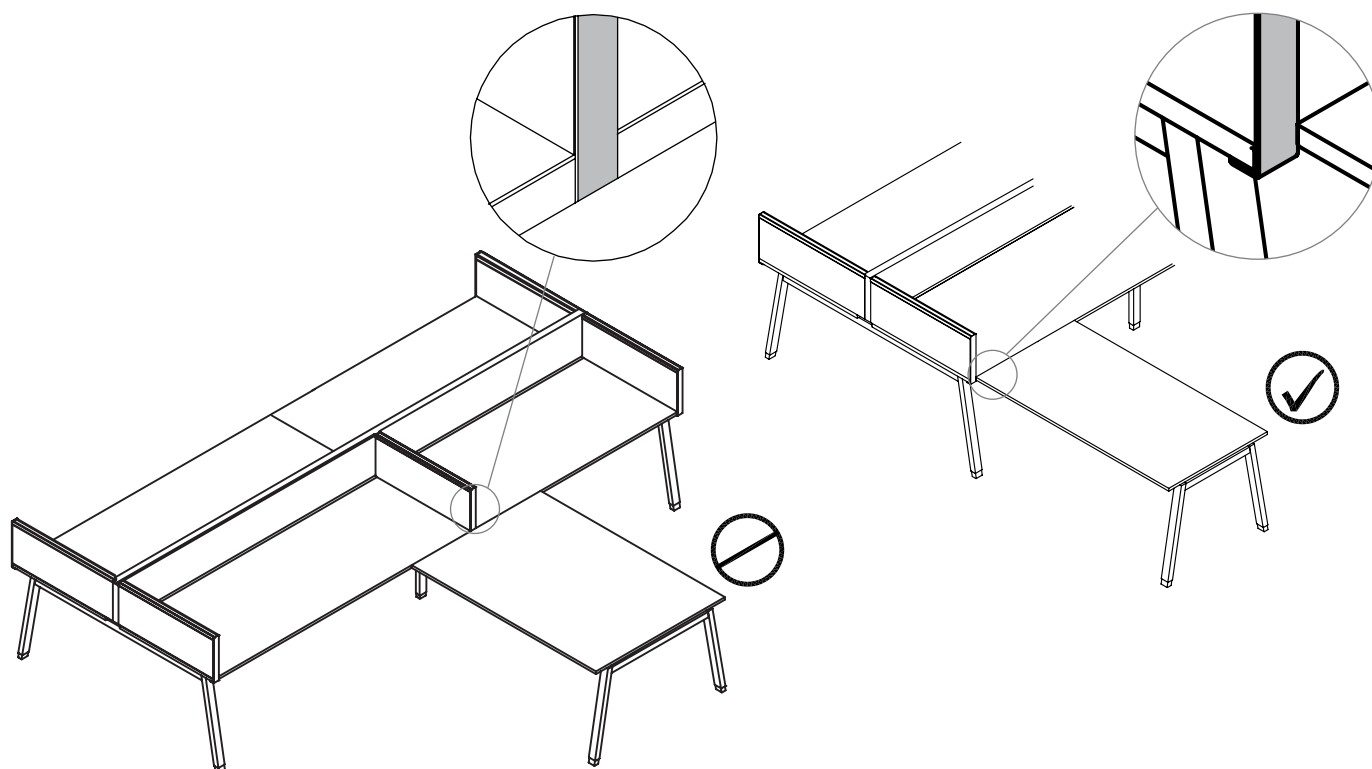
The following should be considered when planning with Lateral Screens.



- The Depth Only (D) Lateral Screens can be mounted on-module to the end of a Spine Screen, where two Spine Screens meet or when two fascias are used on one Spine Screen Frame
- They **cannot** be mounted off-module on the Spine Screen

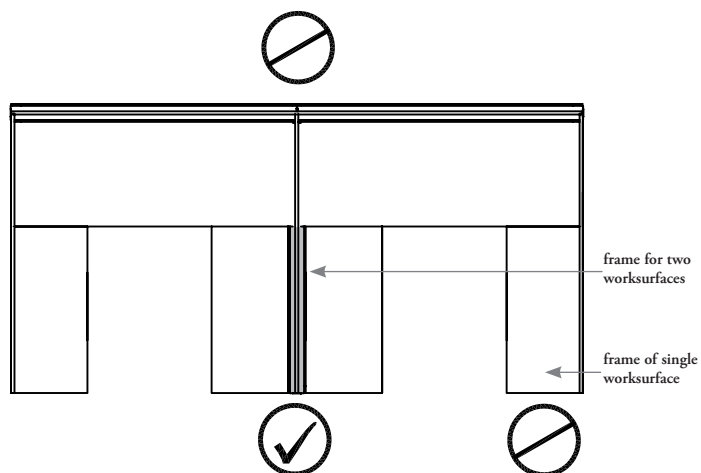


- The Depth Only (D) Lateral Screen can only be used on the Spine Worksurface
- It **cannot** be used with a Return Frame for Single Worksurface or Return Frame for two worksurfaces

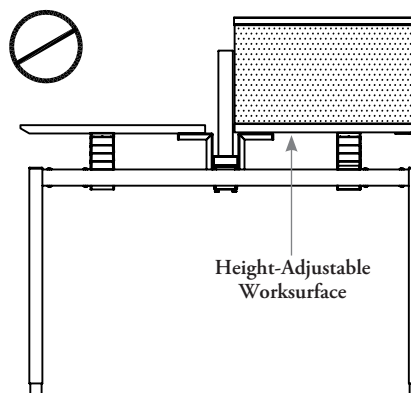
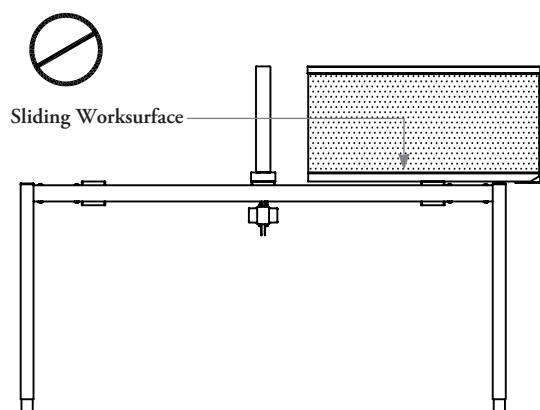


- The End Trim of the Lateral Screen wraps around the user edge of the spine worksurface so Return Worksurfaces **cannot** be used when the Lateral Screen option is specified
- If a Return Worksurface is required it will have to be offset by the thickness of the screen

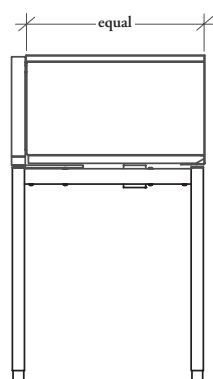
planning with lateral screens (continued)



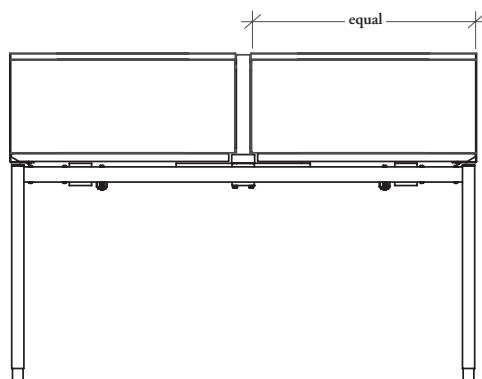
The Depth and Return (R) Lateral Screen can only be used with the Return Frame for Two Workspaces, it **cannot** be used with the Return Frame For Single Workspaces.



Lateral Screens **cannot** be used with Sliding Worksurfaces or Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces because the Screens must attach to the Spine Screen.



Single-Sided Frame



Double-Sided Frame

Lateral Functional Screens are compatible with both Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames

The Single-Sided Frame depth allows the same screens to be used on both frame types

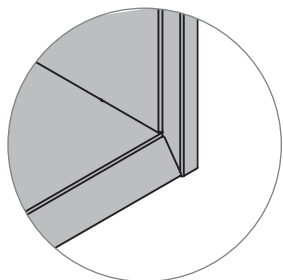
storage & accessories

storage & accessories

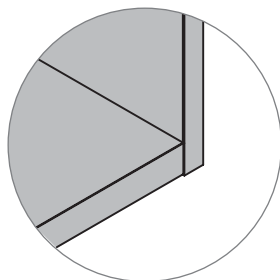
UNDERSTANDING OVERHEAD STORAGE	115
STANCHION & SHELF STORAGE BASICS	116
OVERHEAD STORAGE BASICS	117
PLANNING WITH OVERHEADS & STORAGE STANCHIONS	118
METAL OVERHEAD STORAGE FINISHES	120
WOOD OVERHEAD STORAGE FINISHES	122
END MOUNTED STORAGE BASICS	123
PLANNING WITH END MOUNTED STORAGE	125
WOOD LATERAL STORAGE BASICS	126
PLANNING WITH WOOD LATERAL STORAGE	127
METAL LATERAL STORAGE BASICS	129
PLANNING WITH METAL LATERAL STORAGE	130
PLANNING WITH LATERAL STORAGE	132
SUPPORT TOWER STORAGE FINISHES	135
INTEGRATING FREESTANDING STORAGE	136
CREDENZA BASICS	139
CREDENZA OPEN SECTION & DRAWER WIDTHS	142
CUBBY BASICS	146
PEDESTAL BASICS	148
PLANNING WITH CUBBIES & PEDESTALS	150
CREDENZA FINISHES	155
CUBBY FINISHES	156
PEDESTAL FINISHES	157
GRAIN DIRECTION	158
LOCK CHART	160
ACCESSORY BASICS	162
PLANNING WITH ACCESSORIES	164
ACCESSORY DOCK BASICS	166
PLANNING WITH ACCESSORY DOCK	167
INTEGRATING MAST MONITOR ARMS	168

understanding overhead storage

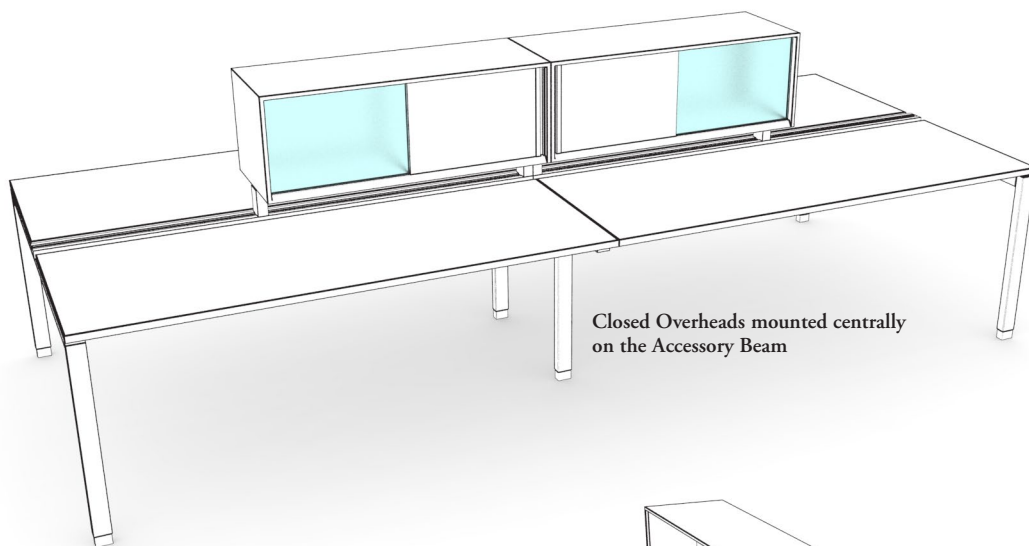
Overheads are available in open and closed configurations with metal and wood finish options. They can be mounted, with Stanchions to the center Accessory Beam to provide upmounted storage or can be mounted laterally using Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets and supported with a Support Locker, to provide lateral storage and space division.



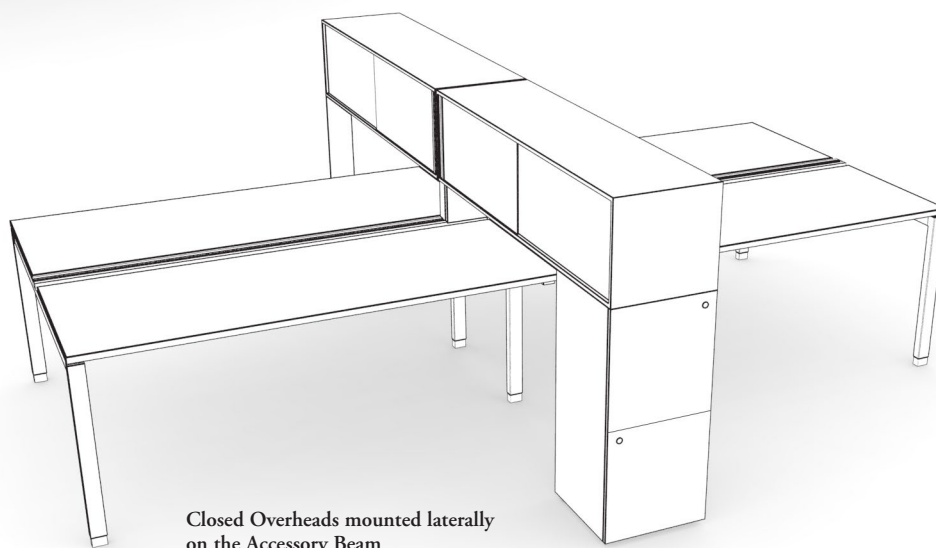
Angled Metal Edge Detail
On the front bottom edge.



Flat Wood Edge Detail
Matches District Storage profile and
finish protocol.

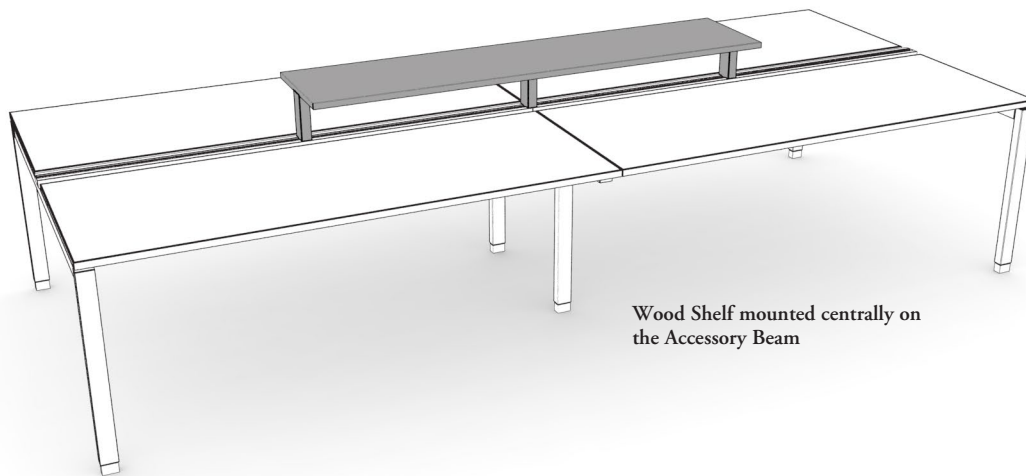


Closed Overheads mounted centrally
on the Accessory Beam



Closed Overheads mounted laterally
on the Accessory Beam

stanchion & shelf storage basics



Wood Shelf mounted centrally on the Accessory Beam



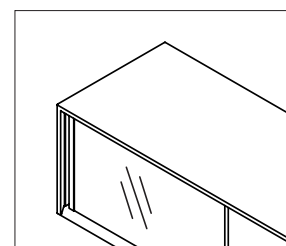
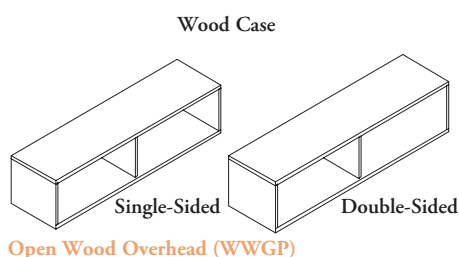
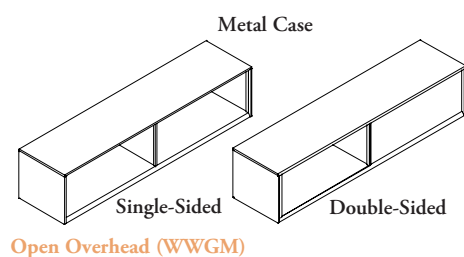
Overhead Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT)

- Mount to the Accessory Beam to support Overhead and Wood Shelves
- Available in heights of 4" and 7" so when used with Mounted Storage will provide typical Teknion datum heights of 42" and 51"
- The number of Stanchions required will depend on the width of the overhead cabinet or shelf
- Finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent

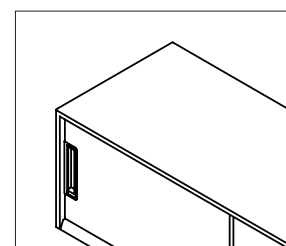
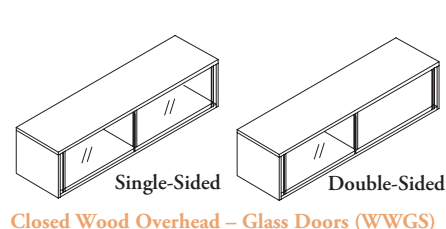
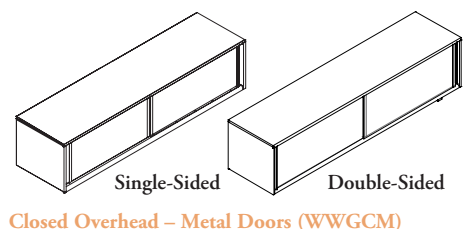
overhead storage basics

Overheads (WWG_)

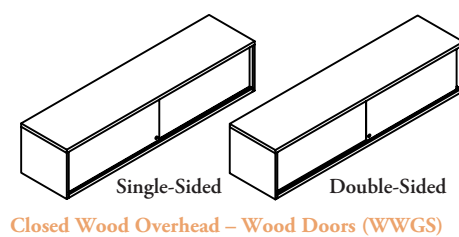
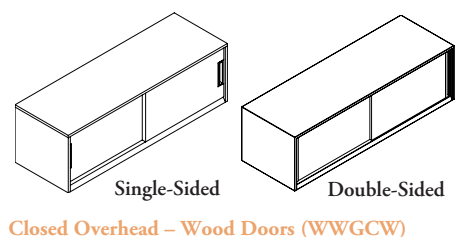
- Available in Metal and Wood case construction and single-sided or double-sided application
- Available open or closed with Sliding Doors
- Closed metal overheads with metal and wood doors can be specified with an Interpret or District style handle
- Glass doors **cannot** be specified with Interpret style door handle.
- Heights include 9" and 15" so when used with stanchions or support towers typical Teknion datum heights of 42" and 51" are achieved
- 9" high overheads are used to achieve 42" datum heights and are only available in open formats
- 15" high overheads are used to achieve 51" datum heights and are available in both open and closed formats
- All cabinets are 16" deep
- Metal case overheads are available 30" - 72" wide in 6" increments. Additionally two 39" wide overheads can be used to create 78" wide mounted storage. Two 45" wide overheads can be used to create 90" wide mounted storage
- Wood case overheads are available 30" - 96" wide in 6" increments
- Source laminate is available from 30" - 90" wide in 6" increments
- Metal storage provides the option for whiteboards or tackboards on the back of the cabinet
- Single-sided applications with doors will have two doors and double-sided applications with doors will have one door on each side
- Closed Wood Overheads (WWGS) **cannot** be specified with Interpret door handles



Glass door with District style door handle only



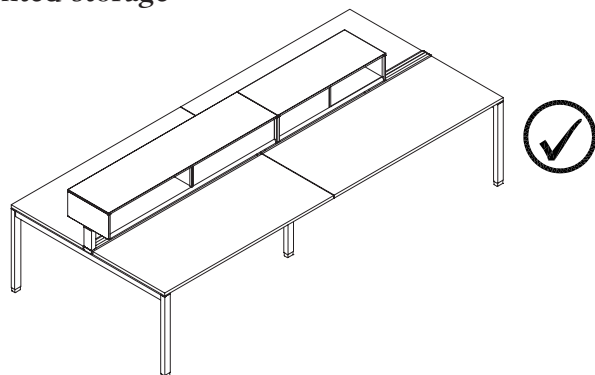
Solid door with Interpret style door handle. Solid doors can also have District style door handle.



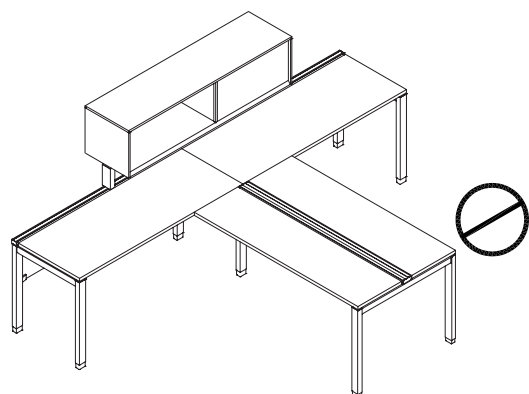
planning with overheads & storage stanchions

The following should be considered when planning with Interpret overheads and stanchions.

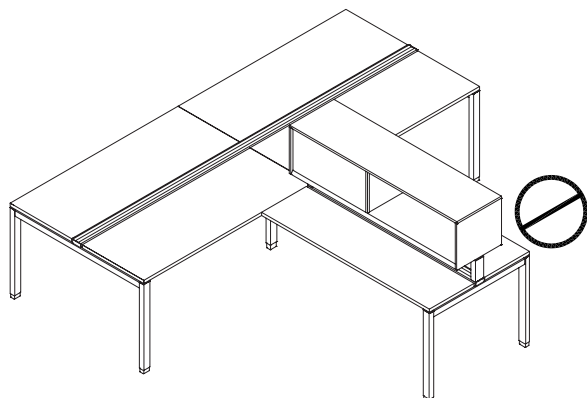
mounted storage



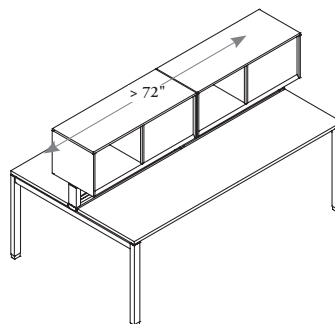
Stanchions can mount anywhere along the Accessory Beam (3") so on-module and off-module mounting is possible.



Overheads **cannot** be used on a Single-Sided Bench.

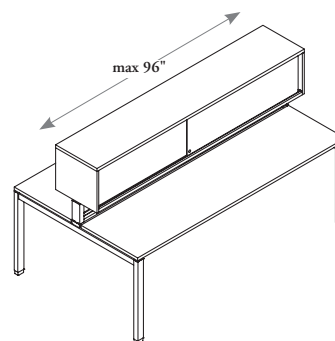


Overheads **cannot** be used on the Return for Two Workspaces.

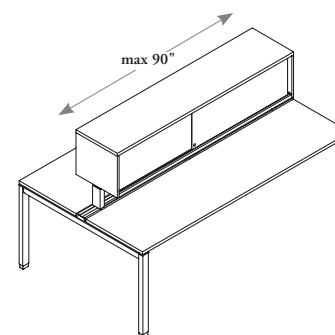


Metal Overheads are only available up to 72" wide

- To achieve a continuous aesthetic on worksurfaces wider than 72", two overheads can be used side-by-side
- For 78" worksurfaces = use two 39" overheads
- For 84" worksurfaces = use two 42" overheads
- For 90" worksurfaces = use two 45" overheads
- For 96" worksurfaces = use two 48" overheads



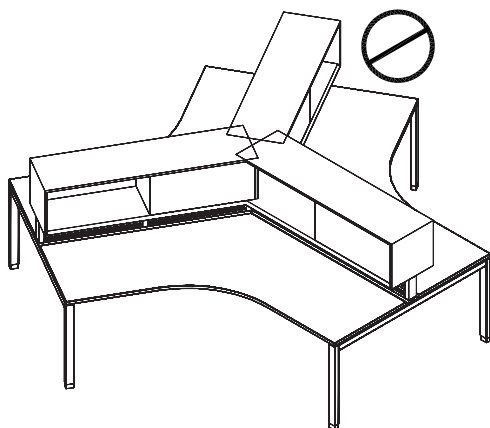
Wood Overheads are available up to 96" wide so can span an entire workspace width without requiring two cabinets.



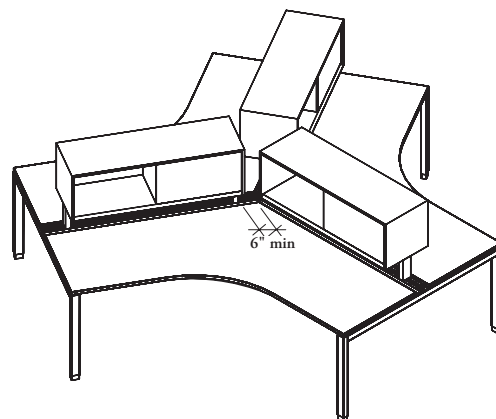
Laminate Overheads are available up to 90" only.

- For 96" worksurfaces = use two 48" overheads

planning with overheads & storage stanchions (continued)

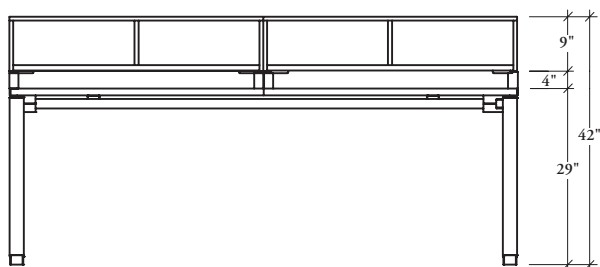


- Stanchions specified on a 120° Frame should be a minimum of 6" shorter than the width of the frame they are being mounted to
- A 60" wide 120° Frame will **not** allow for 60" wide mounted storage on all sides

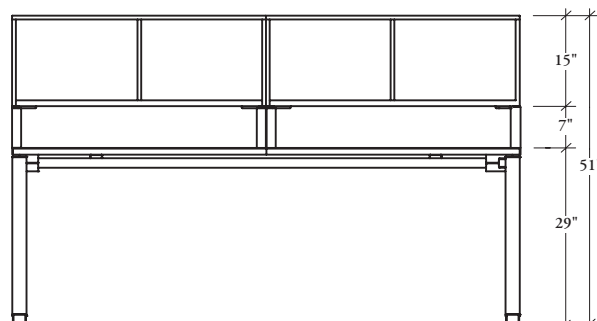


- A 48" wide 120° Frame will allow for 30" - 42" wide Overheads, Stanchions and Wood Shelves
- A 60" wide 120° Frame will allow for 30" - 54" wide Spine Mounted Storage, Stanchions and Wood Shelves

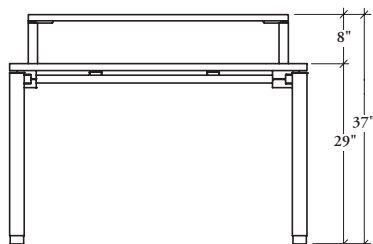
stanchions



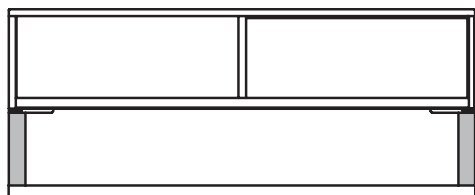
The 4" Stanchion is used with the 9" high overhead to create a 42" high datum.



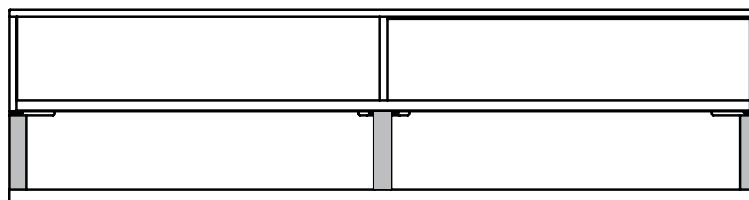
- The 7" Stanchion is used with the 15" high overhead to create a 51" high datum
- Overheads that are 78" wide or greater will require two cabinets and four stanchions



The 4" or 7" Stanchion can be used with a shelf to provide either a 34" or 37" datum height depending on level of privacy required.



≤48

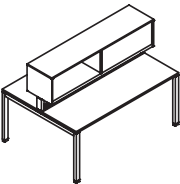
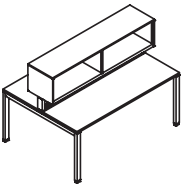
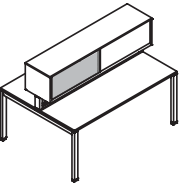
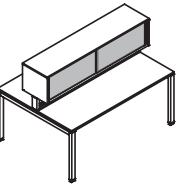
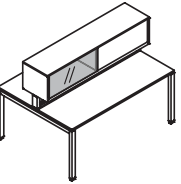
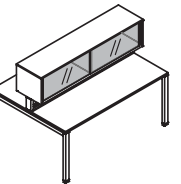
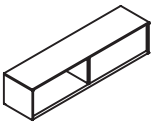
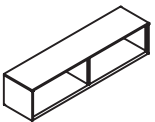
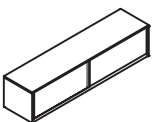
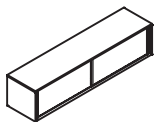
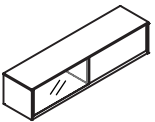
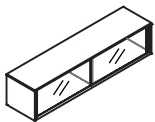
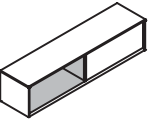
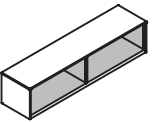
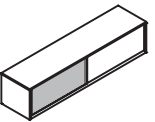
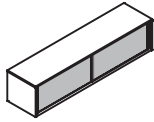
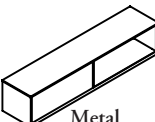
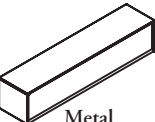
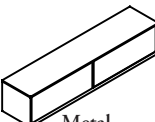
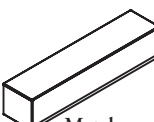
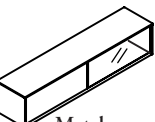
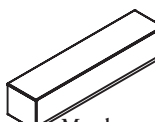
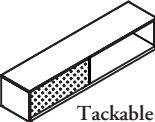
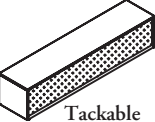
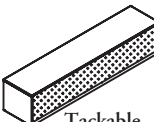
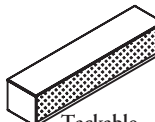
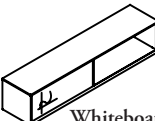
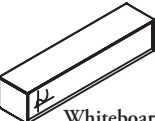
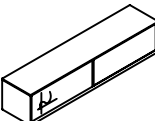
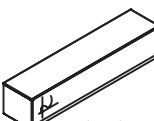
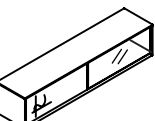
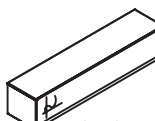


≥54

- Overheads 48" wide or less require two Stanchions, one on each end of the cabinet
- Overheads 54" wide and above require three Stanchions, one on each end and one in the middle
- The correct number of Stanchions will be supplied depending on width of cabinet specified

metal overhead storage finishes

Metal Overheads offers a variety of finish options for the case, interiors and doors of cabinets.

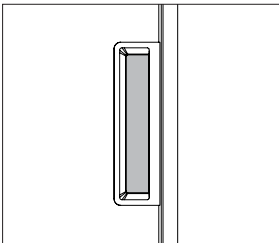
						
	Open Double-Sided	Open Single-Sided	Closed Double-Sided, Metal Door	Closed Single-Sided, Metal Door	Closed Double-Sided, Glass Door	Closed Single-Sided, Glass Door
Front View						
	Single Color					
					N/A	N/A
	Secondary Color					
Back View						
	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
			N/A		N/A	
	Tackable	Tackable		Tackable		Tackable
						
	Whiteboard	Whiteboard	Whiteboard	Whiteboard	Whiteboard	Whiteboard
	Note: both sides are the same finish		Note: both sides are the same finish		Note: both sides are the same finish	

Finishes include:

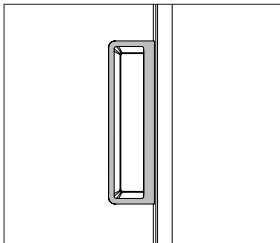
- Foundation, Mica, Accent cases and handles
- Glass doors available in clear or frosted

Features include:

- Different paint finishes on the case and interiors
- Options for tackboard and whiteboard on the backs 15" high of cabinets
- Glass doors available in clear or frosted
- Handles can be specified in a different color



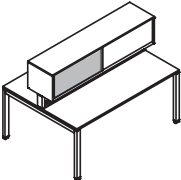
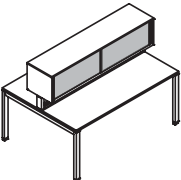
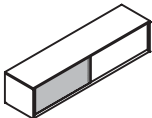
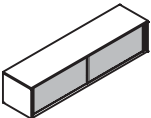
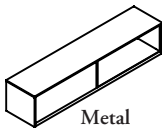
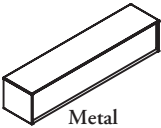
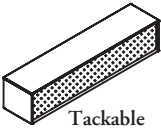
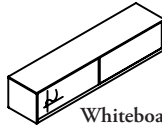
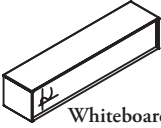
Interpret Handle Interior



Interpret Handle Exterior

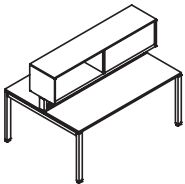
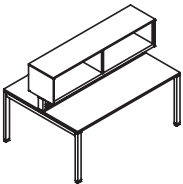
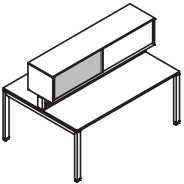
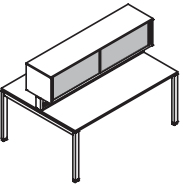
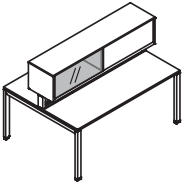
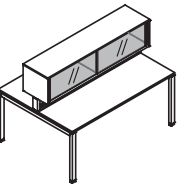
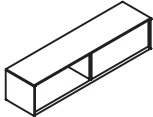
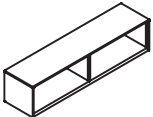
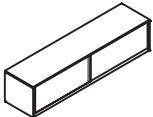
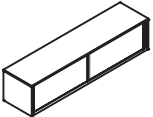
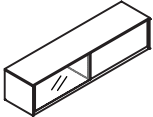
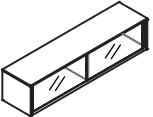
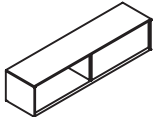
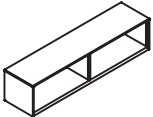
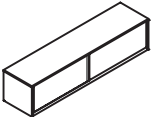
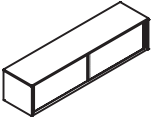
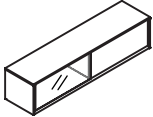
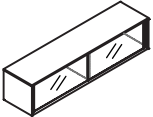
Interpret Handle interior can be specified in a different color from the handle exterior.

metal overhead storage finishes (continued)

	 Closed Double-Sided, Wood Door	 Closed Single-Sided, Wood Door
Front View	Secondary Color 	
	Secondary Color N/A	N/A
Back View	 Metal	 Metal
	N/A	 Tackable
	 Whiteboard Note: both sides are the same finish	 Whiteboard

wood overhead storage finishes

Wood Storage offers a variety of finish options for the case, doors and backs of cabinets and follows the District finish protocol.

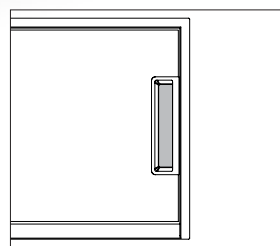
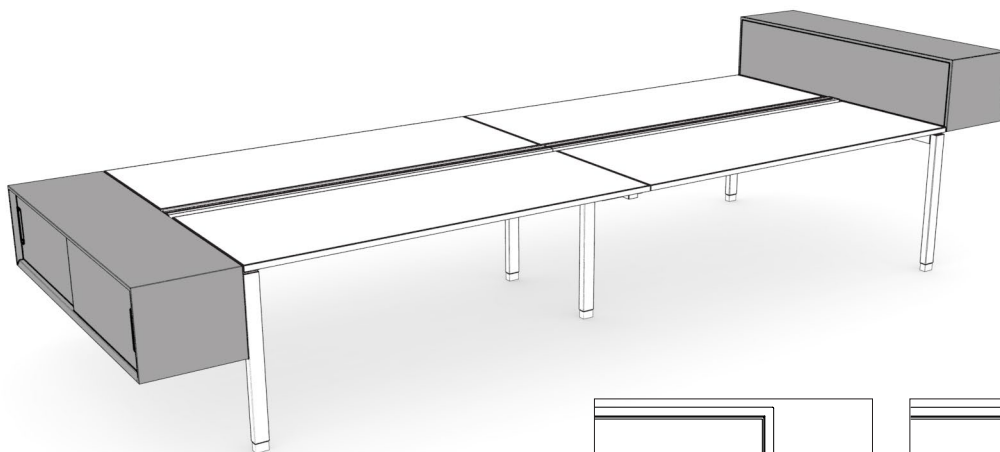
	 Open Double-Sided	 Open Single-Sided	 Closed Double-Sided, Solid Door	 Closed Single-Sided, Solid Door	 Closed Double-Sided, Glass Door	 Closed Single-Sided, Glass Door
One Finish	 All Wood All Laminate	 All Wood All Laminate	 All Wood with Wood Door All Laminate with Laminate Doors	 All Wood with Wood Door All Laminate with Laminate Doors	 All Wood with Glass Door All Laminate with Glass Doors	 All Wood with Glass Door All Laminate with Glass Doors
Multiple Finishes	 Follows District protocol	 Follows District protocol	 Follows District protocol	 Follows District protocol	 Follows District protocol	 Follows District protocol

Note: Wood Cases can be specified with alternative wood back finishes to match the District finish protocol for storage.

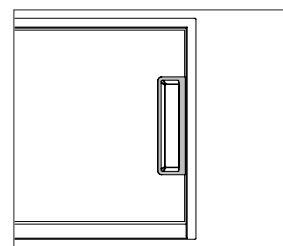
end mounted storage basics

End Mounted Storage is available in open and closed configurations with metal and wood case construction. Storage can be mounted at Above (A), Below Flush (B) and Below Worksurface (W) conditions.

- Cabinets are available 14" high, 16" deep and 48", 60" and 72" widths and are only available for Double-Sided Frames
- Can be used with both the straight and the angled Interpret leg style
- **Cannot** be used with the curve leg

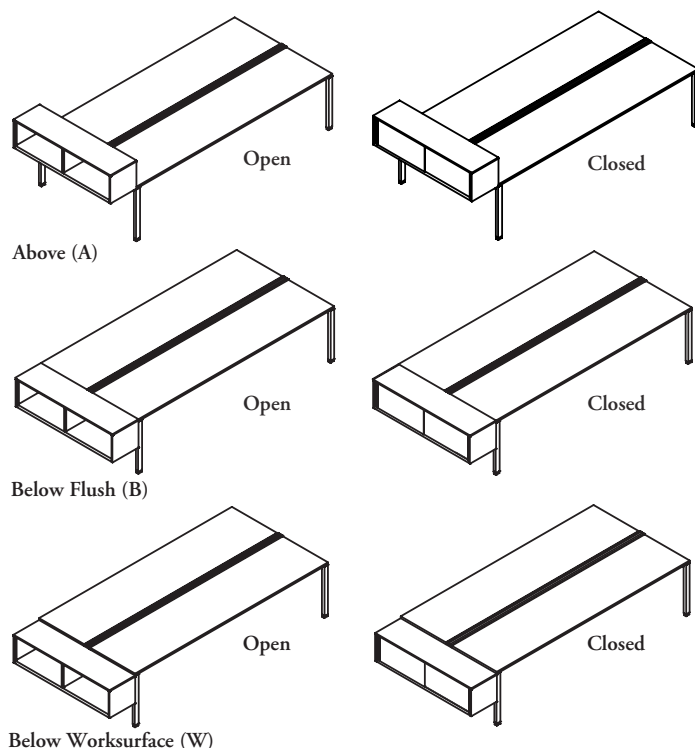


Interpret Handle Interior



Interpret Handle Exterior

Interpret Handle interior can be specified in a different color from the handle exterior.



Metal End Mounted Storage Cabinets

- **Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet (WWGE)**
- **Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Metal Doors (WWGLM)**
- **Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors (WWGLW)**

All cabinets are available for mounting at three heights

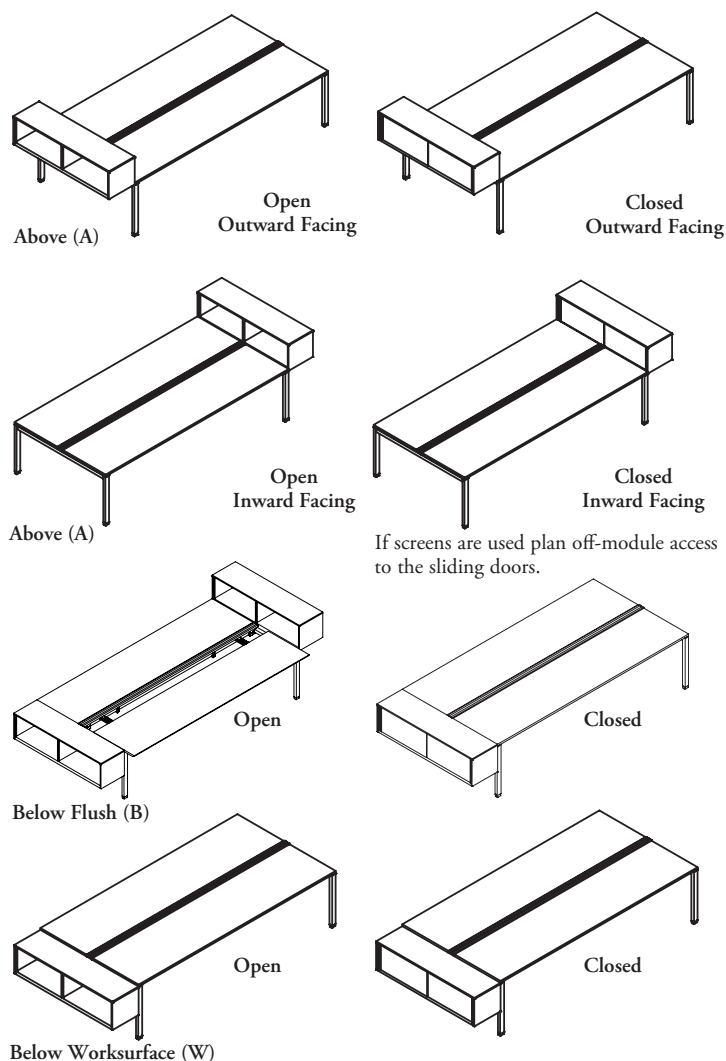
- **Above (A)** – Mounts above worksurface height to provide a 42" datum and has options for whiteboard or tackable backs
- **Below Flush (B)** – Top of the cabinet mounts flush to worksurface height
- Above and Below Flush **cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WSKL)
- **Below Worksurface (W)** – Mounts below the worksurface to allow a peninsula worksurface to mount above it flush to the bench

Note: When the below Worksurface (W) condition is specified a 16" deep Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL) is required.

Finishes include:

- Cases and metal doors in Foundation, Mica, Accent
- Glass doors in Clear or Frost
- Wood doors in Source Laminate or Flintwood

end mounted storage basics (continued)



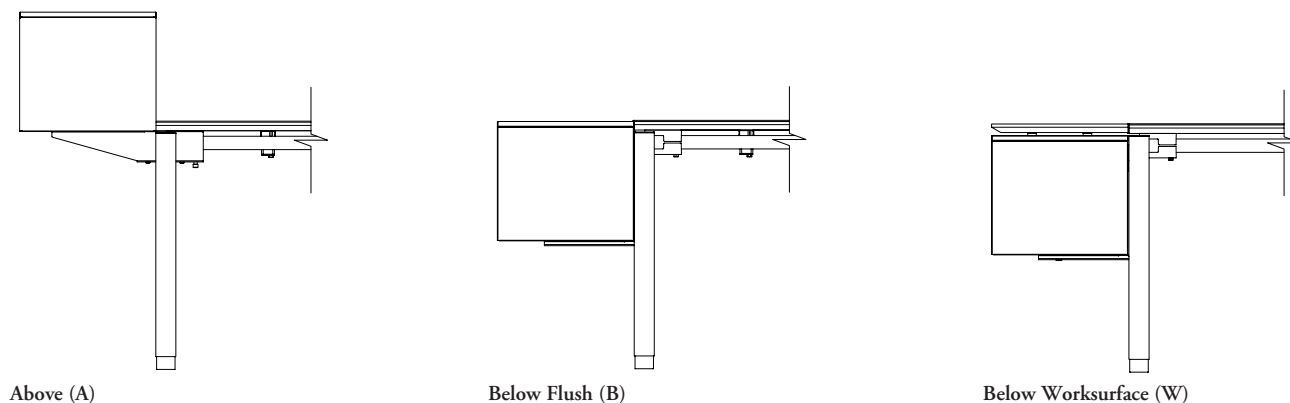
Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinets

- Open Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet (WWGN)
- Closed Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet (WWGD)

All cabinets are available for mounting at three heights

- **Above (A)** – Mounts above worksurface height to provide a 42" datum and can face inward or outward
- **Below Flush (B)** – Top of the cabinet mounts flush to worksurface height
- **Below Worksurface (W)** – Mounts below the worksurface to allow a worksurface to mount above it flush to the bench
- **Above (A)** cabinets can also face inwards

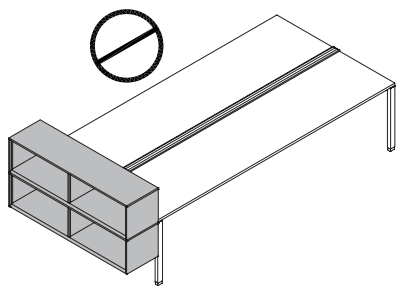
end mounted storage alignments



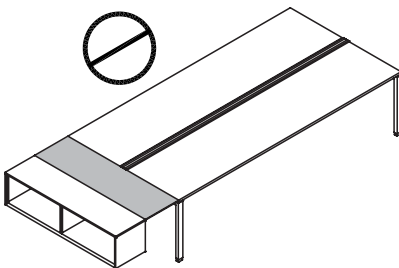
Finishes

- Cases in Source Laminate and Flintwood
- Glass front in Clear or Frost
- Solid Fronts in Source Laminate and Flintwood
- Handle in Foundation and Mica

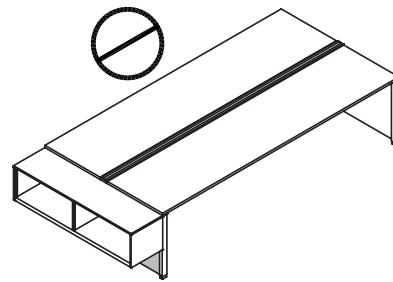
planning with end mounted storage



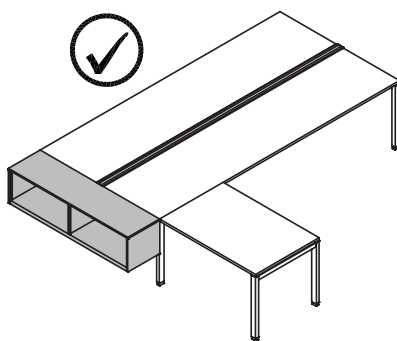
Neither metal nor wood end storage cabinets can be stacked on top of each other, only one cabinet can be used at each end location.



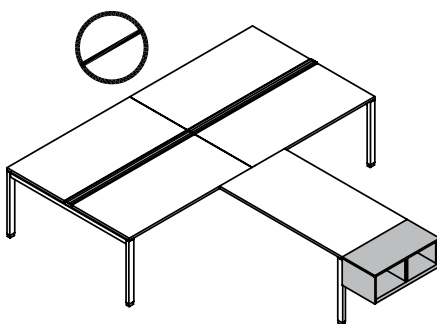
End storage cabinets **cannot** be mounted to a Peninsula Worksurface. They must be mounted to a Double-Sided Frame.



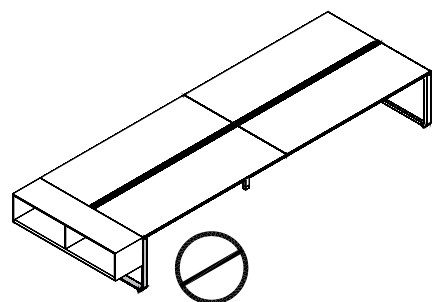
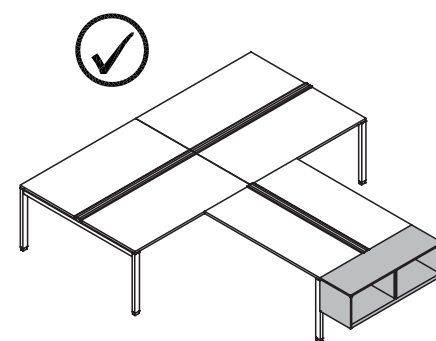
End storage cabinets **cannot** be mounted to a Double-Sided Frame that has an End Gable Infill. It can only be mounted to an open Frame.



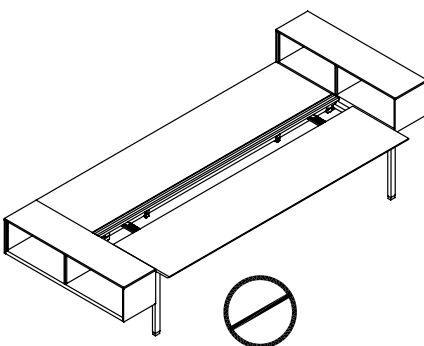
End storage cabinets can be used when Single Return Worksurfaces are used, however the cabinet can only span across the Double-Sided Frame and End Gable.



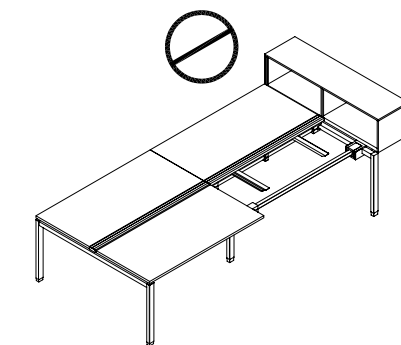
End storage cabinets can be used with the Return Frame For Two Worksurfaces at 48" and 60" wide. It **cannot** be used on Return Frame for Single Worksurfaces.



End Mounted Storage **cannot** be used with the Curve leg.



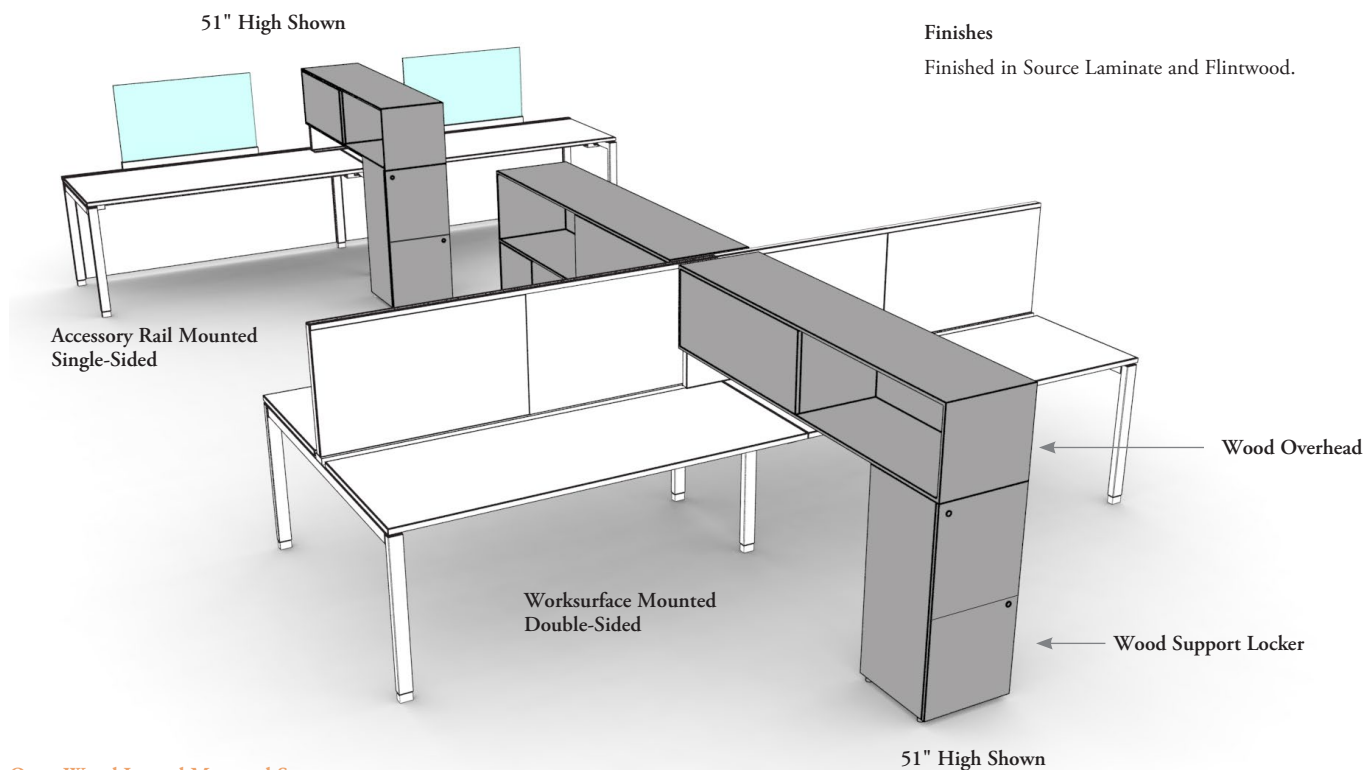
End Mounted Storage above the work surface facing in **cannot** be used with Sliding Worksurfaces.



End Mounted Storage above the work surface **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSLK).

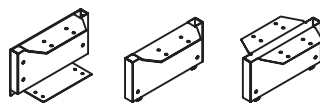
wood lateral storage basics

Wood Lateral Mounted Storage mounts perpendicular to the worksurface to provide storage, privacy and a standing height Meeting surface. Overhead and Storage Support Locker are ordered as one unit to create 42" and 51" datum heights.



Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet (WWGRN) and Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage (WWGRC)

- Used to provide privacy or standing meeting surfaces
- Available 60", 72" and 84" widths, in heights of 42" and 51"
- Units are 16" deep
- The locks on the overhead storage are available "Key Alike" but the lower locker storage will always be "Key Random"
- The locker storage is always one finish only and it will come in the same case finish as the overhead section

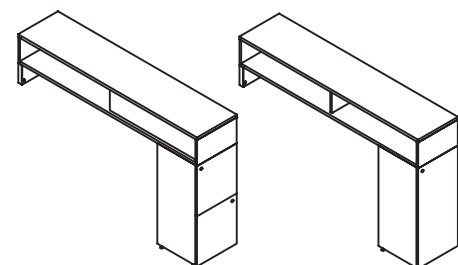


Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets (WWGB)

- Required to attach the Wood Lateral Mounted Storage to either a worksurface or an Accessory Beam
- Options include: Beam Mounted (BR), Shared Beam Mounted (BD) and Single-Sided Worksurface Mounted (WK)
- Available for 42" and 51" datum heights

The following options are available:

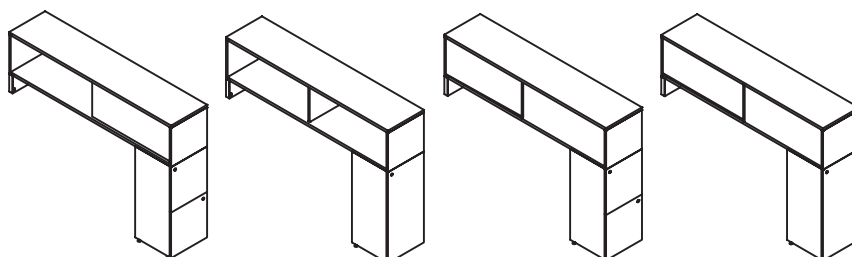
42" high (available open only)



Open Double-Sided

Open Single-Sided,

51" high (available open or closed)



Open Double-Sided,

Open Single-Sided,

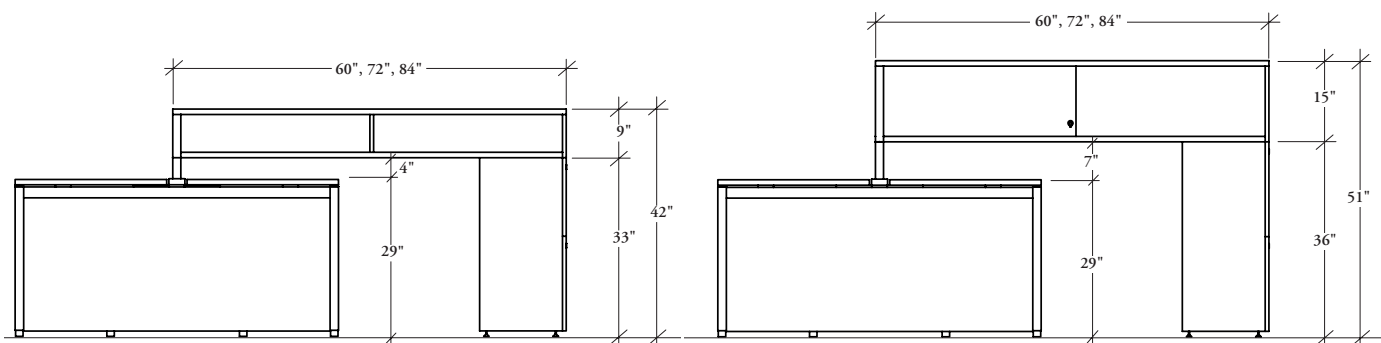
Closed Double-Sided,

Closed Single-Sided,

planning with wood lateral storage

The following should be considered when planning with Wood Lateral Storage.

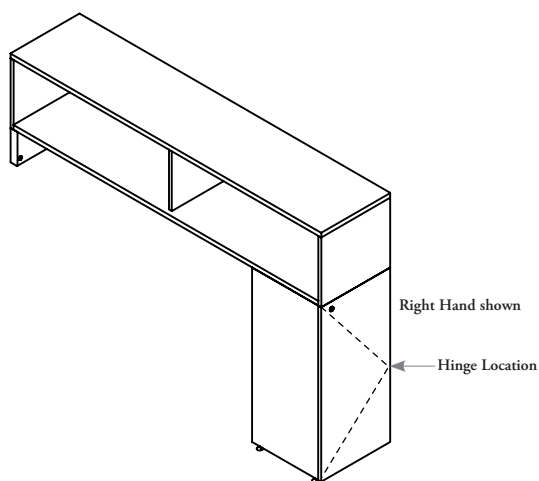
Lateral Storage is available in two heights, 42" and 51".



The 42" high configuration consists of a single or split locker to 33" high with a 9" open overhead above and is supported by a 4" Lateral Mounted Storage Bracket (ordered separately) mounted to the Accessory Beam or a worksurface.

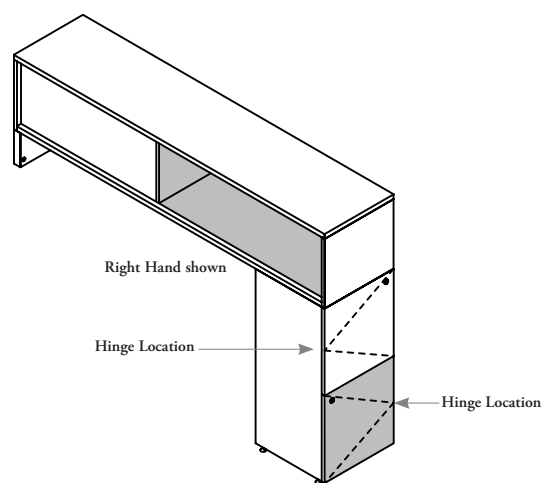
The 51" high configuration consists of a single or split locker to 36" high with a 15" open or closed overhead above and is supported by a 7" Lateral Mounted Storage Bracket (ordered separately) mounted to the Accessory Beam or a worksurface.

The configuration of the Lateral Storage varies depending on whether the Lateral Storage unit is single-sided or double-sided.



Single-Sided Applications

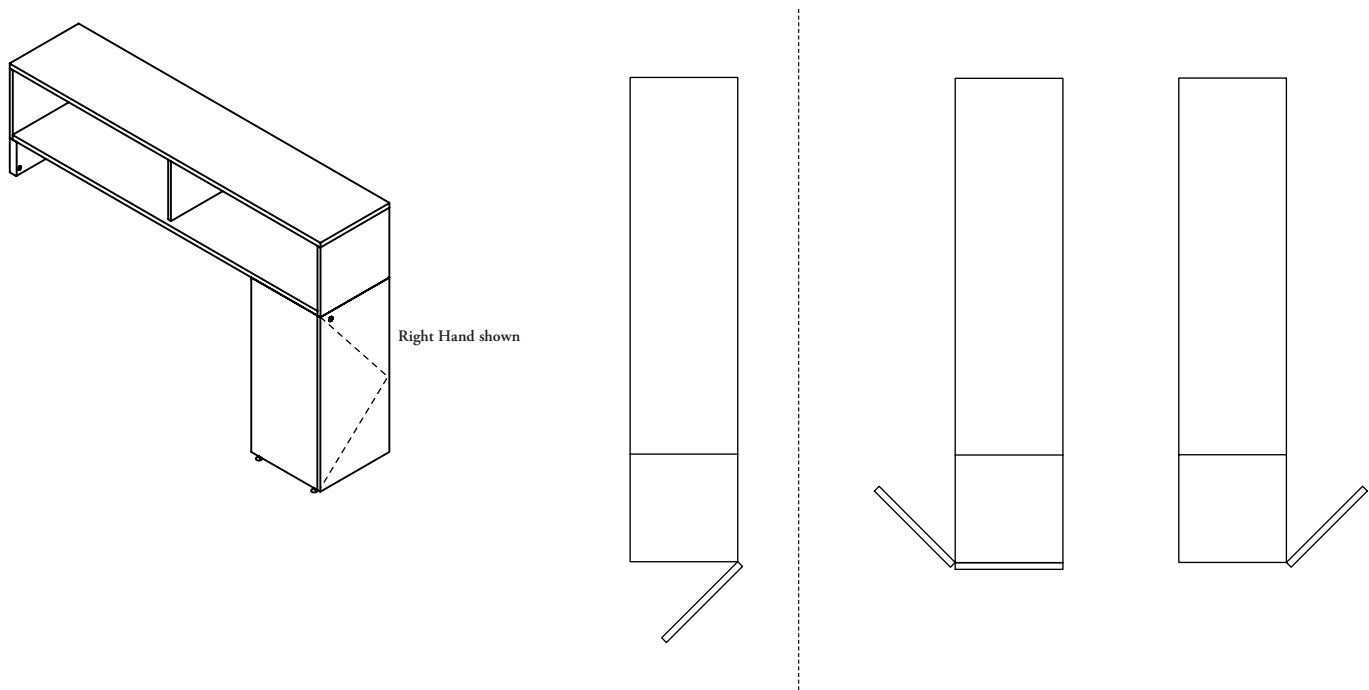
- Is complete with a single locker
- The Mounted Storage will face towards the user and the locker door will swing away from the user
- The unit will be handed, the handedness is determined by the location of the hinge on the door of the locker



Double-Sided Applications

- The Mounted Storage is shared between two users
- Is complete with a split locker
- The cabinet is handed, the handedness is determined by the location of the open cabinet or sliding door on the lateral storage
- The opening that is **not** above the worksurface, therefore easier to access corresponds to the lower section of the storage

planning with wood lateral storage (continued)



The tower portion of the Single-Sided Wood Lateral Storage can be positioned:

- Facing out into the aisle
- Into the workstation (on either side)

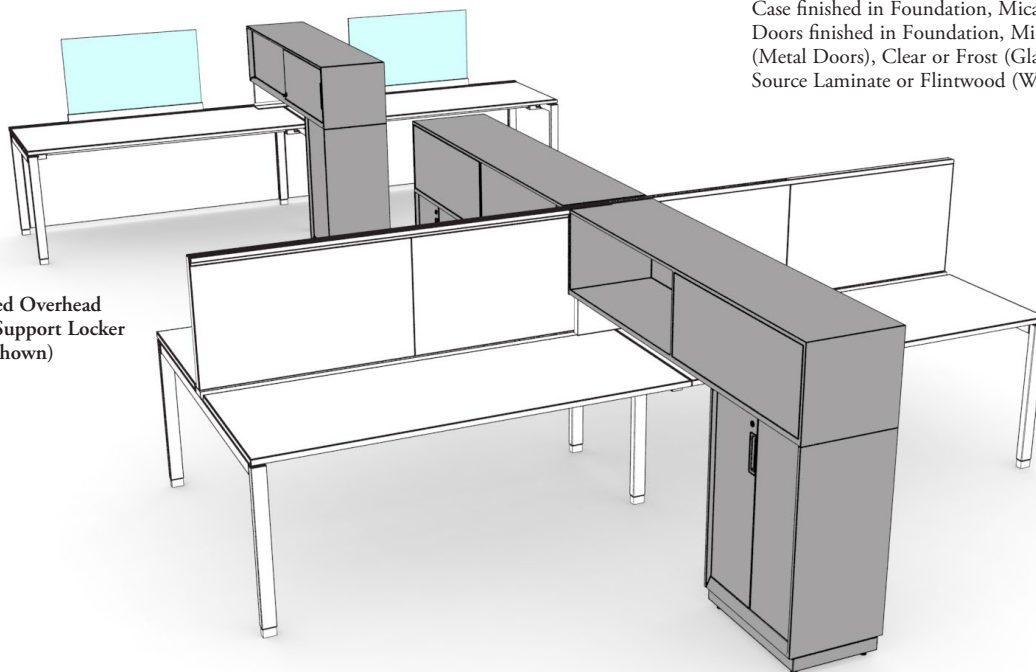
metal lateral storage basics

Metal Lateral Mounted Storage mounts perpendicular to the worksurface to provide storage, privacy and a standing height meeting surface. The Metal Overhead and Support Locker are ordered separately to create 42" and 51" datum heights.

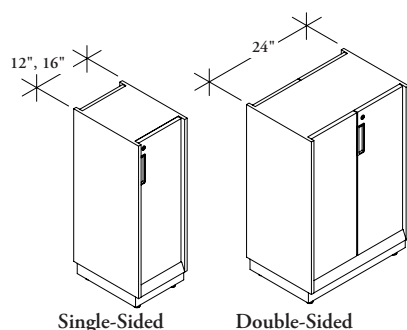
Finishes

Case finished in Foundation, Mica, Accent cases. Doors finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent (Metal Doors), Clear or Frost (Glass Doors) and Source Laminate or Flintwood (Wood Doors).

Single-Sided Closed Overhead and Single-Sided Support Locker (51" high datum shown)



Double-Sided Open Overhead and Double-Sided Support Locker (51" high datum shown)

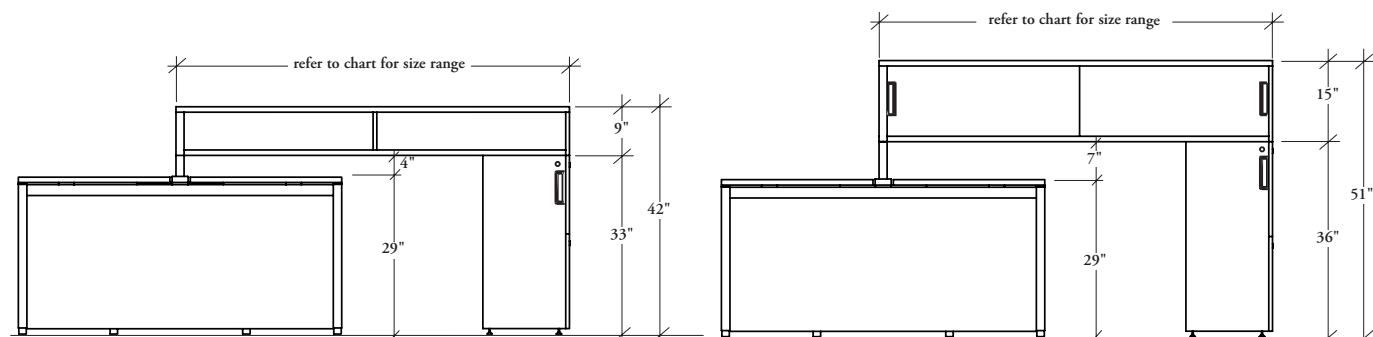


Support Locker (WWGK)

- Single-Sided Support lockers are 12" and 16" wide
- Double-Sided Support lockers are 24" wide
- 33" high support lockers are used with 9" high overheads to achieve 42" datum heights (can only be used with open overheads)
- 36" high support lockers are used with 15" high overheads to achieve a 51" datum heights
- Units are 16" deep
- Available with Plinth base only
- The Support Locker has a leveling range of 5/8" down and 1-3/8" up (this follows the leveling range of the bench)
- Support Lockers **cannot** be used on their own in stand alone applications
- Open Overhead (WWGM) and Support Locker (WWGK) are used together to provide privacy and standing height meeting surface
- The Overhead can be ordered with District or Interpret style handles
- The Support Locker door will always have the Interpret style handle
- Support Locker **cannot** be used on its own in stand alone applications
- Brackets ordered separately

planning with metal lateral storage

The following should be considered when planning with Metal Lateral Storage.



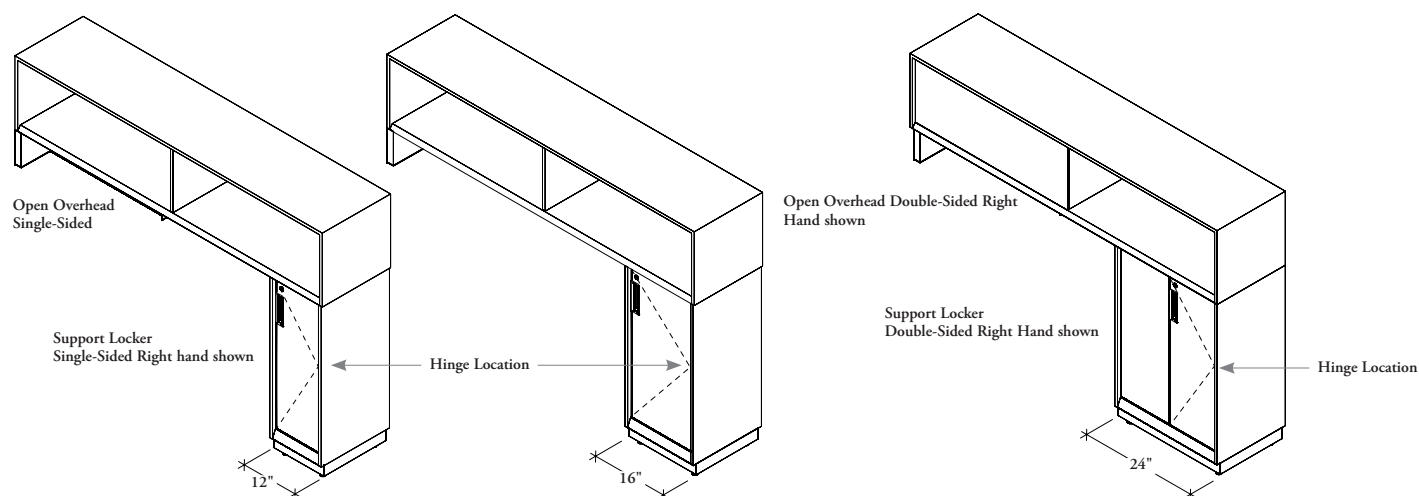
For a 42" high datum the following need to be ordered:

- 33" high support locker (single-sided or double-sided)
- 9" high open overhead
- 4" high Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets
- All ordered separately

For a 51" high datum the following need to be ordered:

- 36" high support locker
- 15" high overhead
- 7" high Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets
- All ordered separately

The configuration of the Lateral Storage varies depending on whether the Lateral Storage unit is single-sided or double-sided.



Single-Sided Applications

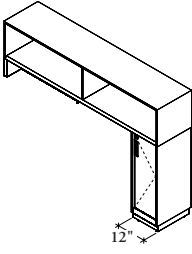
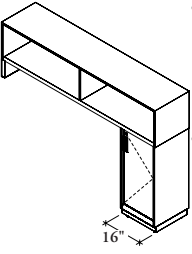
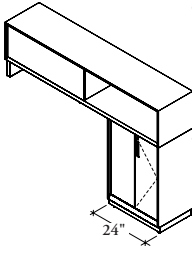
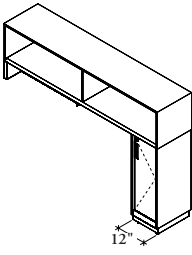
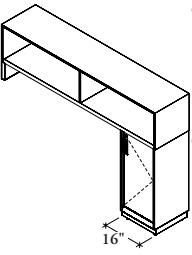
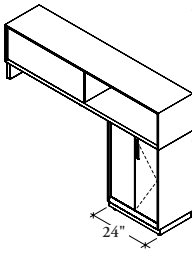
- The Overhead cabinet and support locker are ordered separately to make a complete lateral storage unit
- The overhead cabinet is non-handed
- The Support Locker is handed
- The Support Locker's handedness is determined by the location of the hinge on the door

Double-Sided Applications

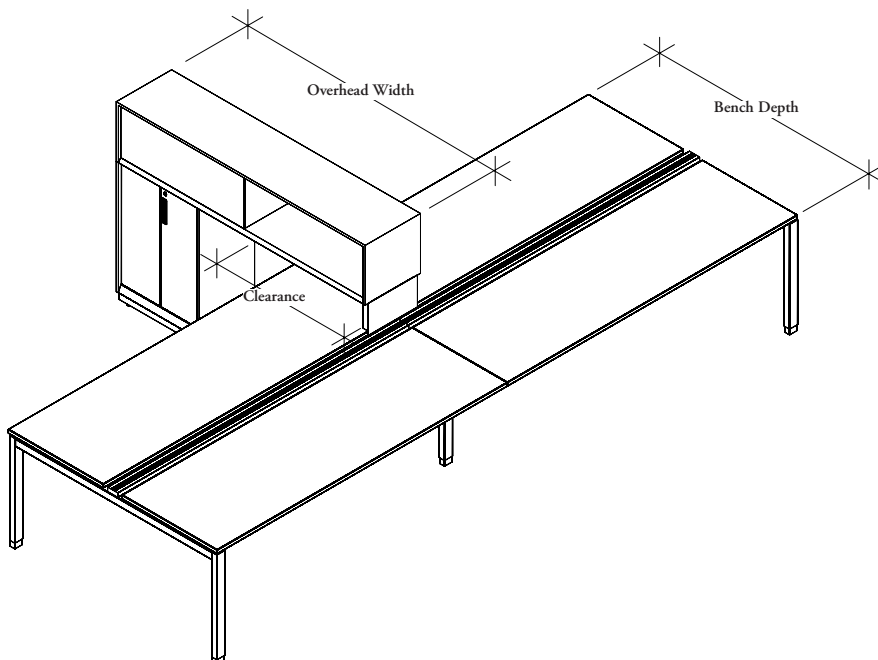
- The Overhead Cabinet and Support Locker are ordered separately to make a complete lateral storage unit
- The Overhead Cabinet and the Support Locker are handed
- The overhead cabinet's handedness is determined by the location of the open cabinet or sliding door
- The Support Locker's handedness is determined by the location of the hinge on the door

planning with metal lateral storage (continued)

Below outlines the widths of Overheads and Support Locker that will work each depth of fixed and Sliding Worksurfaces.

	Single-Sided Support Locker, 12" wide	Single-Sided Support Locker, 16" wide	-Sided Support Locker, 24" wide
Fixed Worksurfaces	 - When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 39"$ wide overhead - When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 48"$ wide overhead - When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 54"$ wide overhead	 - When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 42"$ wide overhead - When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 48"$ wide overhead - When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 54"$ wide overhead	 - When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 54"$ wide overhead - When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 60"$ wide overhead - When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 66"$ wide overhead
Sliding Worksurfaces	 - When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 42"$ wide overhead - When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 48"$ wide overhead - When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 54"$ wide overhead	 - When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 48"$ wide overhead - When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 54"$ wide overhead - When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 60"$ wide overhead	 - When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 54"$ wide overhead - When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 60"$ wide overhead - When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 66"$ wide overhead

$\geq$ (Greater than or equal to)



planning with lateral storage

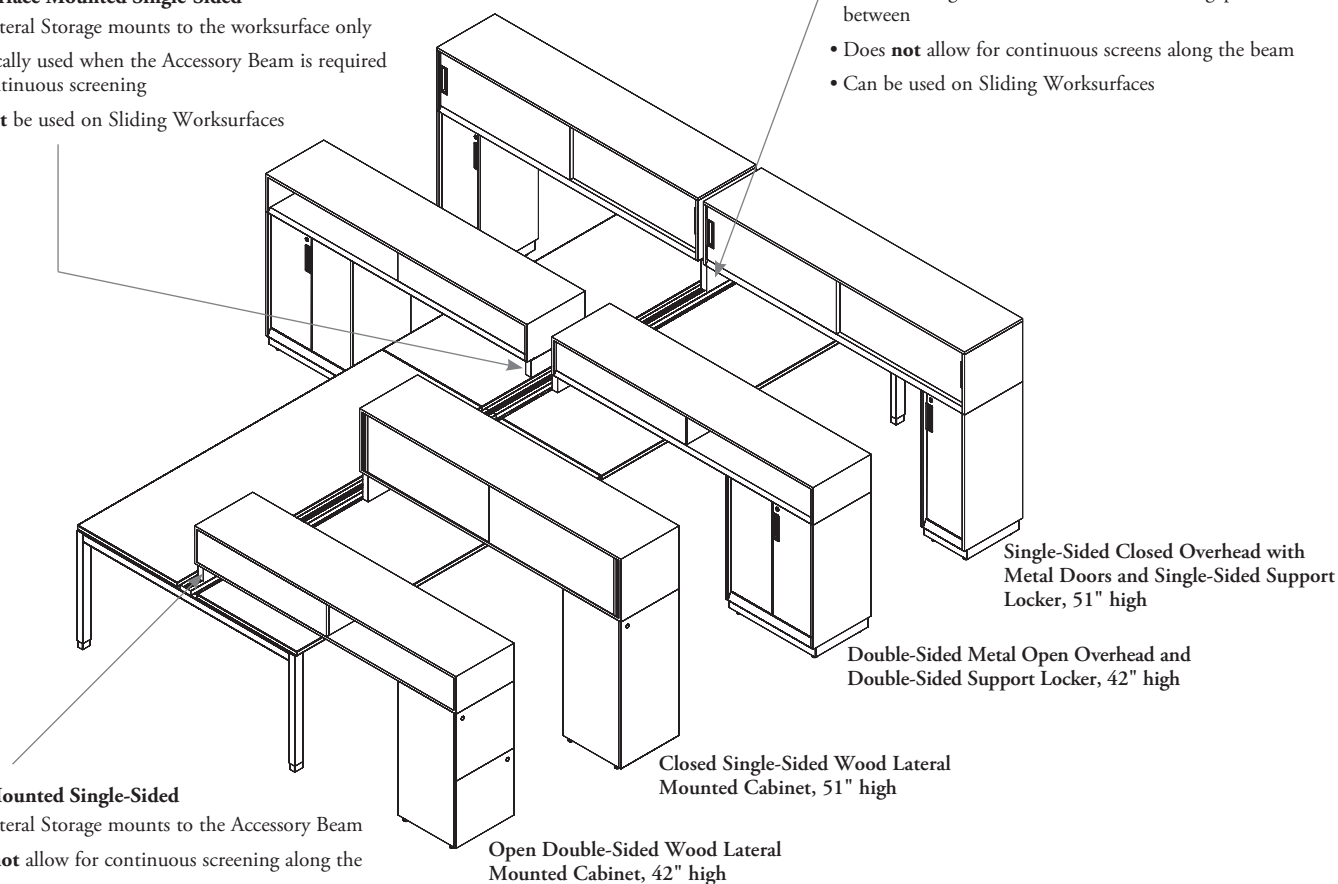
Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets are required to mount Lateral Mounted Storage to the bench. It is available in three mounting styles.

Worksurface Mounted Single-Sided

- The Lateral Storage mounts to the worksurface only
- Is typically used when the Accessory Beam is required for continuous screening
- **Cannot** be used on Sliding Worksurfaces

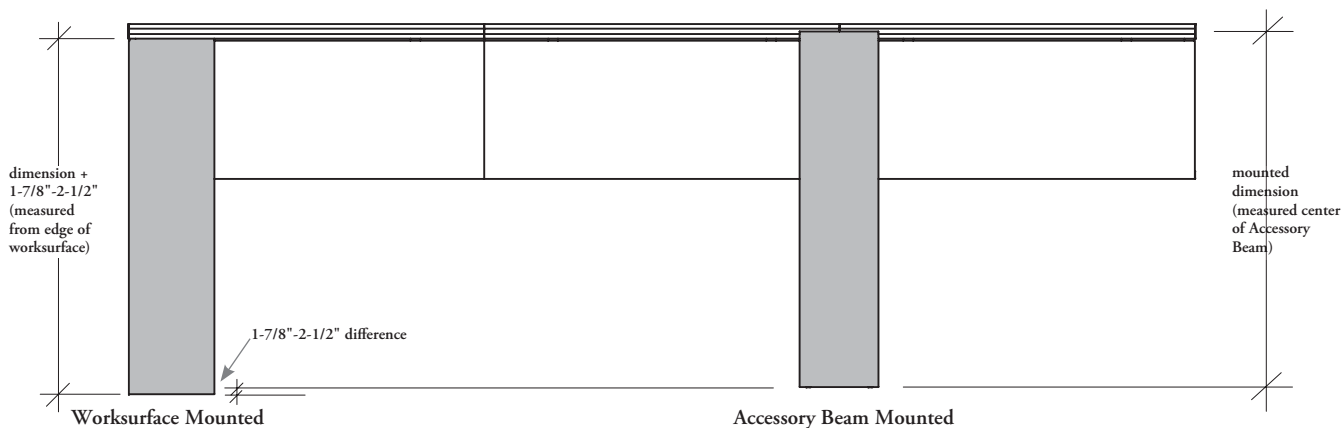
Beam Mounted Shared

- A shared bracket mounts to the beam and allows two Lateral Storage Cabinets to mount with no gap in between
- Does **not** allow for continuous screens along the beam
- Can be used on Sliding Worksurfaces



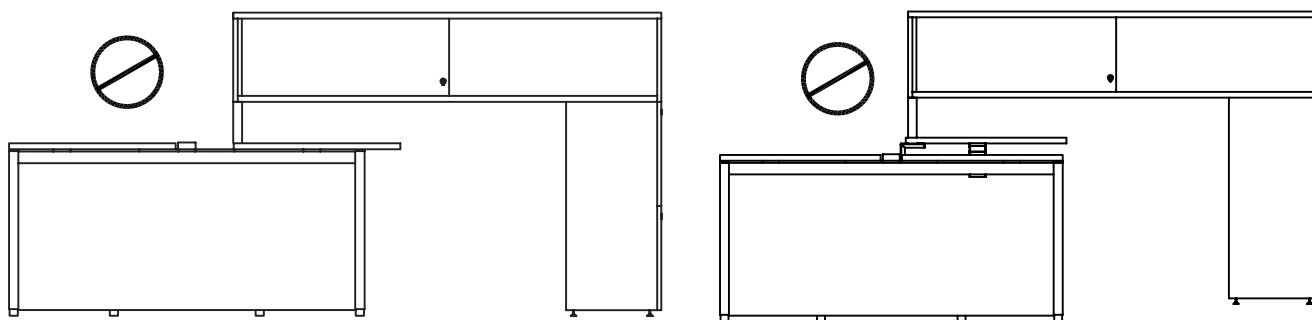
Beam Mounted Single-Sided

- The Lateral Storage mounts to the Accessory Beam
- Does **not** allow for continuous screening along the beam
- Can be used on Sliding Worksurfaces

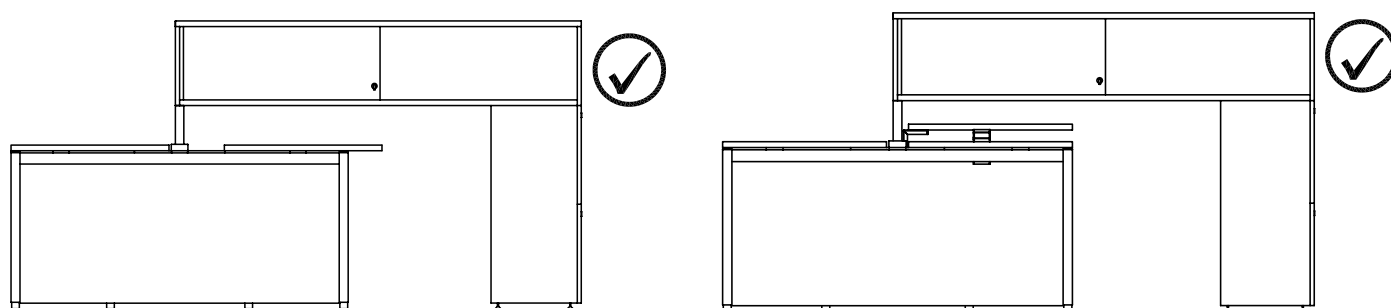


- Lateral Storage units, regardless of the method of mounting are the same width, so careful attention must be given to the dimensional differences that will occur if mixing mounting methods
- For example, a Lateral Storage cabinet mounted to a 3" Accessory Beam will have a dimension that is measured from the center of the Accessory Beam whereas a Lateral Storage cabinet mounted to a worksurface will be measured from the edge of the worksurface and extend out further than the unit mounted to the Accessory Beam

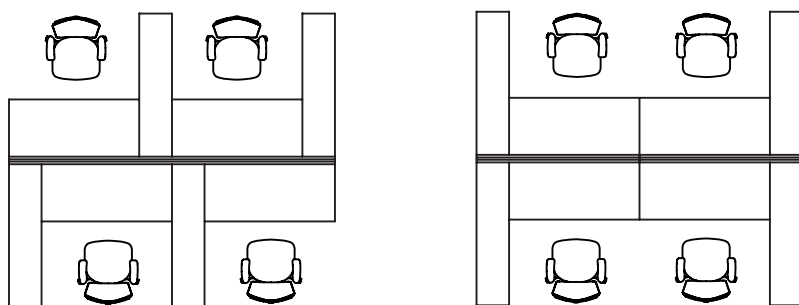
planning with lateral storage (continued)



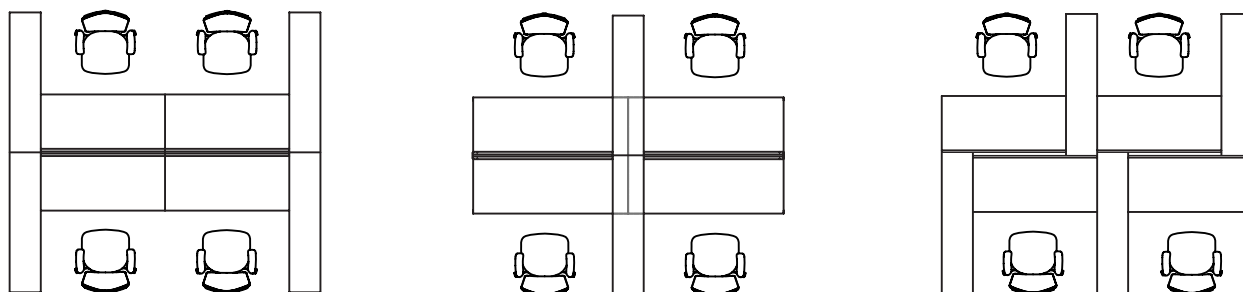
Worksurface mounting **cannot** be used with either sliding worksurfaces or height-adjustable worksurfaces.



- Beam mounted Lateral Storage cabinets can be used with either sliding worksurfaces or height-adjustable worksurfaces
- The bracket mounts to the beam and causes no obstruction to the Sliding Worksurface 5" slide range, or to the 3" height-adjustability range



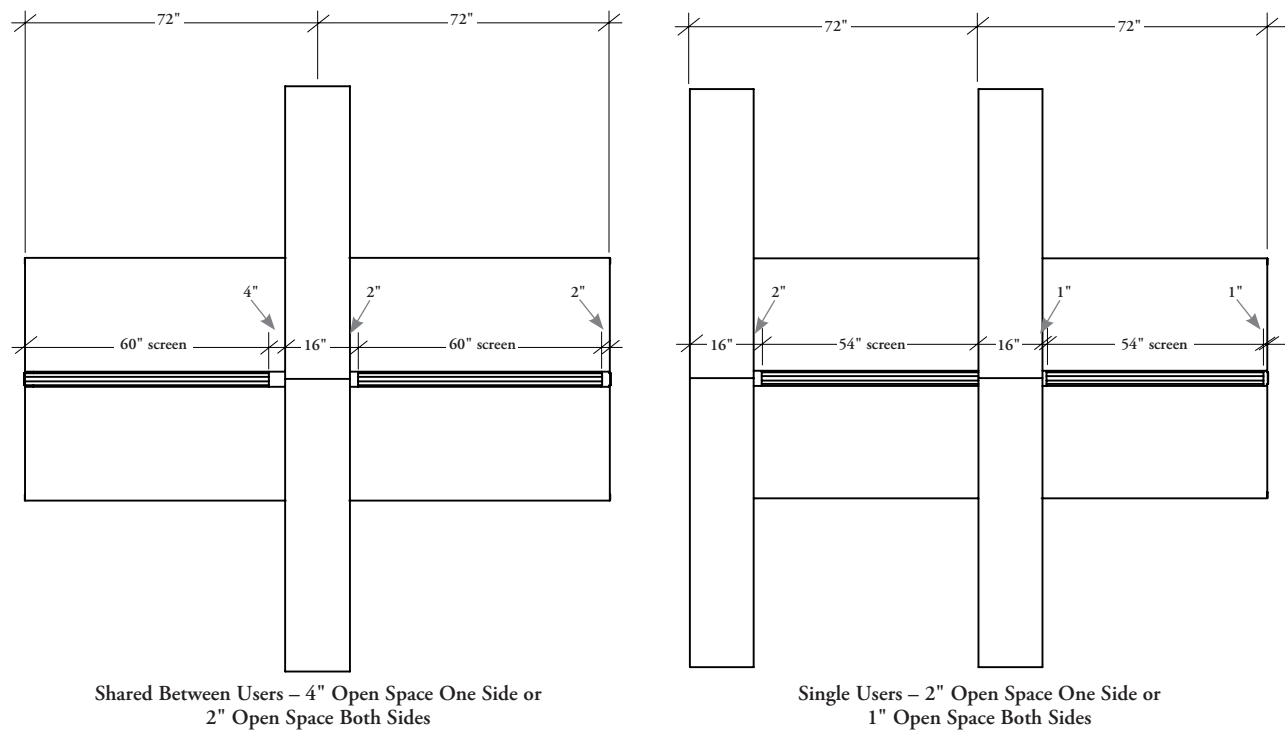
- When using the worksurface mounting option, Lateral Storage units can only be placed along the back edge of a worksurface
- A variety of layouts can be achieved depending on which end of the worksurface the units are mounted to



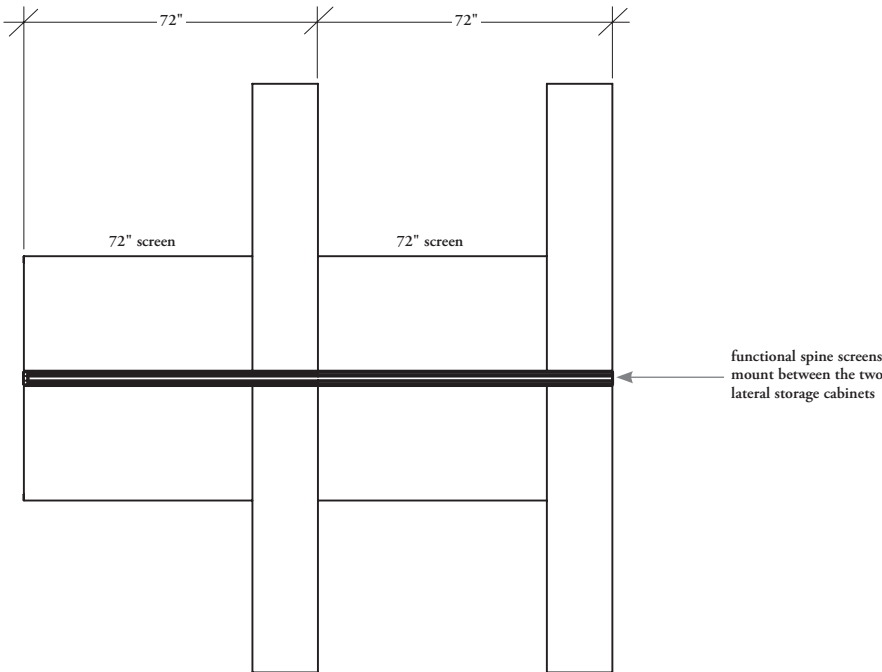
- When using the beam mounting option, Lateral Storage units can be placed anywhere along the beam
- A variety of layouts can be achieved depending on the location of the bracket

planning with lateral storage (continued)

- When mounting to the Accessory Beam, a continuous Casual or Functional screen **cannot** be used and the screens must be mounted off-module
- It is **not** possible to fill the entire remaining gap because screen dimensions are in 6" increments only and lateral storage is 16" wide
- The following examples show the remaining gaps when using 72" worksurfaces
- Although these dimensions are achievable, it is recommended that when using Beam Mounted Lateral Towers a more casual fit be specified where the remaining gaps are less than 6"

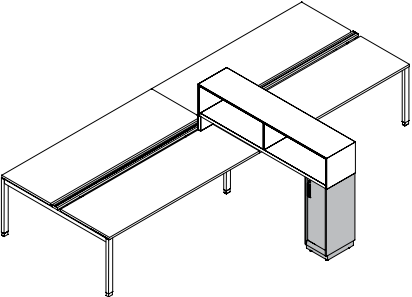
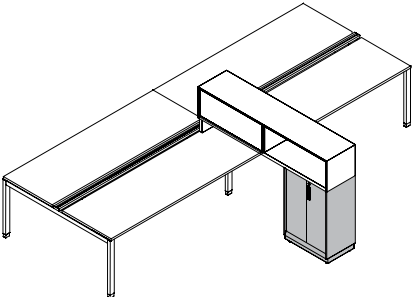
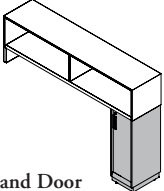
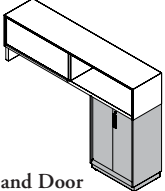
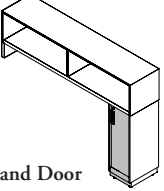
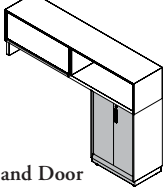
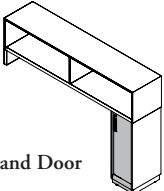
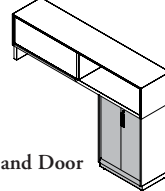
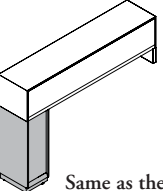
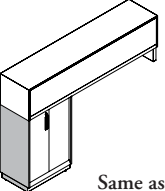


Worksurface mounting provides the ability for Functional Spine Screens to extend the full width of the configuration.



support tower storage finishes

Support Locker Storage offers a variety of finish options for the case, door front, handles and plinth bases.

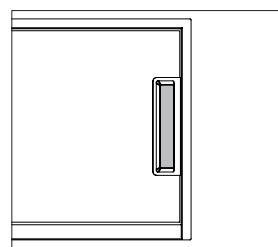
		
	Single-Sided Support Tower	Double-Sided Support Tower
Front View	Single Color  Case and Door	 Case and Door
	Secondary Color  Case and Door	 Case and Door
	Wood Door  Case and Door	 Case and Door
Back View	 Same as the case finish	 Same as front finish

Finishes Include:

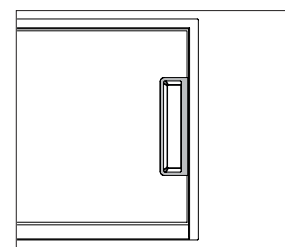
- Foundation, Mica and Accent Cases
- Foundation, Mica, Accent, Source Laminate and Flintwood Doors
- Grain direction for Flintwood doors are vertical

Features Include:

- Different Paint finishes on the Case, plinth Base, Door Front and Handle Exterior and Handle Interior
- Metal or Wood Doors



Interpret Handle Interior



Interpret Handle Exterior

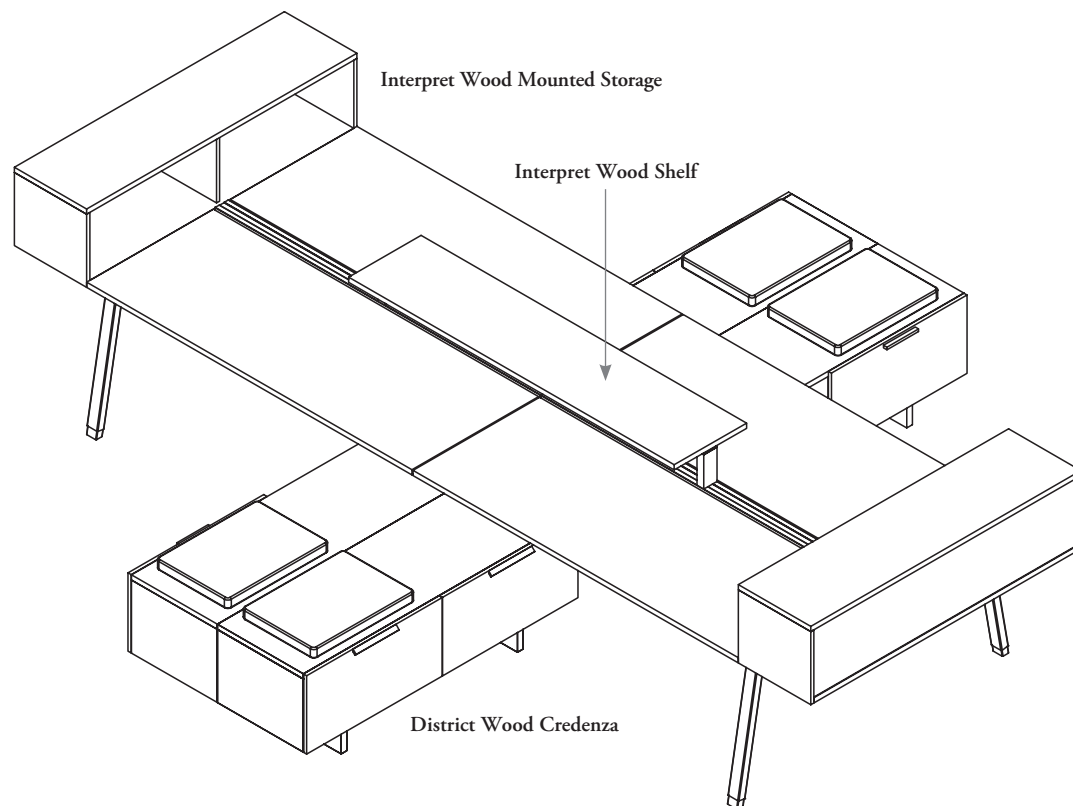
Handle interior can be specified in a different color from the handle exterior.

integrating freestanding storage

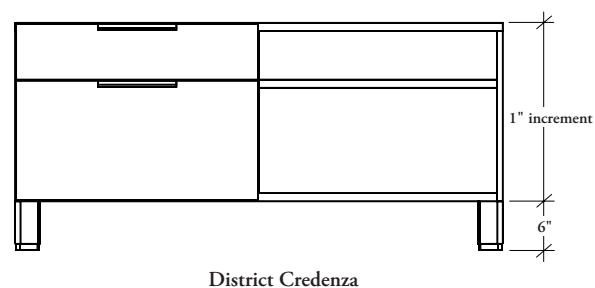
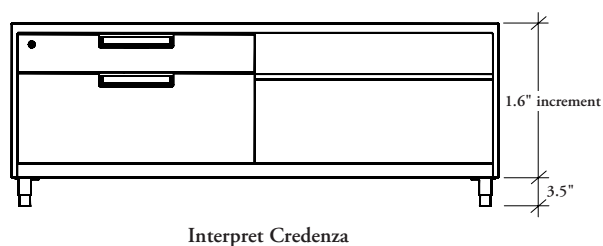
District and Ledger Storage can be used with Interpret. The finish protocol for District Storage and Interpret Wood Storage are the same.

district storage

District Storage blends seamlessly with Interpret Wood Storage.



- If integrating District Storage with Interpret, datum heights for Interpret Storage are different than that of District Storage
- Interpret uses a 3.5" bottom modifier height and a 1.6" case module height
- District uses a 6" bottom modifier height and a 1" case module height

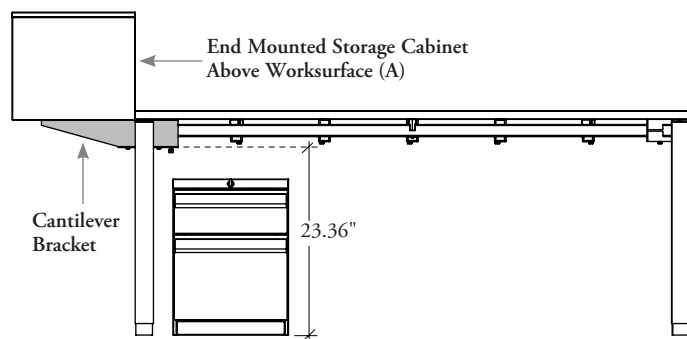


integrating freestanding storage (continued)

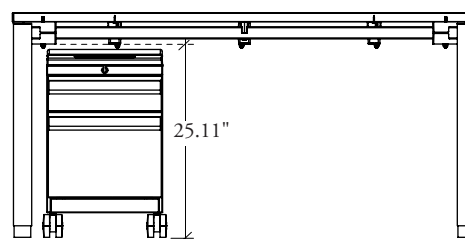
ledger metal storage

The following should be considered when planning with Ledger Storage and Interpret.

- Ledger Storage can be used with Interpret, however the clearance to the underside of an Interpret structure is 25.11" due to the support beam height. This restricts which Ledger Cabinets can be used
- When planning with End Mounted Storage above the worksurface the underside of the structure is 23.36 high due to the cantilever bracket height
- The worksurface depth determines which Ledger Cabinets can be used as well, due to the Power Tray (WWEPT) which taken up 5-1/4" of worksurface depth
- Mobile Pedestal with Seat will **not** fit under the Bench with a Box/File (BF) configuration, a Small Box/File (SF) must be specified
- Cannot** be used on the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)

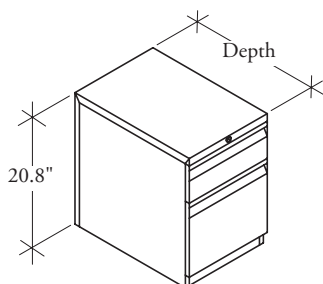


When Planning with End Mounted Storage above the worksurface, the underside of the Cantilever Bracket needs to be cleared.

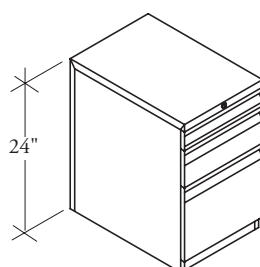


When Planning with just the Interpret Structure, the underside of the Support Beam needs to be cleared.

Ledger Pedestals (LPFN)

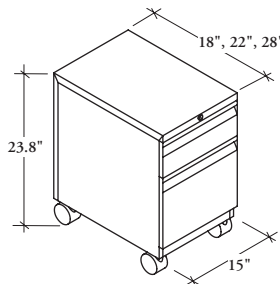


Ledger Box, File
(Without Casters)



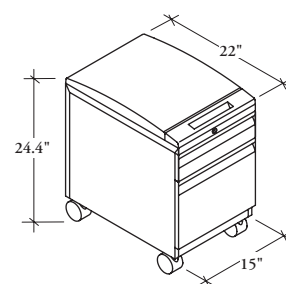
Ledger Pencil, Box, File
(Without Casters)

Ledger Mobile Pedestal (LPWN)



Ledger Box, File
(Mobile)

Ledger Mobile Pedestal with Seat (LPKN)

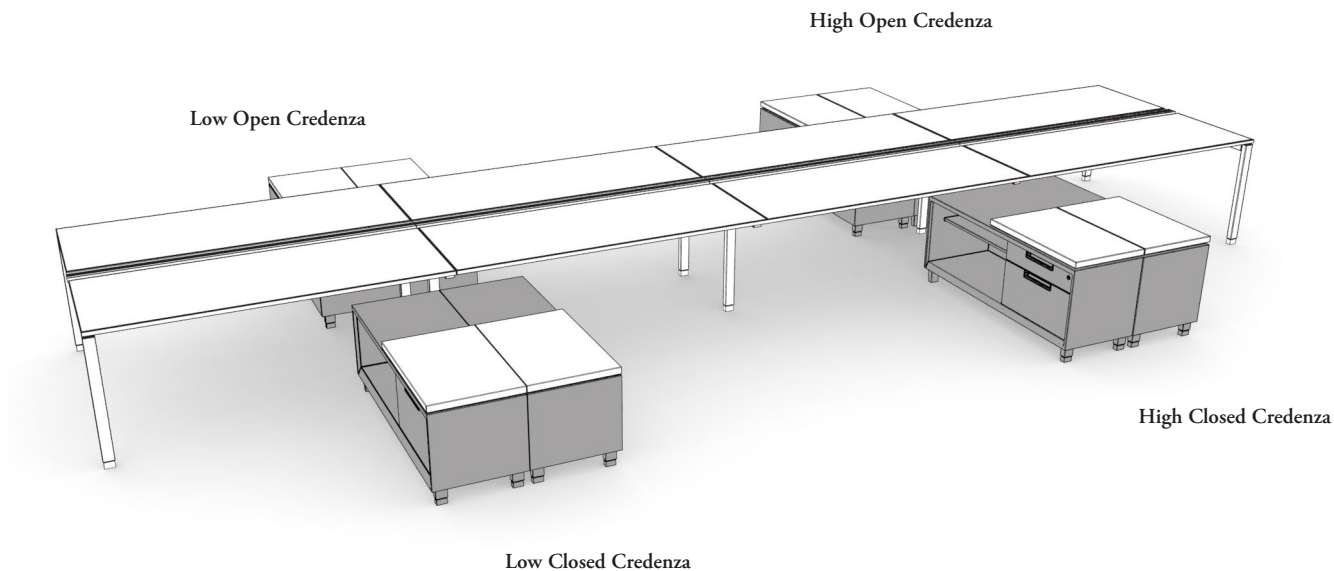


Ledger Small Box, File
(Mobile with Seat)

Storage Unit	Standard Bench Structure at 24" deep	Standard Bench Structure at 30" deep	Standard Bench Structure at 36" deep
LPFN – Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 18" deep, 20.8" high	Yes	Yes	Yes
LPFN – Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 22" deep, 20.8" high	No	Yes	Yes
LPFN – Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 28" deep, 20.8" high	No	No	Yes
LPFN – Pedestal – Pencil/Box/File (PBF) 18" deep, 24" high	Yes	Yes	Yes
LPFN – Pedestal – Pencil/Box/File (PBF) 22" deep, 24" high	No	Yes	Yes
LPFN – Pedestal – Pencil/Box/File (PBF) 28" deep, 24" high	No	No	Yes
LPWN – Mobile Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 18" deep, 23.8" high	Yes	Yes	Yes
LPWN – Mobile Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 22" deep, 23.8" high	No	Yes	Yes
LPWN – Mobile Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 28" deep, 23.8" high	No	No	Yes
LPKN – Mobile Pedestal with Seat – Small Box/File (SF) 22" deep, 24.4" high	No	Yes	Yes

credenza basics

Interpret Credenzas are freestanding storage units that have been configured to work optimally within the Interpret system. The following outlines the features of Interpret Credenzas.

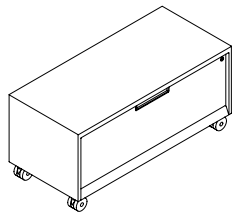


common features

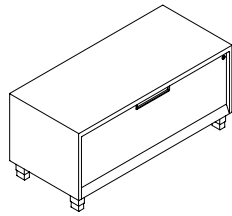
- Available in two heights 19-1/2" (low) and 22-1/2" (high) including base/casters
- Available in widths from 30" - 72" in 6" increments
- Depth is always 19"
- Available in two painted colors
- Open sections fits Letter and A4 Binder sizes
- Available with three bottom styles: Casters, Legs or Plinth
- Casters, Legs and Plinth are a nominal 3-1/2" off the floor
- Legs and Plinth have a leveling range of 5/8" down and 1" up
- Credenzas **cannot** be powered and **cannot** accommodate red drawer accessories

credenza basics (continued)

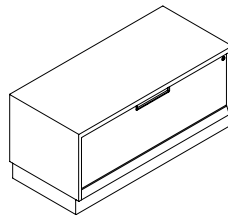
30" - 42" wide



Casters

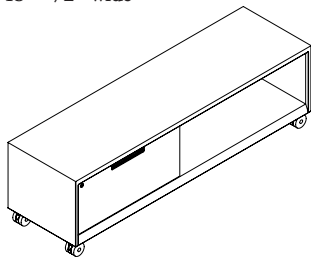


Legs

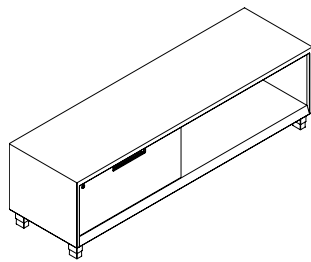


Plinth

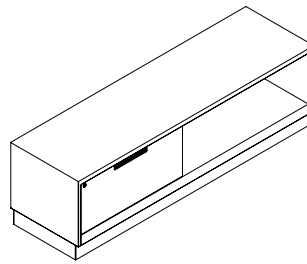
48" - 72" wide



Casters
(only up to 54" wide)



Legs



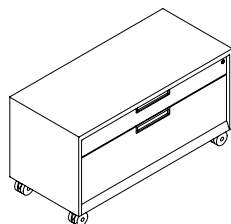
Plinth

Low Closed Credenza (WWGR)

- Widths 30" - 42" consist of one filing drawer
- Widths 48" - 72" consist of one open section and one filing drawer
- Drawer provides full extension filing (see filing charts for filing capacity)
- Available lock option in Key Alike or Key Random
- Handedness is determined by the location of the open section
- Casters available only up to 54" wide
- Lock location is always on the right for widths 30", 36" and 42". On larger widths, lock location is always on the exterior side, opposite side of the cubby

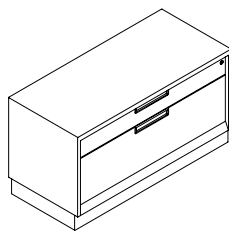
credenza basics (continued)

30" - 42" wide

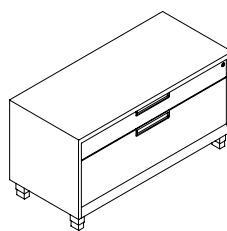


Casters

(Only available up to 36" wide)

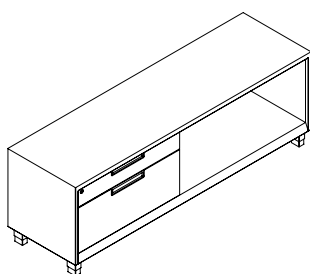


Legs

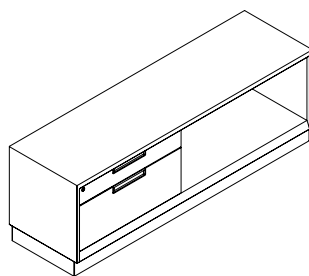


Plinth

48" - 72" wide



Legs



Plinth

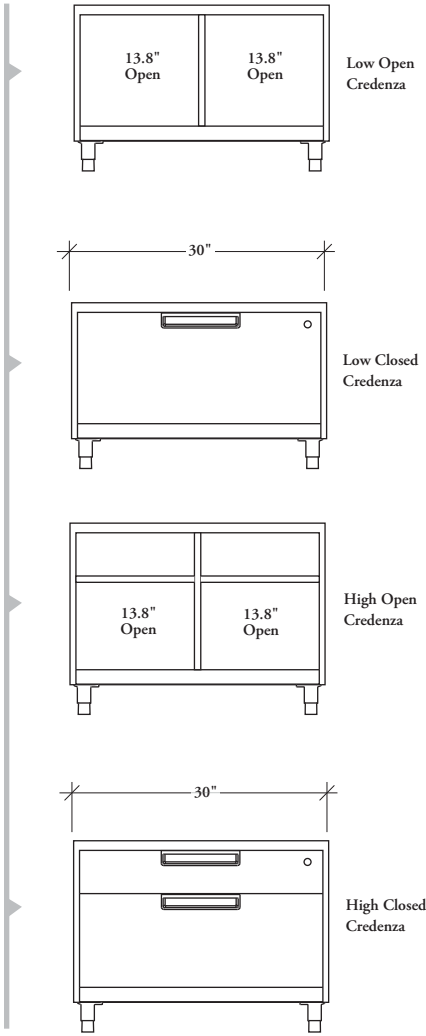
High Closed Credenza (WWGA)

- Widths 30" - 42" consists of one small box and one filing drawer
- Widths 48" - 72" consists of one open section with an adjustable shelf and another section with one small box and one file drawer
- Two adjustable positions for shelf
- When shelf is placed in the upper position, the configuration fits Letter and A4 Binder sizes
- Available lock option in Key Alike or Key Random
- Handedness is determined by the location of the open section
- Casters are available only up to 36" wide
- Counterweights are necessary when casters are chosen but optional with the leg or plinth skirt option
- Lock location is always on the right for widths 30", 36" and 42". On larger widths, lock location is always on the exterior side, opposite side of the cubby

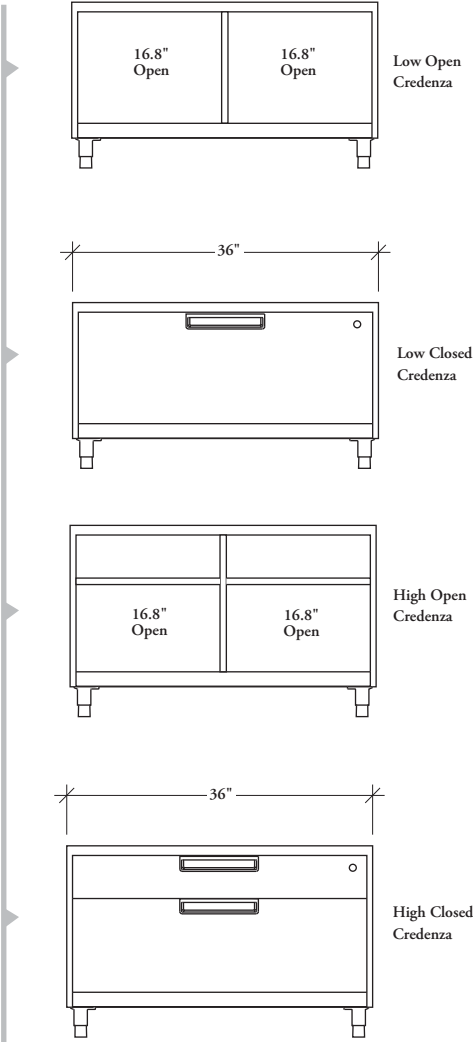
credenza open section & drawer widths

The following illustrates Interpret credenza drawer and open section widths as it relates to each overall widths.

30" Width



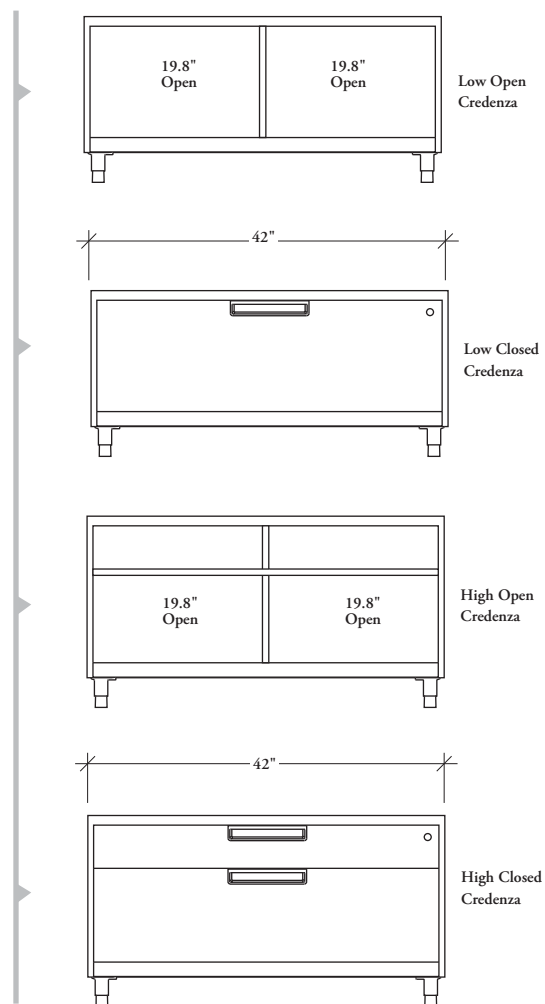
36" Width



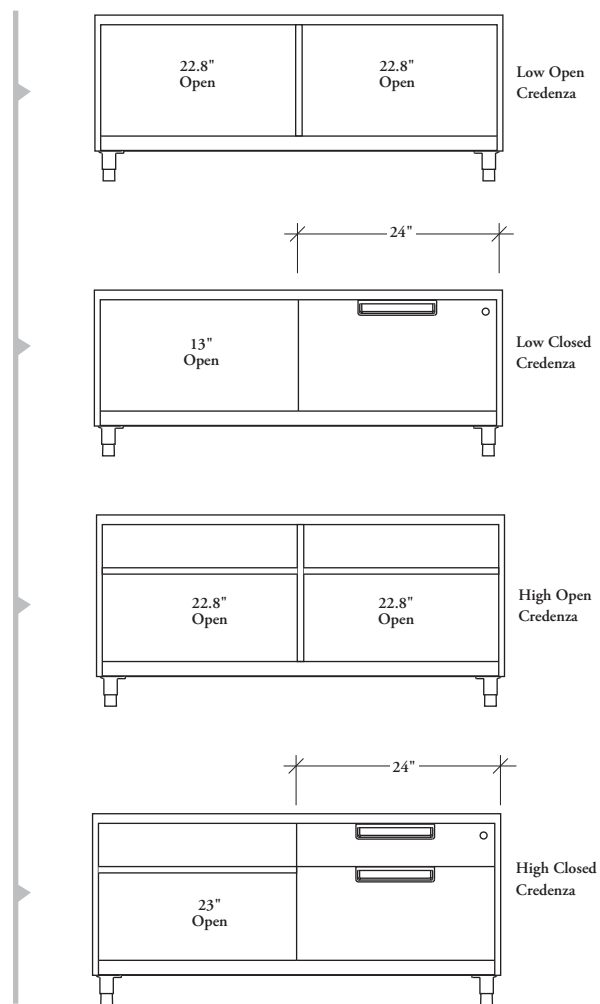
Note: All dimensions shown are actual.

credenza open section & drawer widths (continued)

42" Width



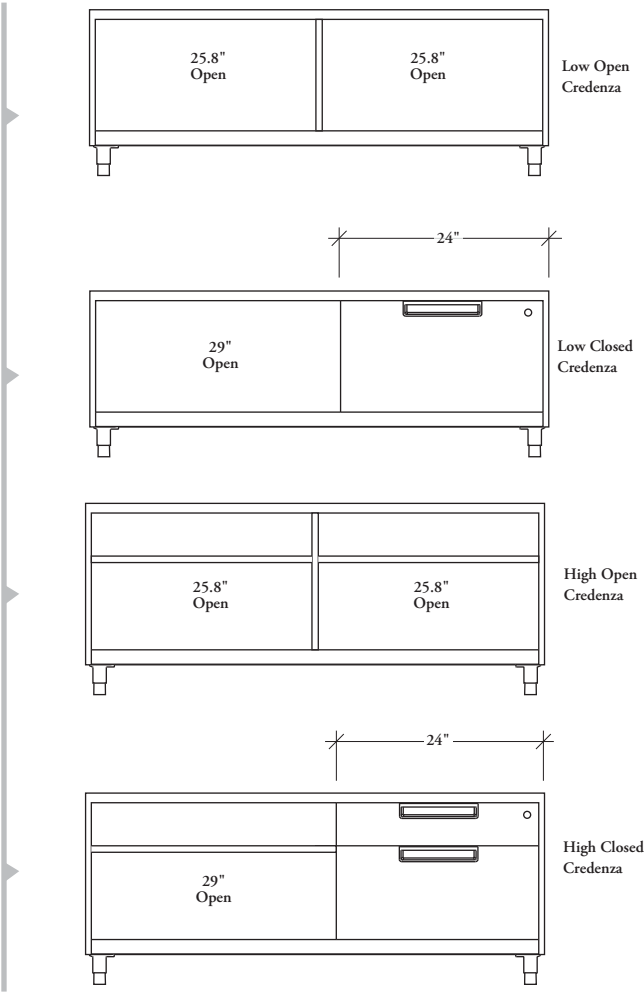
48" Width (all left shown for closed credenzas)



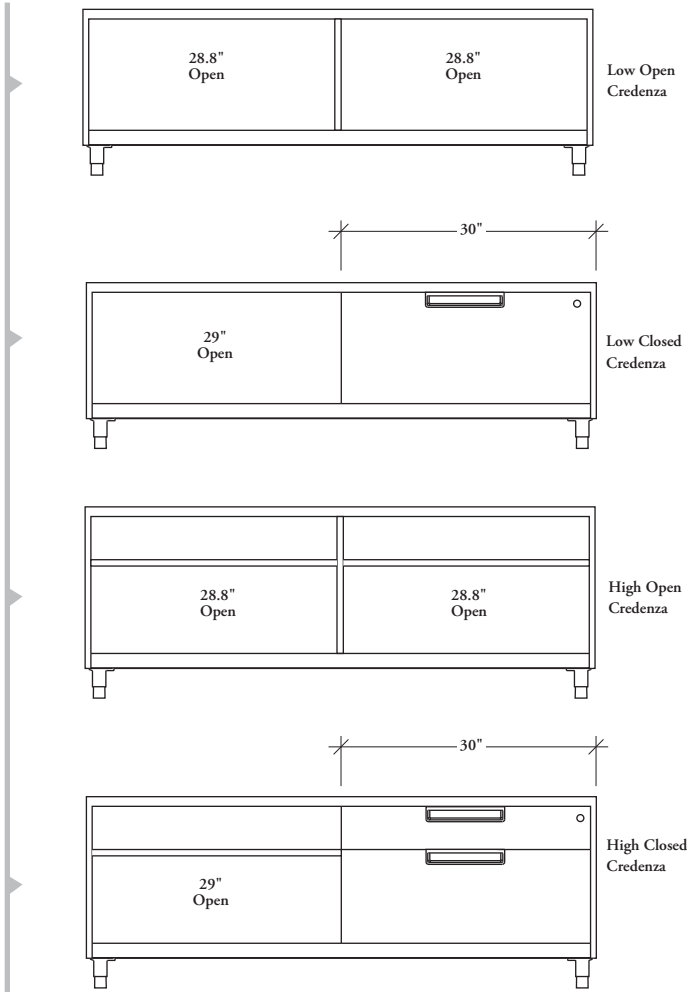
Note: All dimensions shown are actual.

credenza open section & drawer widths (continued)

54" Width (all left shown for closed credenzas)



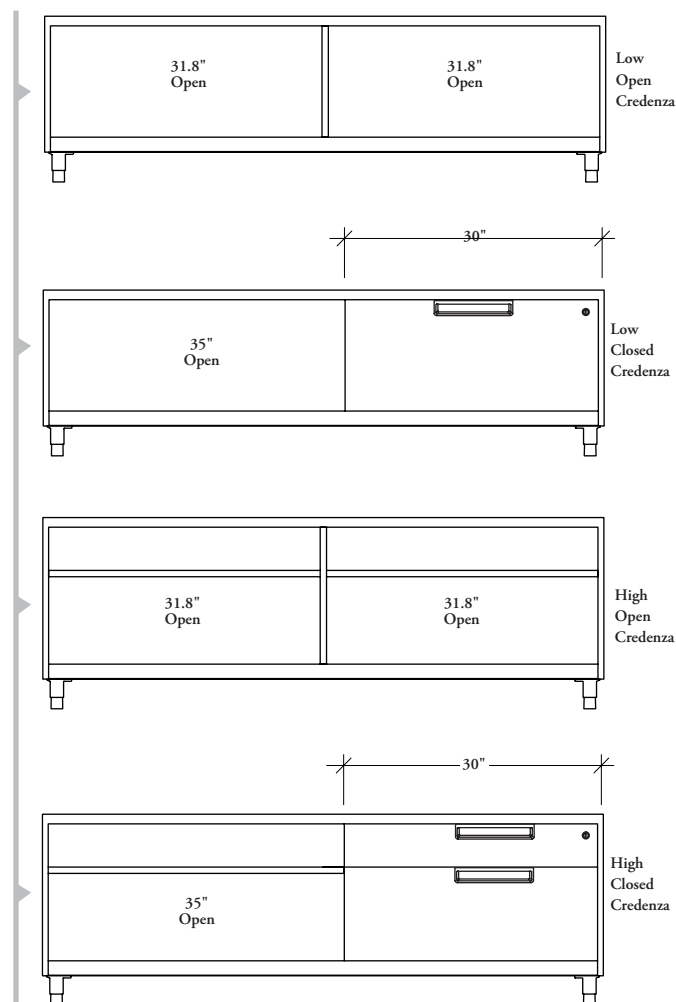
60" Width (all left shown for closed credenzas)



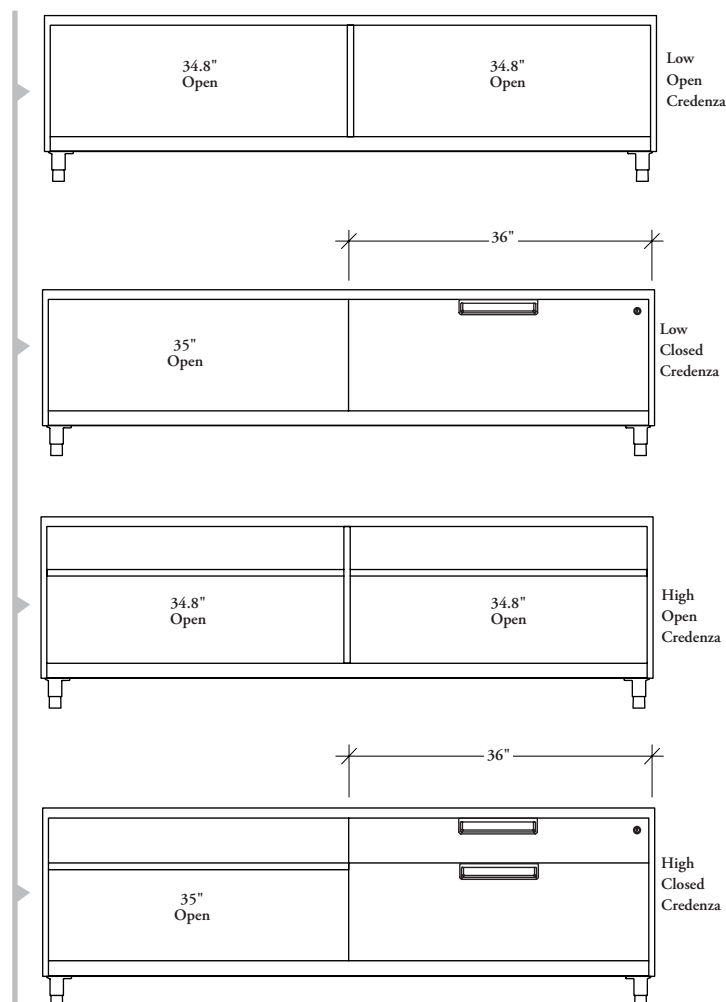
Note: All dimensions shown are actual.

credenza open section & drawer widths (continued)

66" Width (all left shown for closed credenzas)

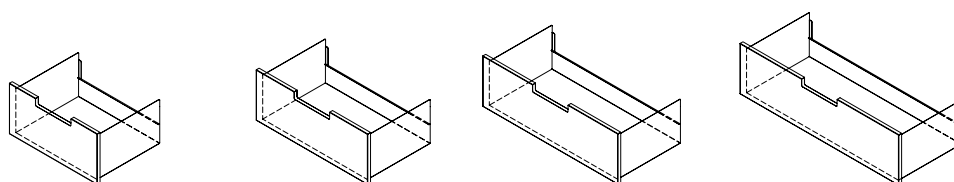


72" Width (all left shown for closed credenzas)



Note: All dimensions shown are actual.

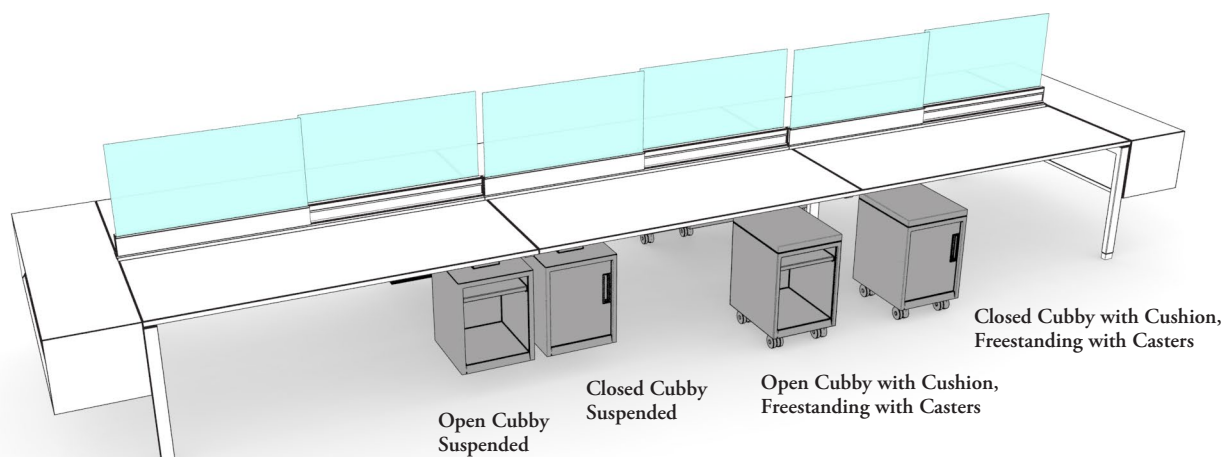
linear filing capacity



18" Deep	24" Wide	30" Wide	36" Wide	42" Wide
Side-to-Side	20-5/8"/52cm	26-5/8"/68 cm	32-5/8"/83 cm	38-5/8"/98 cm
Front-to-Back	15-1/4"/39cm + 6-5/8"/17cm side space	30-1/2"/77 cm	30-1/2"/77 cm + 6-5/8"/17 cm side space	45-3/4"/116 cm

cubby basics

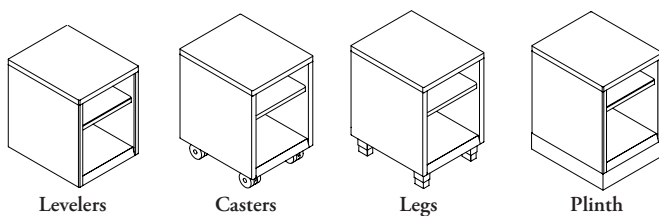
Interpret cubbies are storage units that provide personal non-filing storage. They have been configured to work optimally within the Interpret system. They are available as freestanding units or suspended from the bench frame.



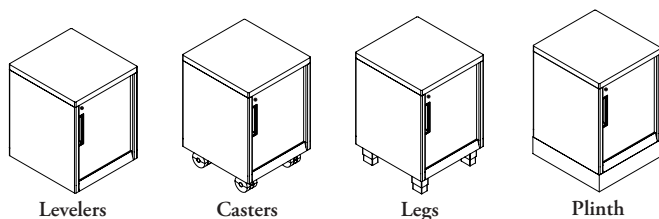
common features

- Available in four bottom styles: Casters, Legs, Plinth or Leveler
- Depths are available in 16" and 18"
- Cubbies are 22-1/2" high with Casters, Legs and Plinth and 19.2" high with Levelers
- Fits Letter and A4 Binder sizes when shelf is in the top location
- Casters, Legs and Plinth are a nominal 3-1/2" off the floor
- Legs and Plinth have a leveling range of 5/8" down and 1" up
- Closed Cubbies are always lockable
- Casters are a medium gray
- Available with secondary color option
- Cubbies **cannot** be powered

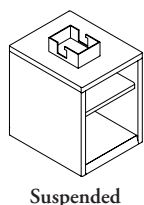
cubby basics (continued)

**Open Cubby (WWGY) – (Freestanding)**

- Available in 15" wide only
- Consists of two open sections with one shelf in two adjustable positions
- When shelf is placed in the lower position the shelf lines up with datum height of low credenza
- When shelf is placed in the upper position the lower section fits Letter and A4 Binder sizes
- Is available with a fixed cushion option in a tailored fit

**Closed Cubby (WWGU) – (Freestanding)**

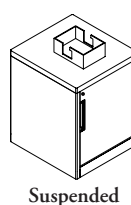
- Available in 15" wide only
- Handedness is determined by the location of the hinge
- Lock location is above the handle
- Keyed randomly
- Is available with a fixed cushion option in a tailored fit
- Always comes with a lock



Suspended

Open Cubby (WWGY) – (Suspended)

- Available in widths 12" and 15"
- Consists of one open section with one shelf in two adjustable positions
- When shelf is placed in the upper position, the lower section fits Letter and A4 Binder sizes
- Suspended 6" off the floor
- Brackets are included
- **Cannot** be used on a frame with the Accommodation Kit (WWSKL)



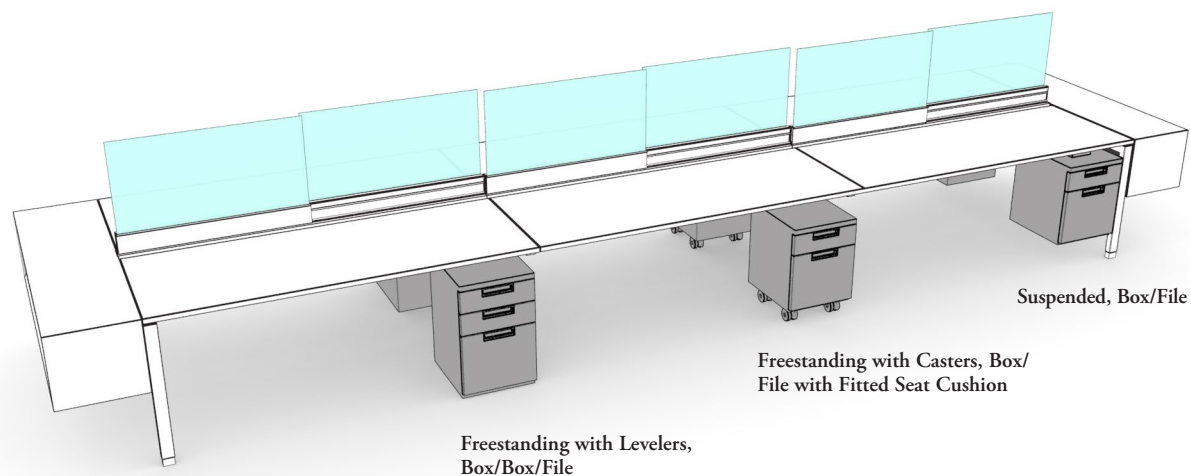
Suspended

Closed Cubby (WWGU) – (Suspended)

- Available in widths 12" and 15"
- Consists of one closed section with one swing door
- Handedness is determined by the location of the hinge
- Suspended 6" off the floor
- Keyed Randomly
- Lock location is above the handle
- Brackets are included
- **Cannot** be used on a frame with the Accommodation Kit (WWSKL)

pedestal basics

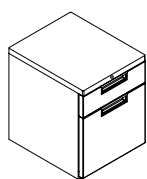
Interpret Pedestals are storage units that have been configured to work optimally within the Interpret system. They are available as freestanding units or suspended above the floor.



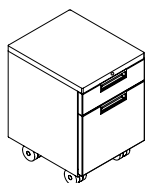
common features

- Drawer provides full extension filing (see filing charts for filing capacity)
- Available lock option in Key Alike or Key Random
- Available counterweight option on freestanding pedestals and casters always come with a counterweight
- Available with secondary color option
- **Cannot** be powered and **cannot** accommodate red drawer accessories
- Available Suspended

pedestal basics (continued)



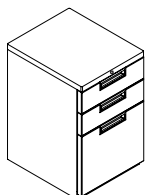
Box/File
Freestanding
(Levelers)



Box/File
with Casters

Pedestal Box/File, Freestanding (WWGH)

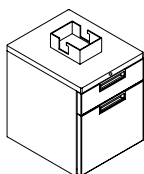
- Available in 15" wide and 18" deep
- Available in two bottom modifier styles: Levelers or Casters
- With casters, height is 22-1/2" and with levelers, height is 19.2"
- Casters are a nominal 3-1/2" off the floor
- Casters are a medium gray
- Is available with a fixed cushion option in a tailored fit
- Counterweight comes standard when casters option is selected



Box/Box/File
Freestanding

Pedestal Box/Box/File (WWGH)

- Available in one size only, 24" high, 15" wide and 18" deep
- Available only with Levelers casters **not** available



Box/File
(Suspended)

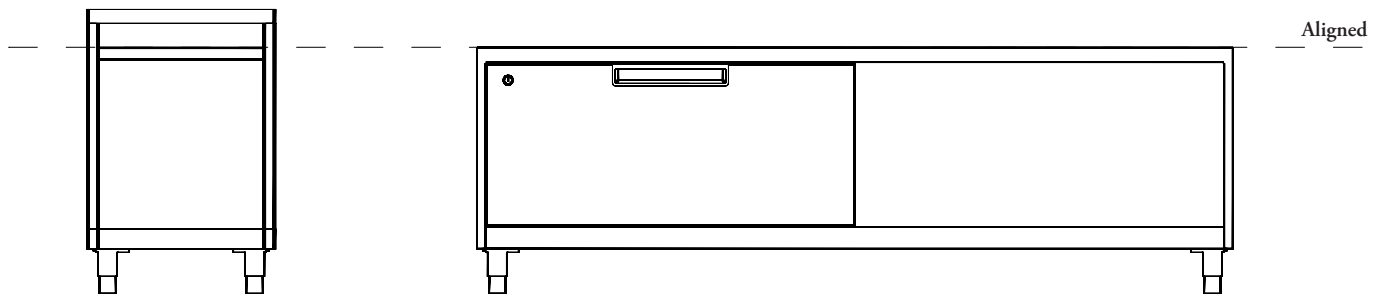
Pedestal Box/File, Suspended (WWGH)

- Available in one size only, 19.2" high, 15" wide and 18" deep
- Available with secondary color option
- Suspended 6" off the floor
- Brackets included

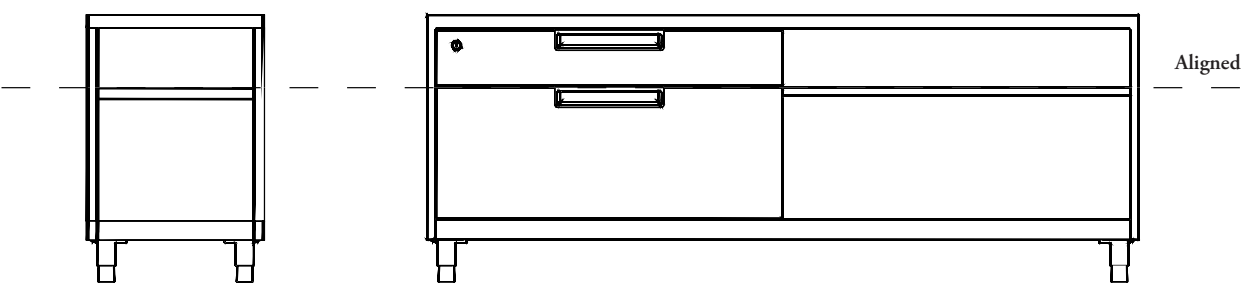
planning with cubbies & pedestals

The following should be considered when planning with Interpret Cubbies and Pedestals.

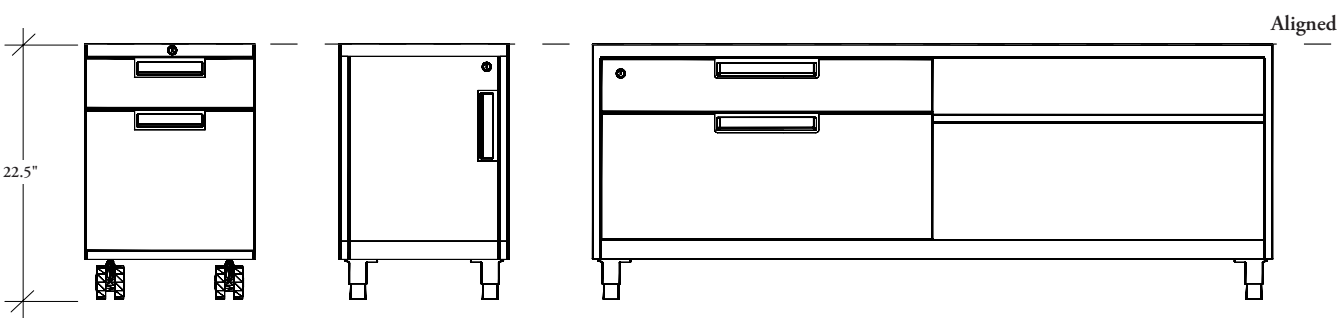
If planning with Open Cubbies and Low Credenzas side-by-side, the adjustable shelf of the Open Cubby can be positioned so that top of the shelf lines up with the top of the Low Credenza.



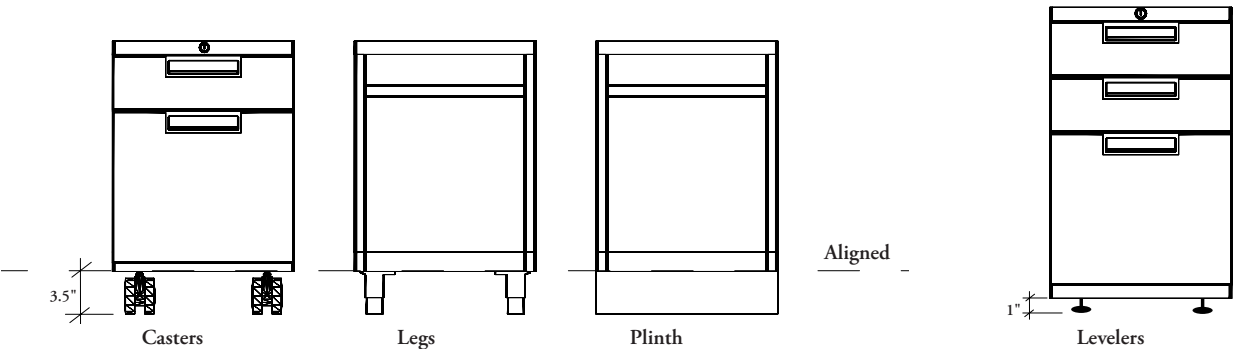
Shelf in upper position, aligns with top of Low Credenza.



Shelf on Cubby is aligned with shelf on Credenza.



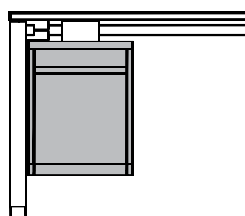
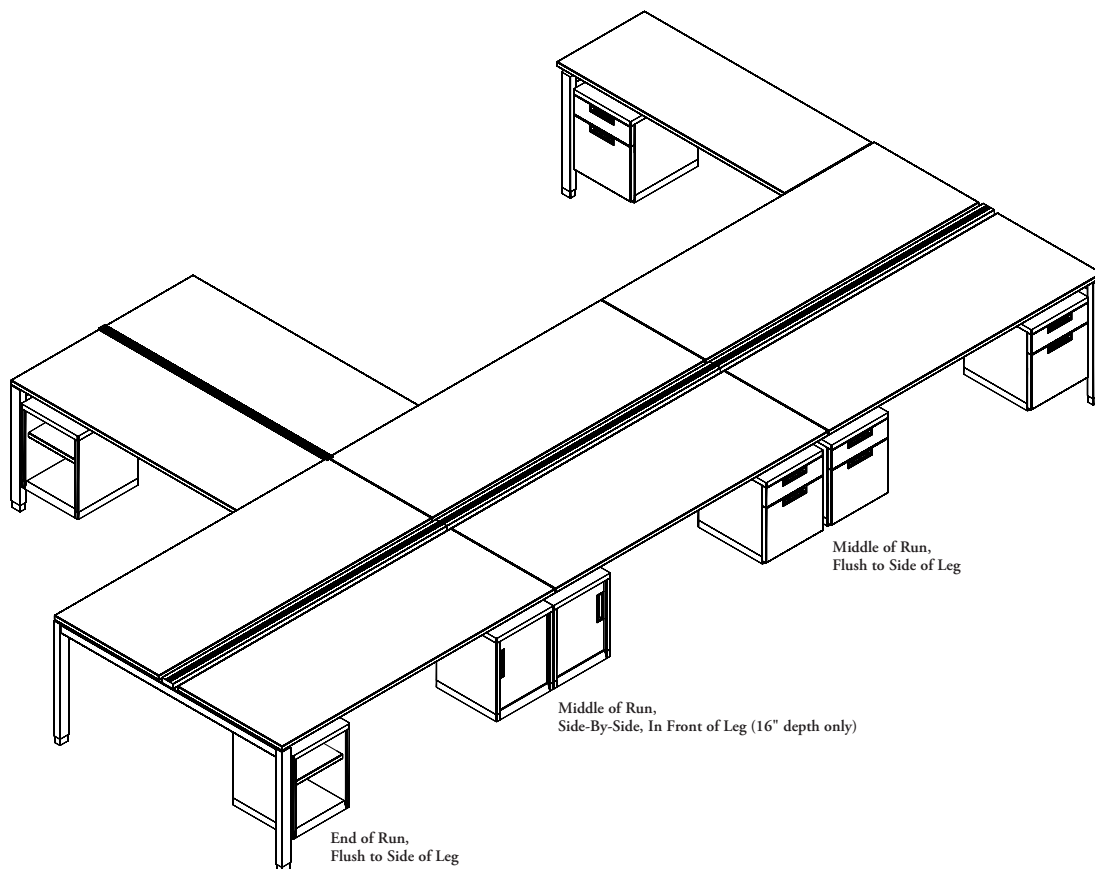
Interpret Pedestals with casters, Interpret Cubbies with legs, plinth or casters and Interpret High Credenzas with Legs, plinth or casters, align at a datum of 22-1/2".



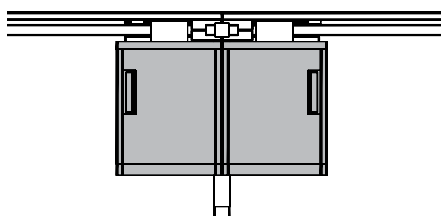
Bottom styles (casters, plinth and legs) are elevated at a nominal 3-1/2" and levelers only are a maximum 1" off the floor.

planning with cubbies & pedestals (continued)

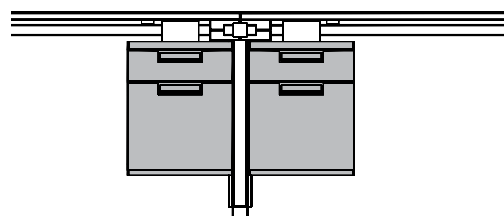
Open and Closed Suspended Cubbies and Suspended Pedestals can only be positioned beside the legs of any Bench Frame or Work Table. Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals **cannot** be positioned in the middle of a worksurface.



End of Run, Flush to Side of Leg



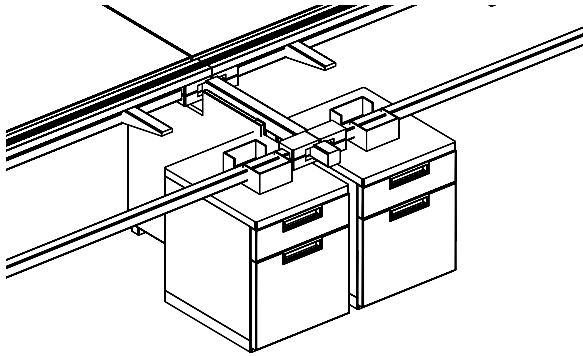
Middle of Run, Side-By-Side, In Front of Leg



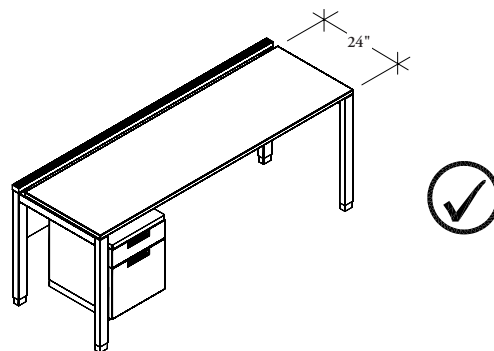
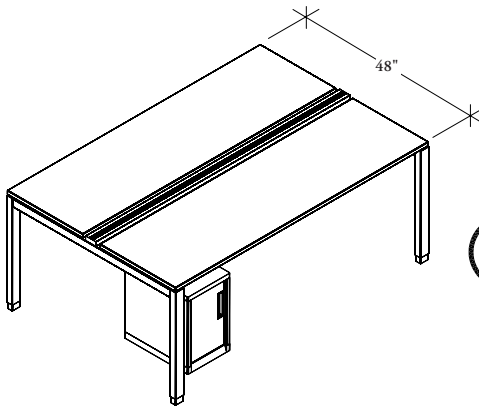
Middle of Run, Flush to Side of Leg

- Flip-Down Data Trays (WWEDT) **cannot** be used with Suspended Pedestals or Cubbies
- Refer to product installation guide for details when installing 18" deep Cubbies or Pedestal with the Data Tray (WWEDA) on 48" deep frames

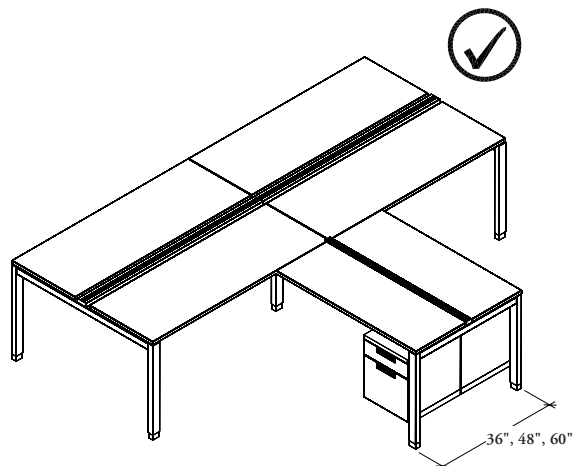
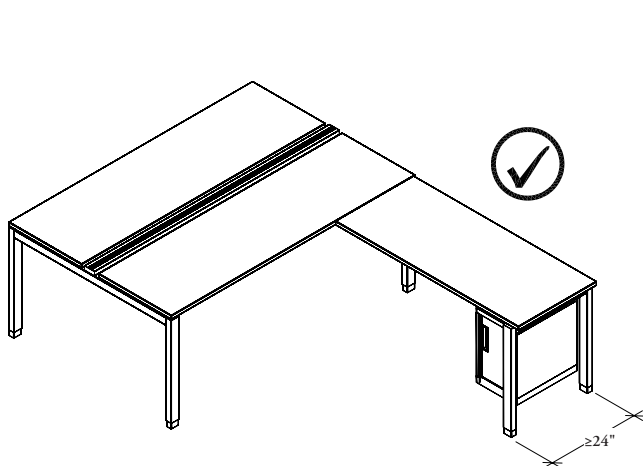
planning with cubbies & pedestals (continued)



- If a Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover (WWCMC) is being used to provide vertical power and data routing, then 18" deep Cubbies and Pedestals need to be positioned as middle of run, flush to side of leg as shown
- 16" deep Cubbies and Pedestal can still be planned side-by-side
- If a Recessed Mid Gable Reinforcement with Cover (WWSMGC) is being used 18" deep Cubbies and Pedestals need to be positioned at the middle of run, flush to side of cover



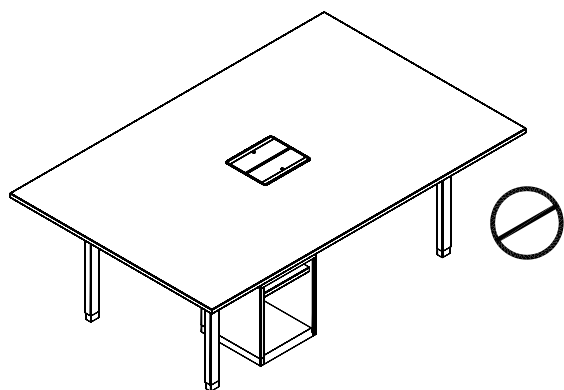
- 18" deep Cubbies and Pedestals can be used with 24" deep work surfaces on Double-Sided or Single-Sided Benches
- Refer to Installation Guides when installing suspended storage on a 48" deep frame (24" on Single Sided) as Data Trays will require some adjustments



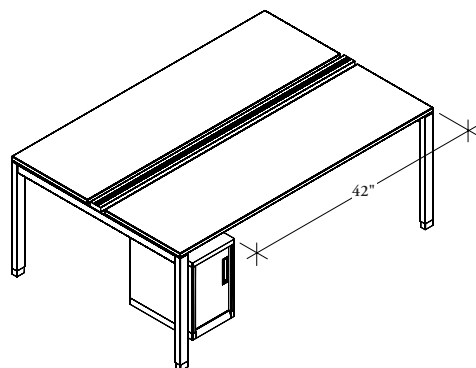
- One Cubby or Pedestal can be used with a Return Frame for Single Worksurface
- 18" depth returns **cannot** support pedestals or cubbies

Two cubbies or pedestals can be used back-to-back on a Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces.

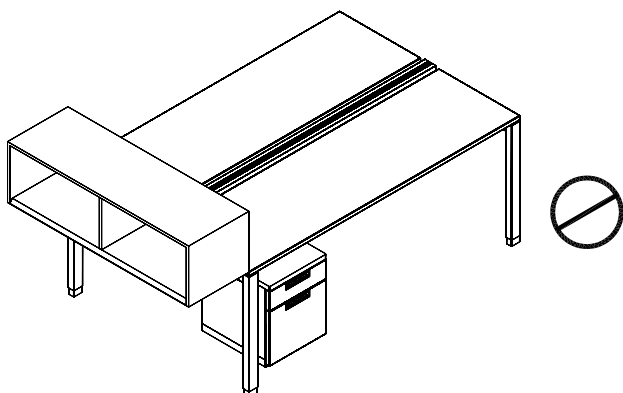
planning with cubbies & pedestals (continued)



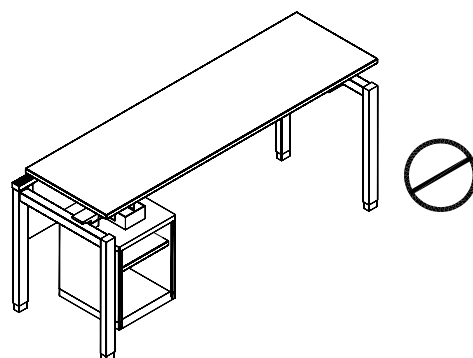
Cubbies and Pedestals **cannot** be Suspended from Meeting Tables (WWTMT).



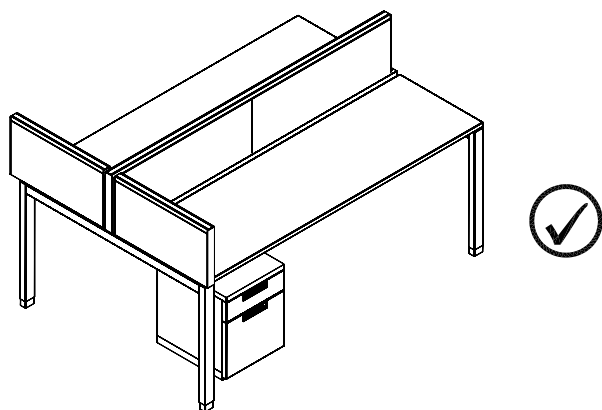
When planning with suspended cubbies or pedestals, it is recommended to leave 42" wide clearance from the inside of the leg to the side of the case.



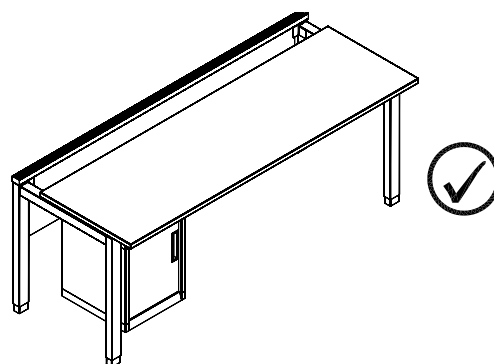
Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals **cannot** be planned with Above End Mounted Storage.



Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals **cannot** be planned with height-adjustable tables.

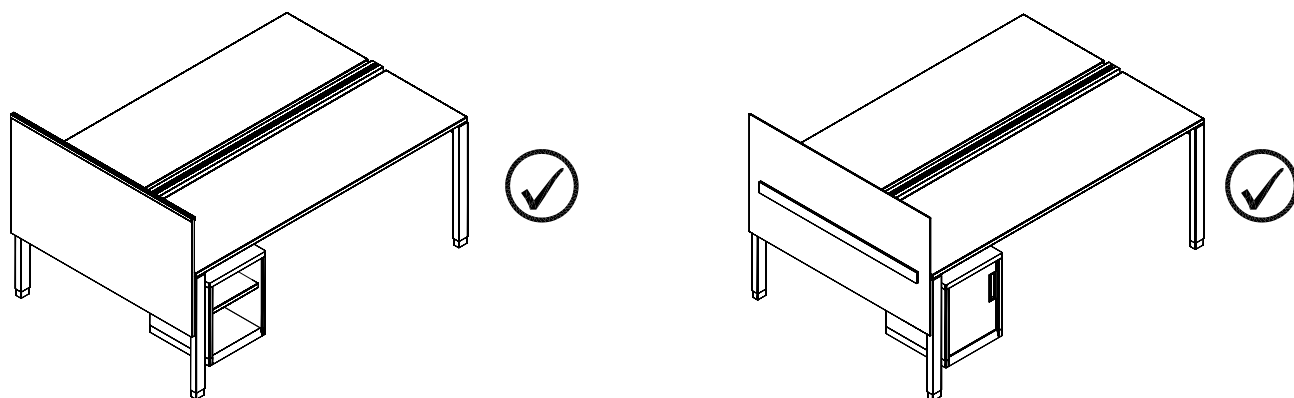


Cubbies and Pedestals can be planned with Lateral Screens.

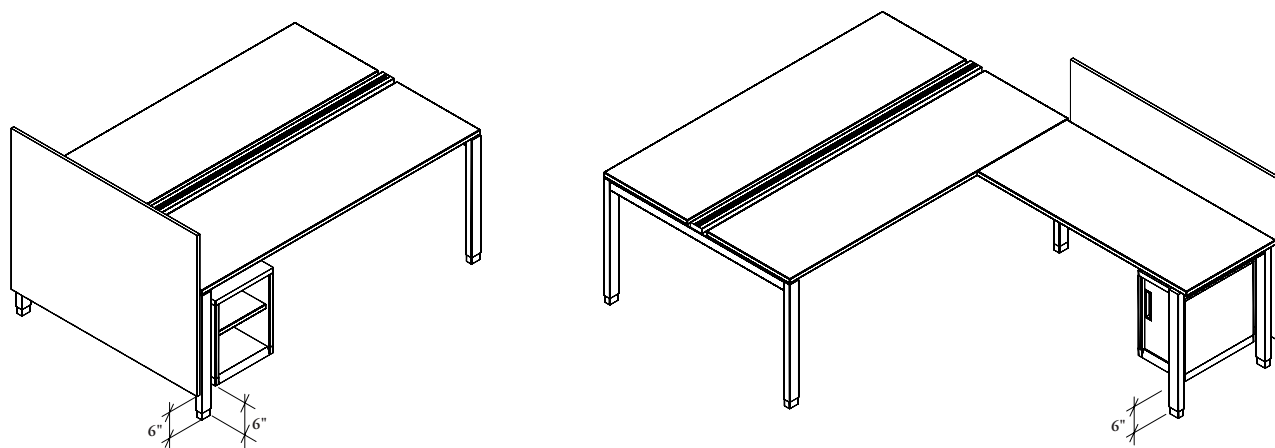


Cubbies and Pedestals can be planned with Sliding Worksurfaces.

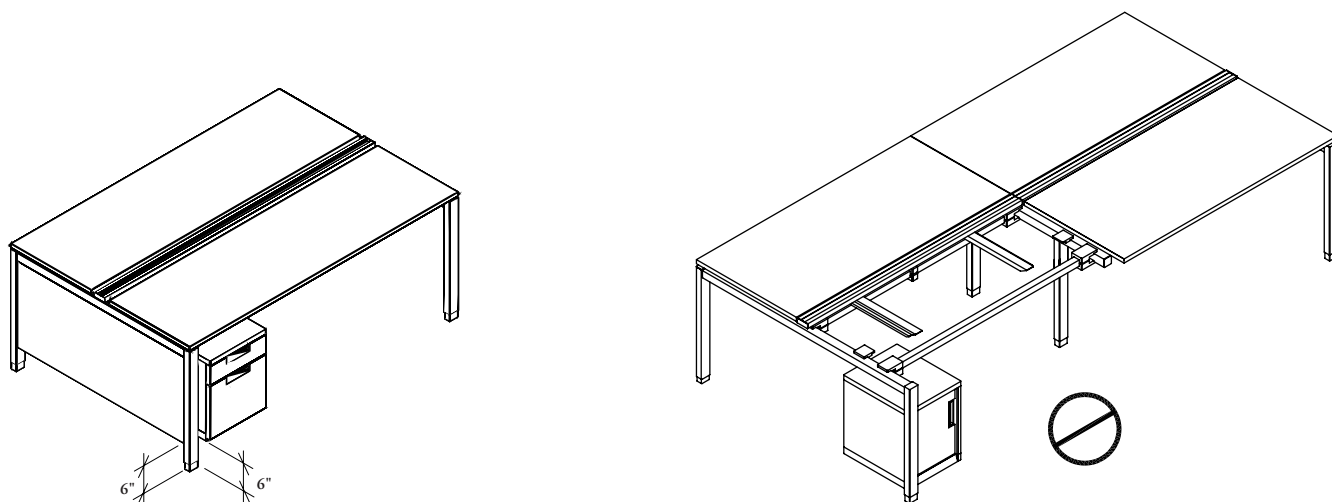
planning with cubbies & pedestals (continued)



Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals can be planned with Solid (WWCBS) or Glass End Gable Overlay Screens (WWCBG).



The bottom of the Suspended Cubby and Pedestal lines up with the bottom of the Solid and Glass End Gable Overlay Screen with an elevated base (6" from the ground).



Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals can be planned with End Gable Infill (WWCGB). The bottom of the Suspended Cubby and Pedestal lines up with the bottom of the Elevated End Gable Infill (6" off the ground).

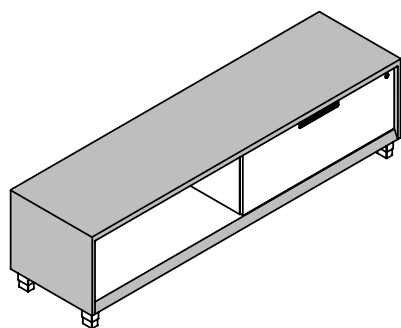
Cubbies and Pedestals **cannot** be suspended from a frame with the Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

credenza finishes

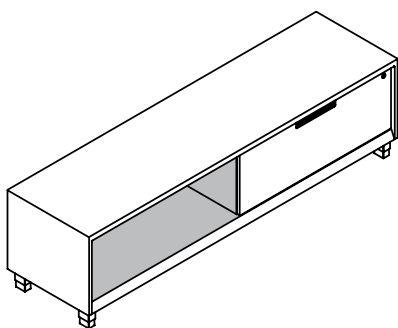
The following should be considered when selecting finishes for Interpret Credenzas.

- Cases and Handles are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent. Cases and Handles can be finished in two colors, one on the exterior and one on the interior
- Drawer fronts are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent, Flintwood or Source Laminate
- Grain direction on Flintwood doors is vertical
- Base finish refers to legs or plinth base only. Finishes available are Foundation, Mica and Accent
- Casters are available in Grey
- A maximum of two paint colors can be chosen per each unit

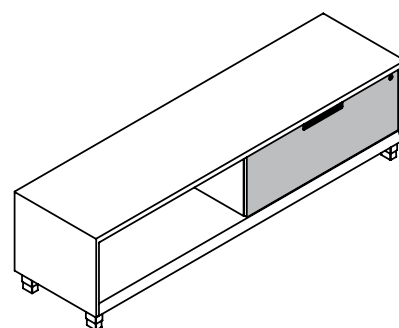
Credenza have six possible areas that can be painted as desired:



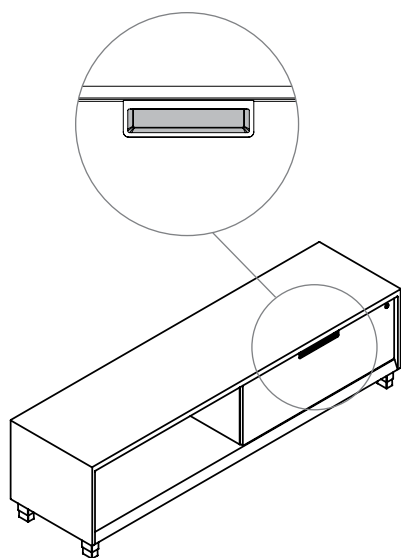
Case Exterior



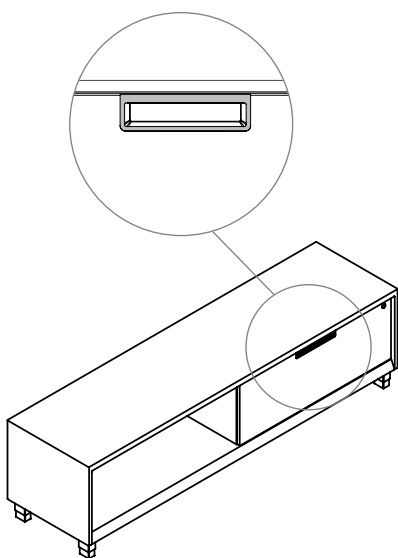
Case Interior
(On Open Credenza or Closed Credenza $\geq 48"$)



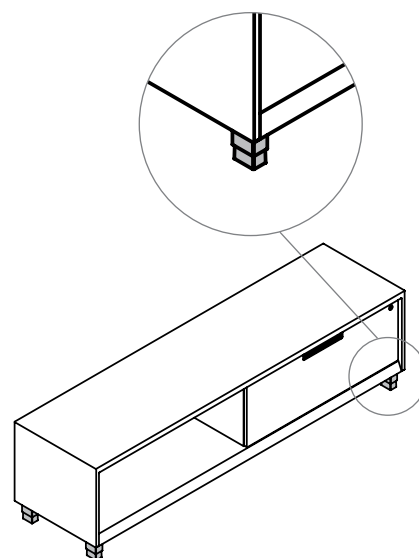
Drawer Front
(On Closed Credenzas)



Handle Interior (If applicable)



Handle Exterior (If applicable)



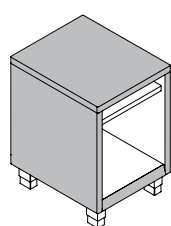
Bottom Modifier (only applies to Leg
or Plinth Base)

cubby finishes

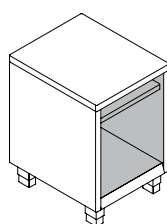
The following should be considered when selecting finishes for Interpret Cubbies.

- Cases and Handles are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent. Cases and Handles can be finished in two colors, one on the exterior and one on the interior
- Drawer fronts are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent, Flintwood or Source Laminate
- Grain direction on Flintwood doors are vertical
- Bottom Modifier finish refers to legs or plinth base only. Finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent
- Casters are available in Grey
- A maximum of two paint colors can be chosen per unit

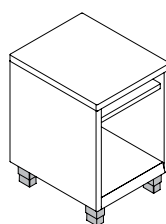
Open Cubbies have three possible areas that can be painted as desired:



Case Exterior

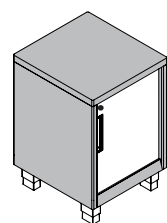


Case Interior

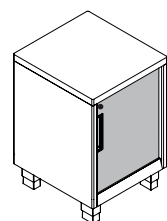


Bottom Modifier
(only applies to Legs or Plinth Base)

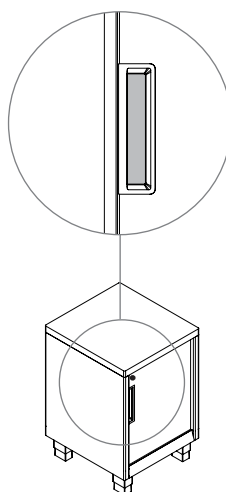
Closed Cubbies have five possible areas that can be painted as desired:



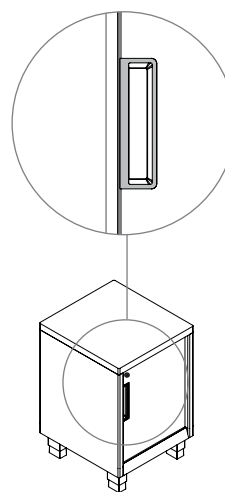
Case Exterior



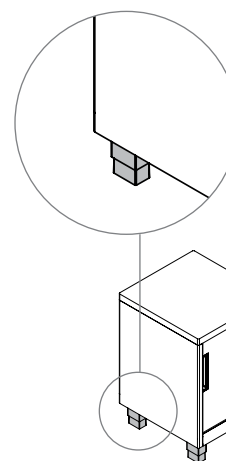
Door Front



Handle Interior



Handle Exterior



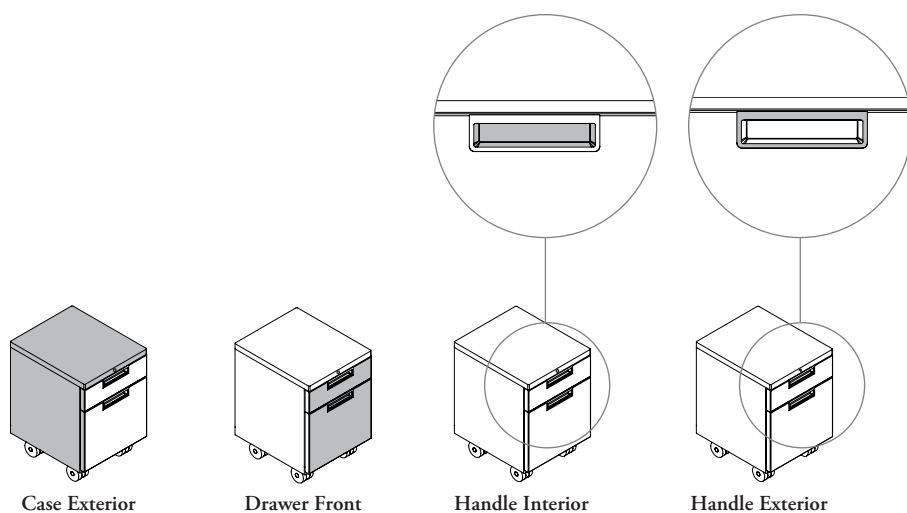
Bottom Modifier
(only applies to Legs or Plinth Base)

pedestal finishes

The following should be considered when selecting finishes for Interpret Pedestals.

- Cases and Handles are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent. Handles can be finished in two colors, one on the exterior and one on the interior.
- Drawer fronts are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent, Flintwood or Source Laminate
- Grain direction on Flintwood doors is vertical.
- Casters available in Grey
- A maximum of two paint colors can be chosen per unit

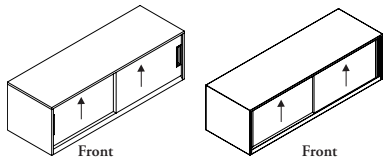
Pedestals have four possible areas that can be painted as desired:



grain direction

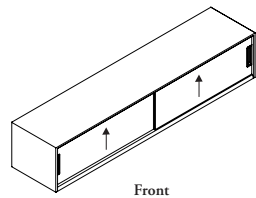
Attention to grain direction is important when planning with storage. The following examples demonstrate this. Laminates do not have a one-way grain direction but rather a bi-directional grow pattern.

Closed Overhead –
Wood Doors (WWGCW)



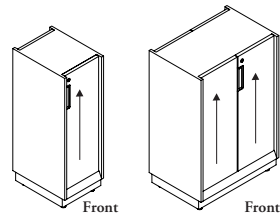
Laminate and Flintwood

Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet –
Wood Doors (WWGLW)



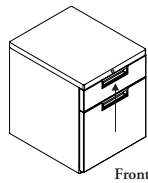
Laminate and Flintwood

Support Locker (WWGK)



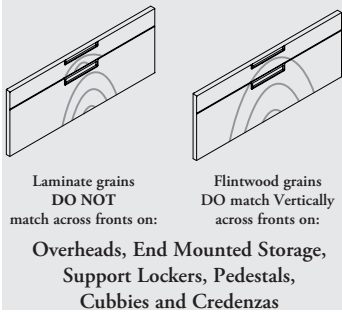
Laminate and Flintwood

Pedestal (UFL)

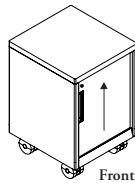


Laminate and Flintwood

Grain Matching Fronts

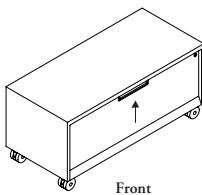


Closed Cubby (WWGU)



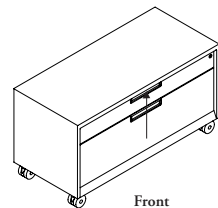
Laminate and Flintwood

Low Closed Credenza (WWGR)



Laminate and Flintwood

High Closed Credenza (WWGA)

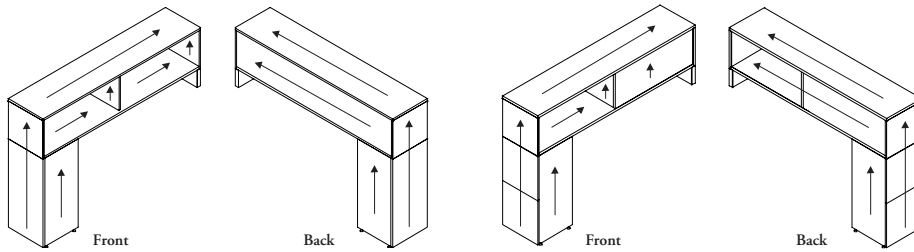


Laminate and Flintwood



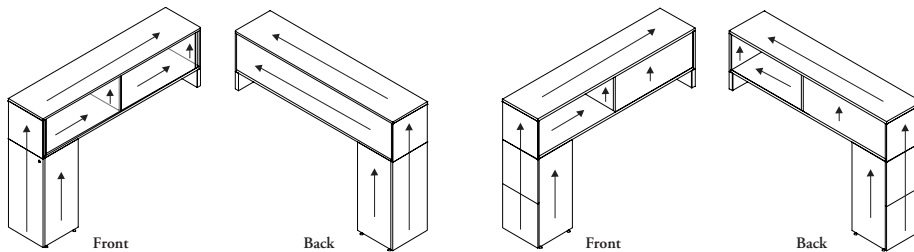
grain direction (continued)

Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet (WWGRN)



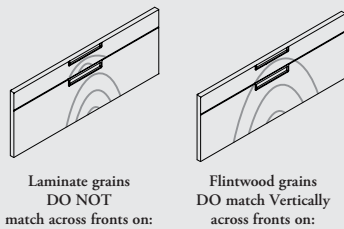
Laminate and Flintwood

Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage (WWGRC)



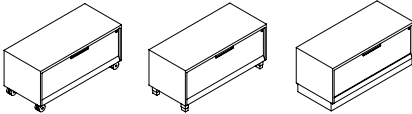
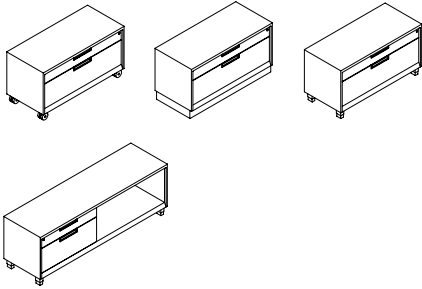
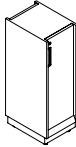
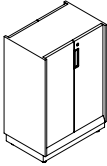
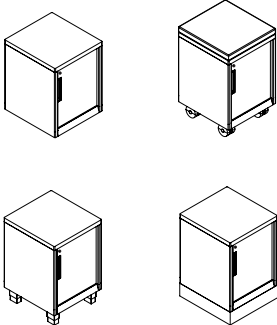
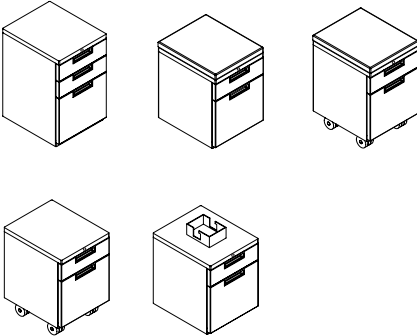
Laminate and Flintwood

Grain Matching Fronts



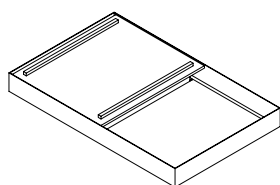
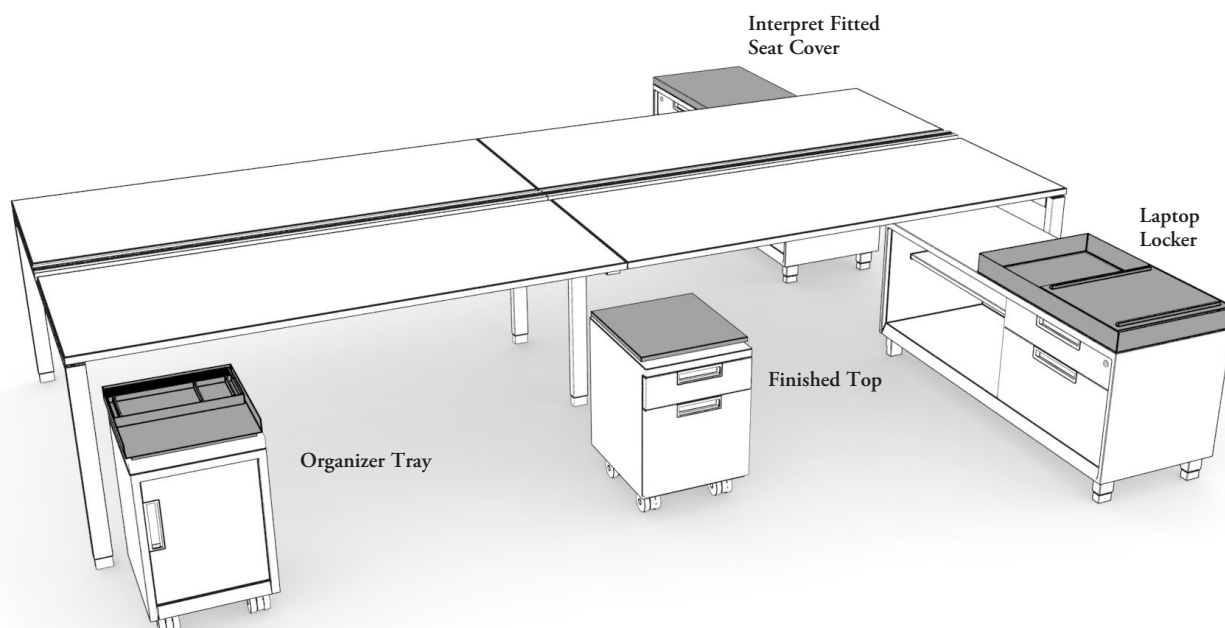
Credenza Drawers

lock chart

	number of locks		number of locks
 WWGR	1 x	 WWGA	1 x
 WWGKS	1 x	 WWGKD	2 x
 WWGU	1 x		1 x

accessory basics

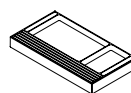
Interpret Storage units can be customized with the addition of accessories to improve work flow and organization.



Laptop Locker (WWGXTS)

The Laptop Locker provides customization and utility to the top of Interpret Credenzas. Includes a low profile case with a lockable sliding lid that provides security on either side, leaving the other side open for workflow organization.

- Available 30" wide, 19" deep and 3" high
- Only one side can be locked at a time
- The interior liner provides a soft landing for electronics such as laptops, tablets and smartphones
- It is fixed to the top of a credenza
- Installer repositionable
- Available for use on credenzas only
- It can be specified in two colors. The lid and handles will be one color and the case will be the other color
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent

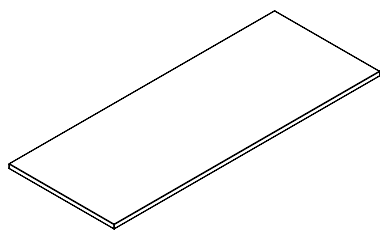


Organizer Tray (WWGXM)

The Organizer Tray can be used as a standalone product or integrated with a number of other Interpret storage products.

- Available 15" deep, 2" high and 8" wide
- The tray is not fixed and can be repositioned as needed by the end user
- Divided into two sides, one side is sectioned for placing most smartphones and organizing assorted desk supplies. The other side is an undivided space for placing tablets
- Made of rubber, the tray provides a soft landing for electronics such as tablets and smartphones
- Available in gray

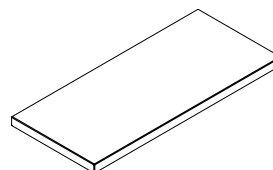
accessory basics (continued)



Finished Top (WWGXW)

The Finished Top elevates the look of freestanding storage units and provides the option to coordinate finish choices in other areas of the Interpret workstation.

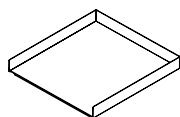
- Affixes to the top of a storage unit
- Available in widths, 15" and 30" - 72" in 6" increments
- Available in depths, 16", 18" and 19"
- Available in 11/16" height with a flat edge only
- Available in Flintwood and Laminate



Interpret Fitted Seat Cushion (WWGXF)

The Fitted Seat Cushion is intended to provide casual guest seating when applied to a credenza

- Available 19" depth
- Available in widths from 24" - 48" in 6" increments
- The seat cushion is secured to storage with Velcro
- Available in all Teknion's Standard Seating Fabrics



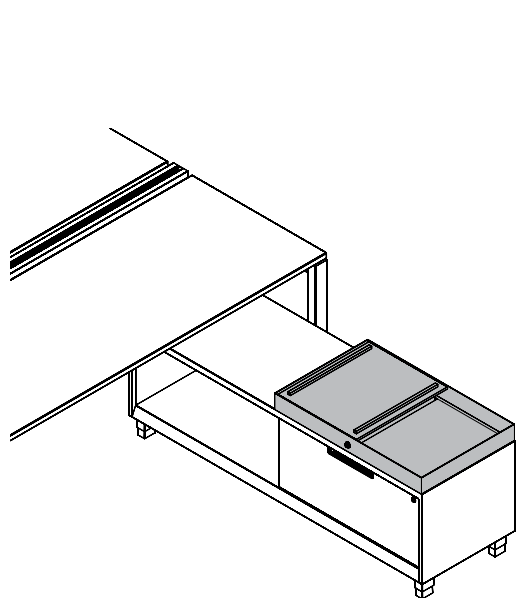
Top Modifier (WWGXTF)

The Top Modifier provides further customization and utility to the top of all Interpret Credenzas, Cubbies or Pedestals. It provides a surface for paper management and can be paired with the Organizer Tray for added functionality

- Available in depths of 16", 18" and 19"
- Width is 15"
- The 16" and 18" depths affix to the top of freestanding cubbies or pedestals while the 19" affixes to the top of credenza
- The Top Modifier provides a surface for paper management
- Installer repositionable only
- It can be specified in two colors. The tray edges will be one color and the tray liner will be the other color
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent

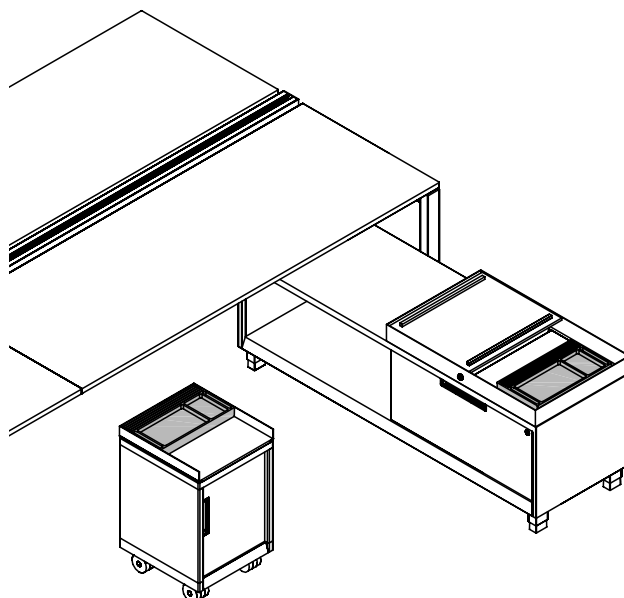
planning with accessories

When planning with the storage modifiers, the following should be considered.



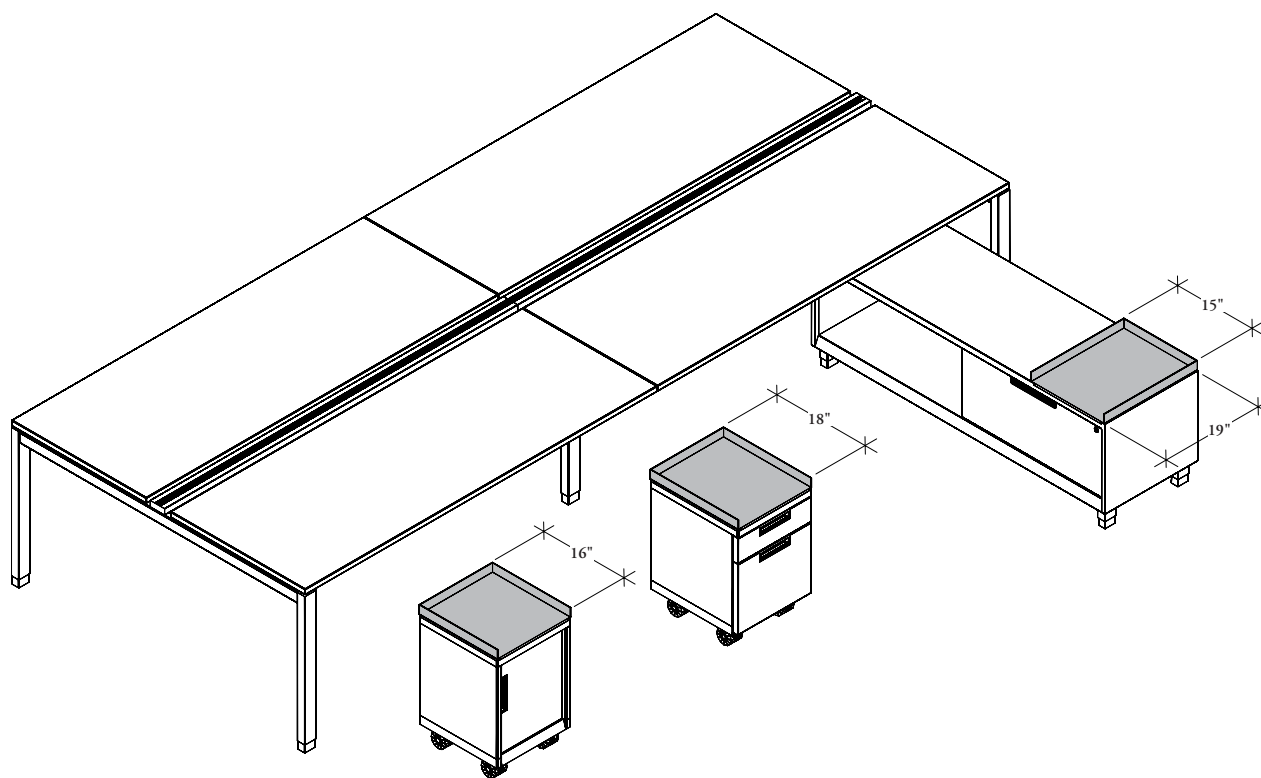
Laptop Locker (WWGXTS)

The sliding lid **cannot** be used as a seating surface.



Organizer Tray (WWGXM)

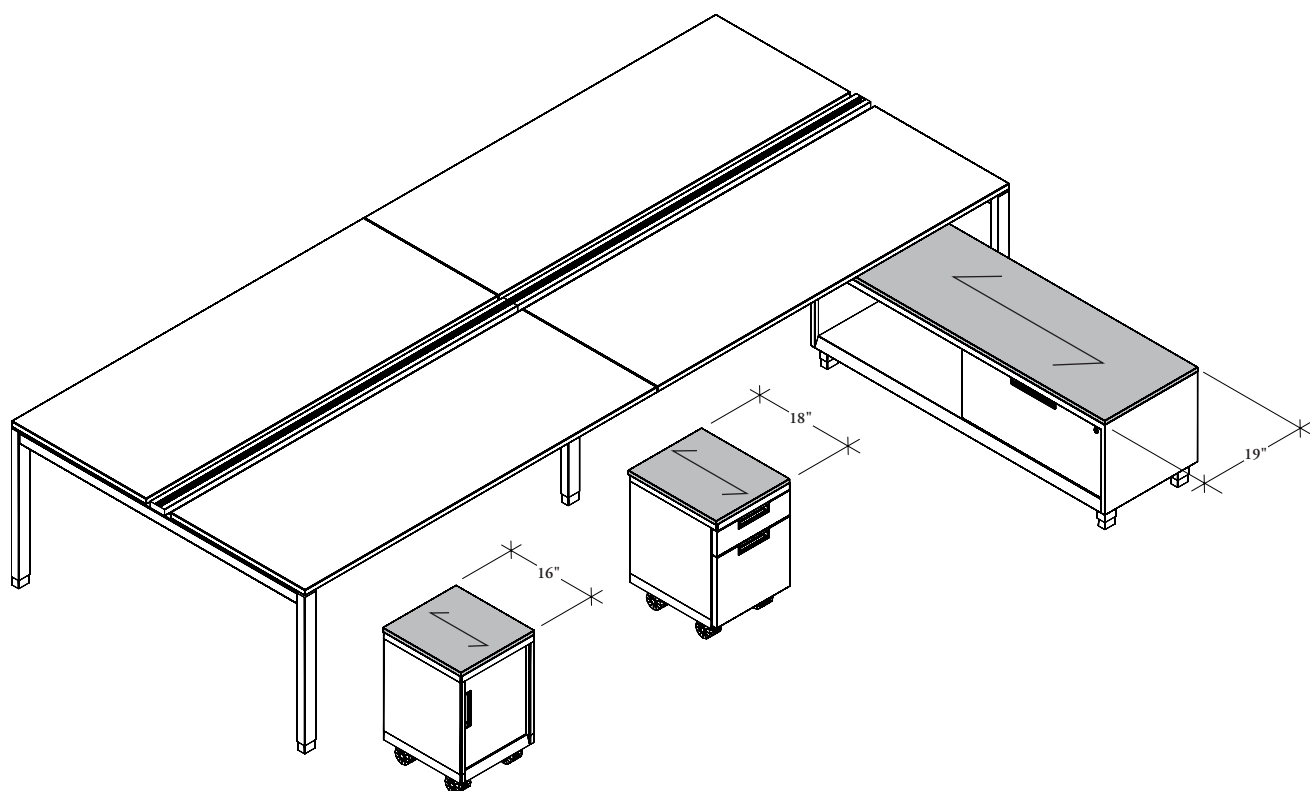
The Organizer Tray (WWGXM) can be used in the Laptop Locker (WWGXTS) or Top Modifier (WWGXTF) for additional organization.



Top Modifier (WWGXTF)

- The 16" deep Top Modifier needs to be ordered for 16" deep cubbies and pedestals
- The 18" deep Top Modifier needs to be ordered for 18" deep cubbies and pedestals
- The 19" deep Top Modifier needs to be ordered for credenzas

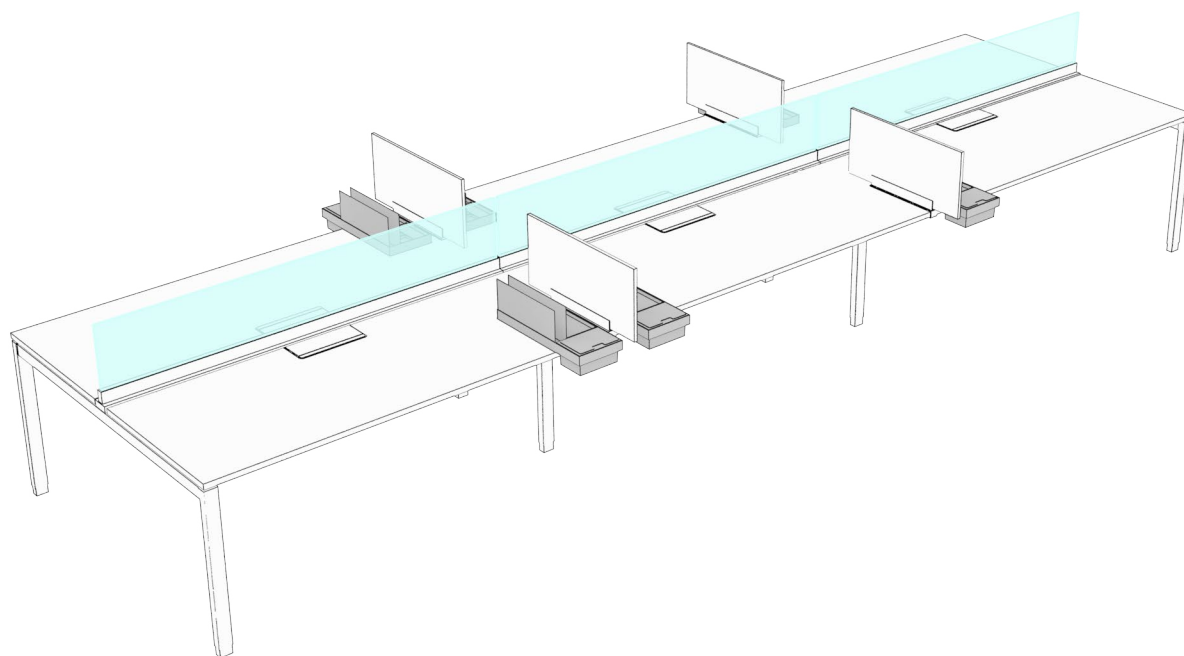
planning with accessories (continued)

**Finished Top (WWGXW)**

- The 16" deep Finished Top needs to be ordered for 16" deep cubbies and pedestals
- The 18" deep Finished Top needs to be ordered for 18" deep cubbies and pedestals
- The 19" deep Finished Top needs to be ordered for credenzas

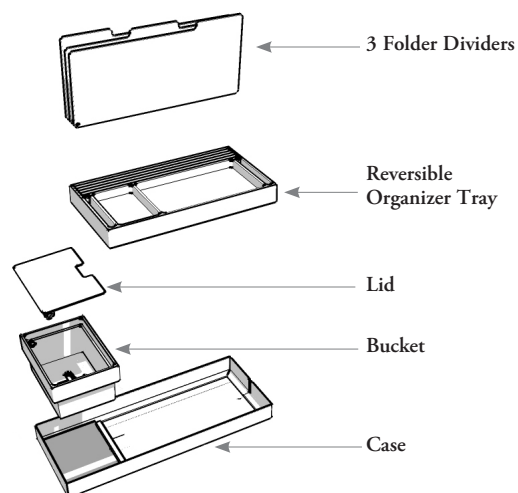
accessory dock basics

The Accessory Dock provides workflow organization and casual electrics. It can be placed anywhere along the worksurface edge and works seamlessly with screens when space division is required.



Accessory Dock (WWGGD)

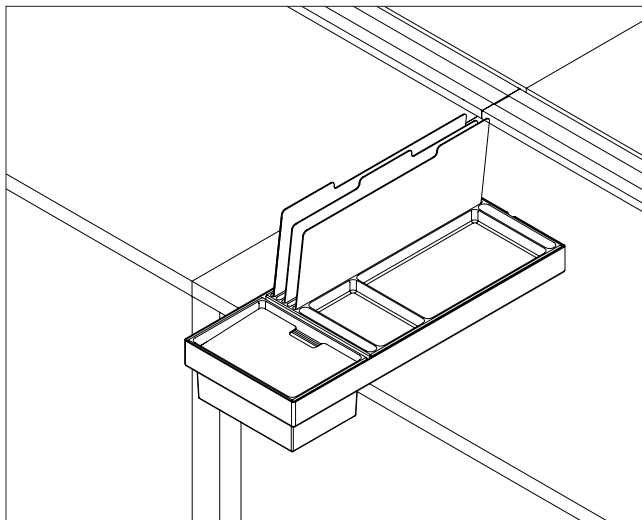
- Available in 21" deep, 4" high and 8" wide
- Comes with one base, one bucket, one lid, one reversible organizer tray and three folder dividers
- The bucket and lid at the front conceal a small power bar to charge personal electronics like tablets and smartphones
- Can be used on any worksurface type
- The Accessory Dock can clamp casually to the worksurface edge or be fastened to the worksurface edge from underneath
- A Compact Power Bar (YEPS) can be ordered separately from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent



planning with accessory dock

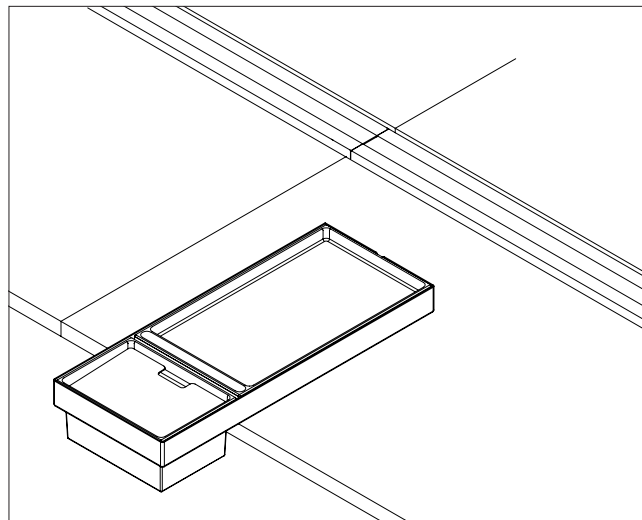
When planning with the Accessory Dock (WWGGD), the following should be considered:

The Accessory Dock (WWGD) can be configured for Resident Workers and Non-Resident Workers.



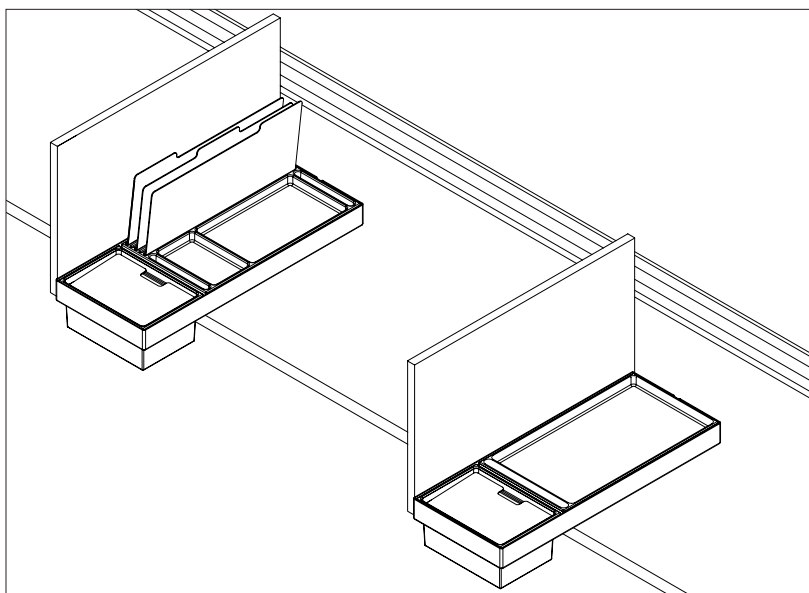
When configured for the Resident Worker:

- The Organizer Tray is reversible. The half width side of the reversible tray that is divided to fit most smartphones and stationary will be face up to the user
- Folder dividers can be placed into the slots of the organizer tray to add filing capability



When configured for the Non-Resident Worker:

- The full width side of the reversible tray that is large enough to fit a tablet will be face up to the user
- Folder dividers are removed and can be stowed away underneath the reversible rubber tray



The Accessory Dock can be planned with all Casual Lateral Screen sizes, but is a tailored fit to the 21" deep screen.

integrating mast monitor arms

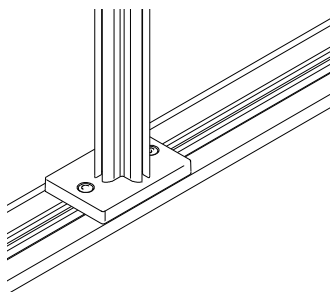
The MAST Monitor Arm can be integrated into the Interpret system to allow for monitor support above the worksurface. This creates more usable worksurface, flexibility and also allows for better posture. MAST Monitor Arms and mounts are ordered separately and are available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.

The MAST Monitor Arm can be mounted to the Interpret system using different options.

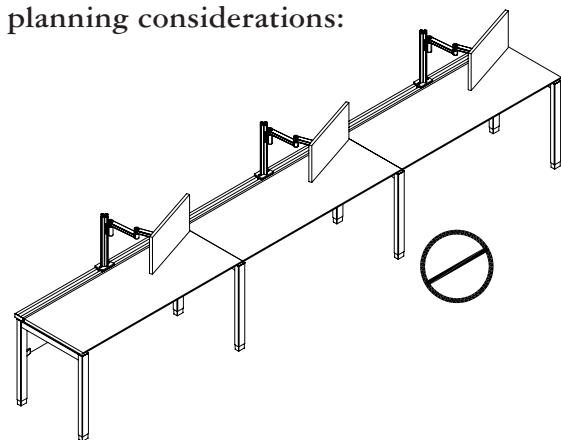
- Interpret Accessory Beam
- Standard Edge Clamp
- MAST Arm (YMSTA) with an Accessory Element

option 1: interpret accessory beam

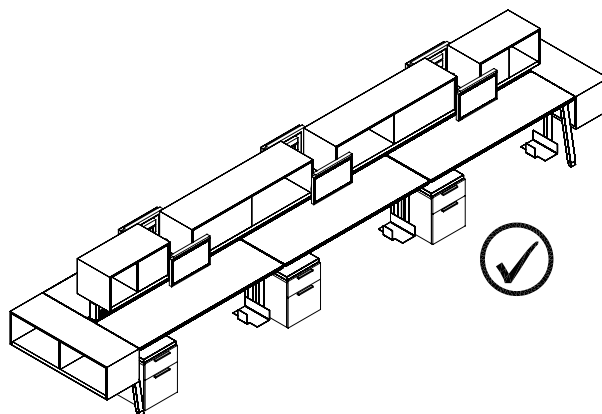
Use the Interpret Accessory Beam Mount (8) for mounting manual arms, dynamic arms, or the MAST Workstation Beam. The Interpret Accessory Beam mount can only be used on Double-Sided Benches. For Single-Sided Benches, use options 2 and 3.



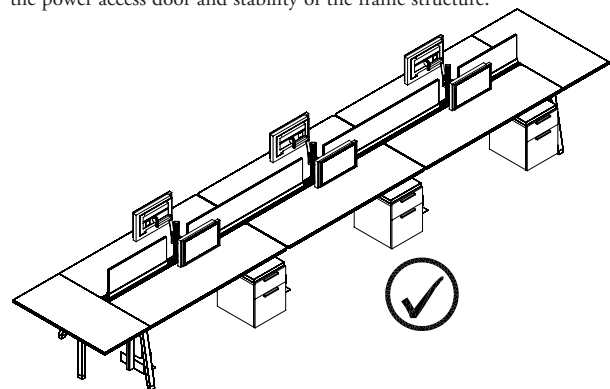
planning considerations:



Interpret Accessory Beam Mount should not be used on single-sided benches (1-3/4" Accessory Beam) due to interference with the opening of the power access door and stability of the frame structure.



When planning with other Interpret Accessories and storage, consult the MAST application guide for arm dimensions to ensure sufficient gapping for arm rotation.

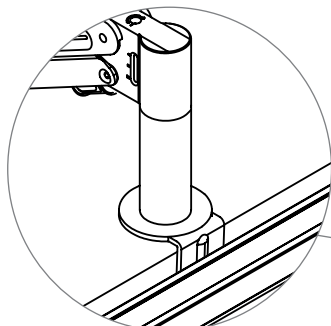
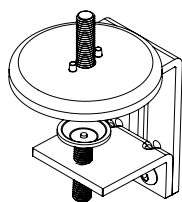


If using MAST Monitor Arms, on the Interpret Accessory Beam and Screens are also being used, gaps between screens must be specified to allow for mounting. If one MAST Arm per side is needed a 6" gap between screens should be sufficient. If two MAST Arms are needed per side a 12" gap between screens is recommended.

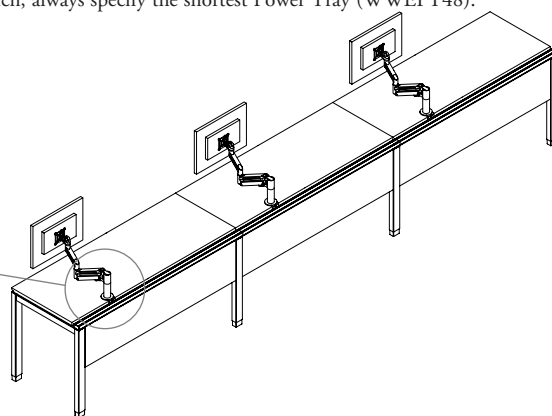
integrating mast monitor arms (continued)

option 2: standard edge clamp

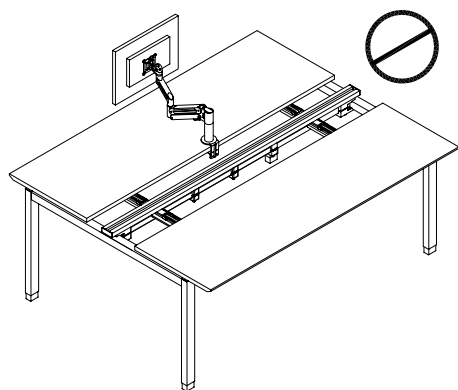
Use the Standard Edge Clamp (2) for mounting Manual Arms, Dynamic Arms, or the MAST Workstation Beam. The Standard Edge Clamp can be used on Double-Sided Benches or Single-Sided Benches. When mounted on a Single-Sided Bench, always specify the shortest Power Tray (WWEPT48).



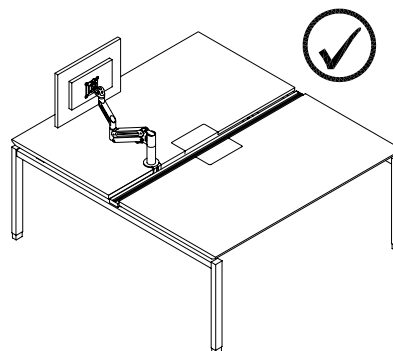
Ensure that worksurfaces are installed to maintain a minimum of a 3/8" gap.



planning considerations



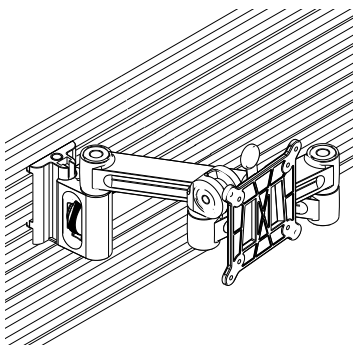
The Edge Clamp **cannot** be mounted on sliding worksurfaces.



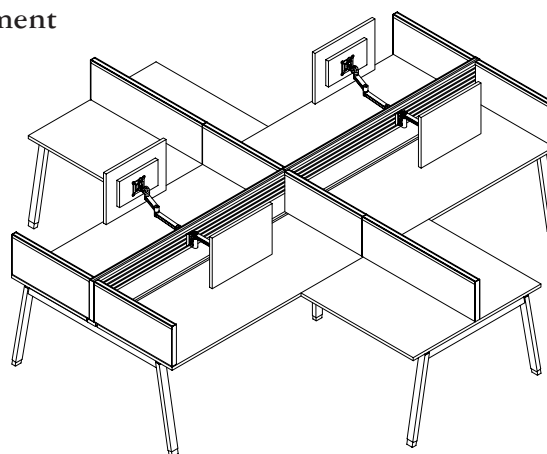
For Power Cut Out Worksurfaces (WWWRP) the Clamp must be mounted offset to one side.

The Edge Clamp must be used for single-sided applications and mounts to the worksurface in a offset location (approximately 8" from the center) due to the Power Tray below the worksurface. For all widths of a Single-Sided Interpret application, when a monitor arm is required, specify a 48" Power Tray (actual 17").

option 3: MAST arm (YMSTA) with an accessory element



- Use a MAST Arm (YMSTA) with a MAST Workstation Beam or an Interpret Accessory Element for mounting Manual Arms or Dynamic Arms
- The Accessory Fascia on the Functional Spine Screen can support up to a maximum of two monitors on each side
- Bolt Thru (2) or the Round Grommet (4) for mounting Manual Arms, Dynamic Arms, or the MAST Workstation Beam **cannot** be used as round grommet holes are not a standard option on Interpret worksurfaces



MAST Monitor Arms can be mounted to an Interpret Accessory Element on a double-sided application. The Accessory Fascia must be permanently affixed to the functional screen frame. They **cannot** be mounted to Interpret Accessory Element when they are applied to a single-sided application.

electrical & data

electrical & data

UNDERSTANDING INTERPRET ELECTRICS 172

UNDERSTANDING INTERPRET DATA DISTRIBUTION 173

CEILING FEEDS BASICS 174

PLANNING WITH CEILING FEEDS 175

BASE FEED BASICS 176

PLANNING WITH BASE FEEDS 177

POWER & DISTRIBUTION BASICS 178

WIRING SYSTEM 184

POWER TRAY & POWER ACCESS DOOR BASICS 180

DATA DISTRIBUTION BASICS 181

PLANNING WITH POWER DISTRIBUTION 182

DATA BOX BASICS 185

PLANNING WITH DATA BOX. 186

TABLE ELECTRICS BASICS 188

PLANNING WITH TABLE ELECTRICS 189

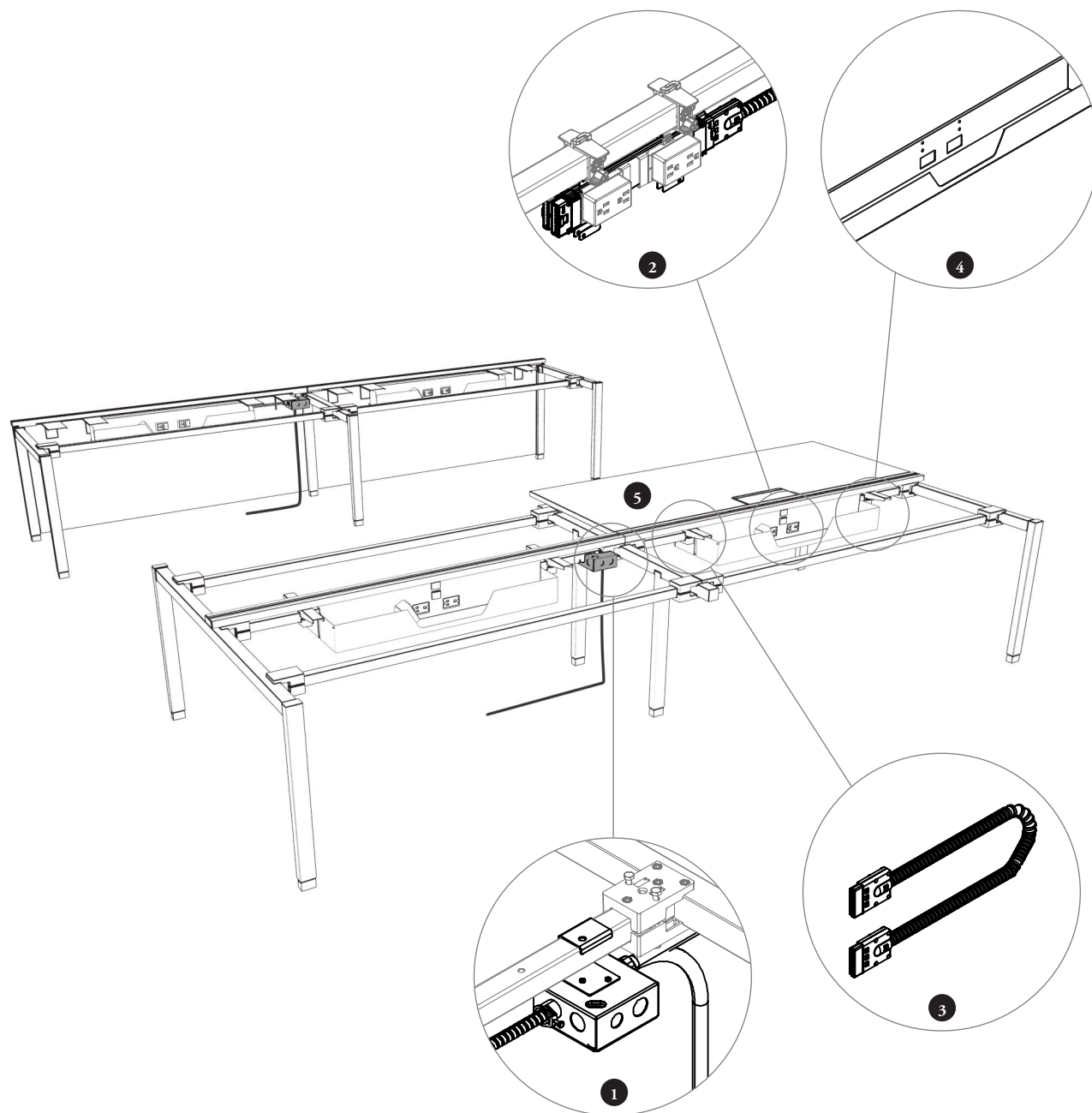
POWER CONSERVATION SYSTEM BASICS. 190

PLANNING WITH POWER CONSERVATION SYSTEM 191

understanding interpret electrics

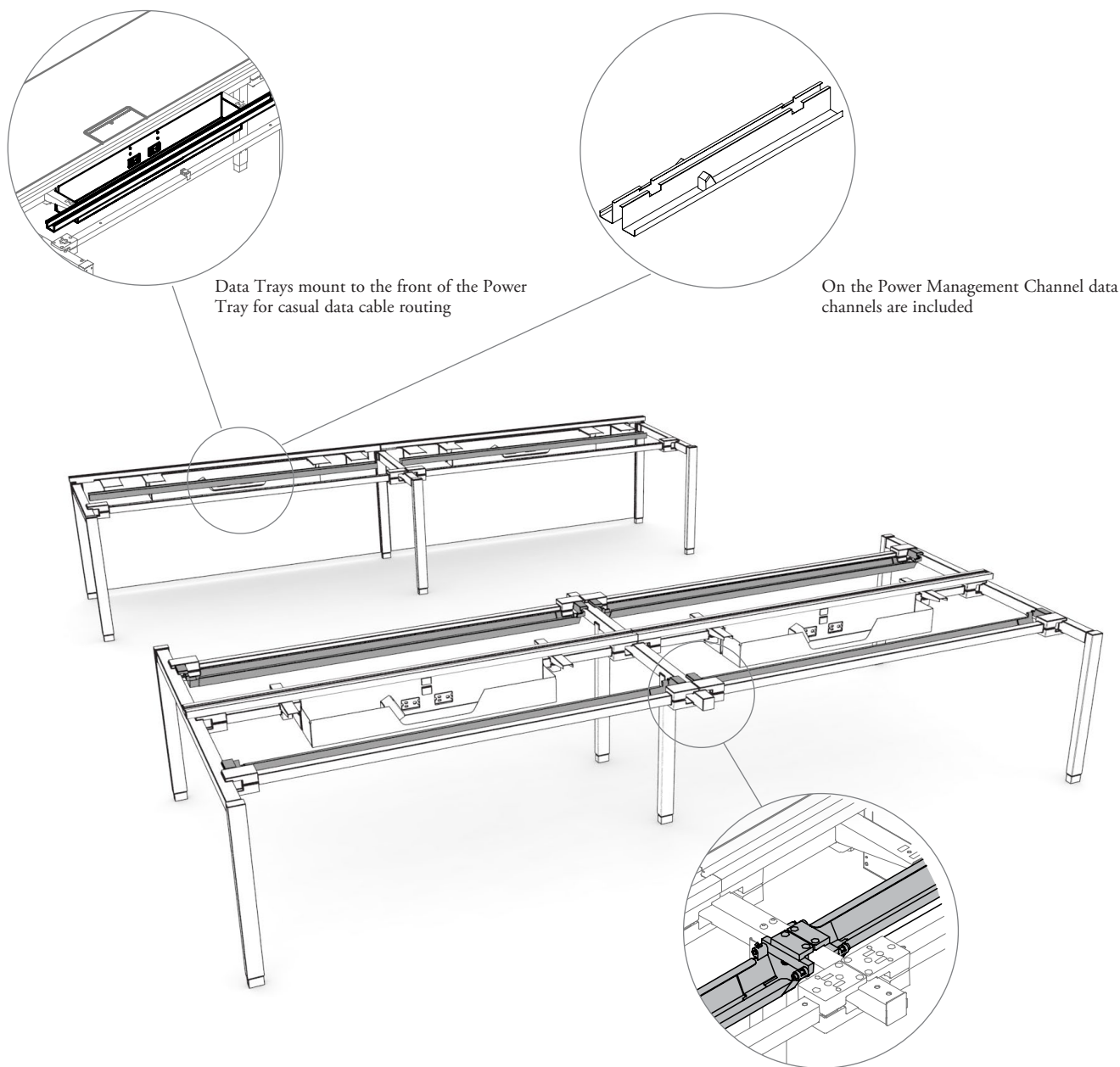
Power is distributed through Interpret Benches with a non-directional system that allows for maximum flexibility and simple reconfigurations for North American, CALA and International applications.

- 1 Power enters the bench through either a Base Feed or a Ceiling Feed (Base Feed Shown)
- 2 Receptacles mount onto non directional Power Modules
- 3 Harnesses connect Power Modules to each other and are tied to the structure with zip ties
- 4 Power Trays or Power Management Channels mount to the face of the power Module to allow access to the receptacles and provide user wire storage
- 5 Power is accessed from above by using a Sliding Worksurface or Power Cut Out Worksurfaces. Power is accessed from below through the Cut Out in the front of the Power Tray when using the Wire Gap Worksurface



understanding interpret data distribution

Data is distributed through either Data Trays mounted to the Power Trays or Flip Down Data Tray mounted to gables.



Flip Down Data Trays mount between end gables and recessed mid gables to provide a continues hinged data tray.

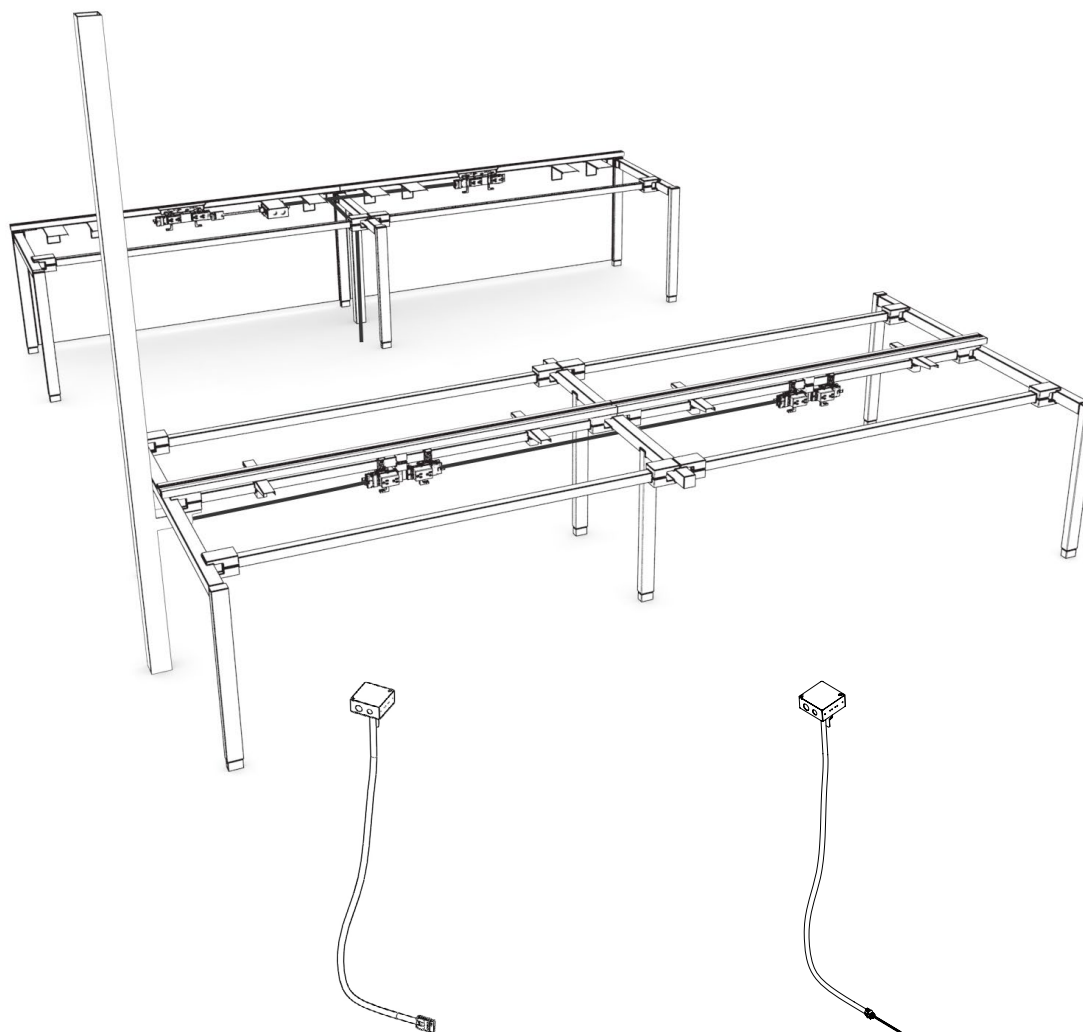
Note: This Data Tray is for use on Double-Sided and Single-Sided Frames only. **Cannot** be used on a 120° Frames.

- **Cannot** be used with 18" deep Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals

application guides

ceiling feed basics

Power and Data enter the bench from either the ceiling through a Power Pole and Ceiling Feed or from the floor with a Base Feed and Cover.



Power Pole (WWEPP)

Used to route a ceiling feed and data cables from the ceiling to a bench

Mounting Locations:

Double Sided Frame and 120 Frame

- Center support beam
- Cannot be used with an end gable infill

Single Sided Frame

- End gable at the back of a workstation

Heights:

8' and 10'

Ceiling Feed (WWECF)

Connects to a ceiling power source and routes through a Power Pole to connect to a power module

Cable Lengths:

120" and 144"

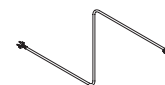
Available Wiring Options:

7T, 7K, 8T, 8K

Chicago Ceiling Feed (WWEFCFCH)

Same as the Ceiling Feed except that it does not have a connector due to Chicago electrical wiring restrictions

- Supplied with three wires for a single circuit only



CALA Power In Feed (VBPI)

Used for CALA Applications

Length:

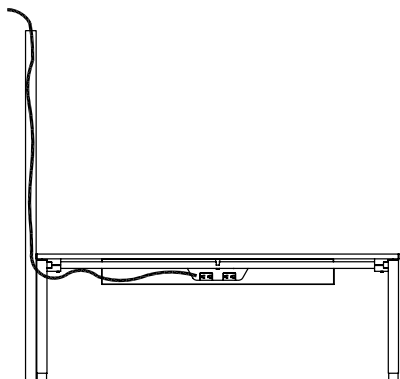
- 1800 mm

Country of Installation:

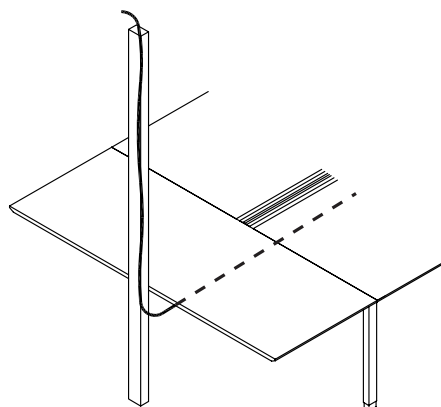
- R Argentina
- N Brazil
- L Chile

planning with ceiling feeds

The following should be considered when planning with the Ceiling Feed.



The Ceiling Feed is routed through a Power Pole which has a Cut Out at desk height it then routes under the surface to the first Power Module.



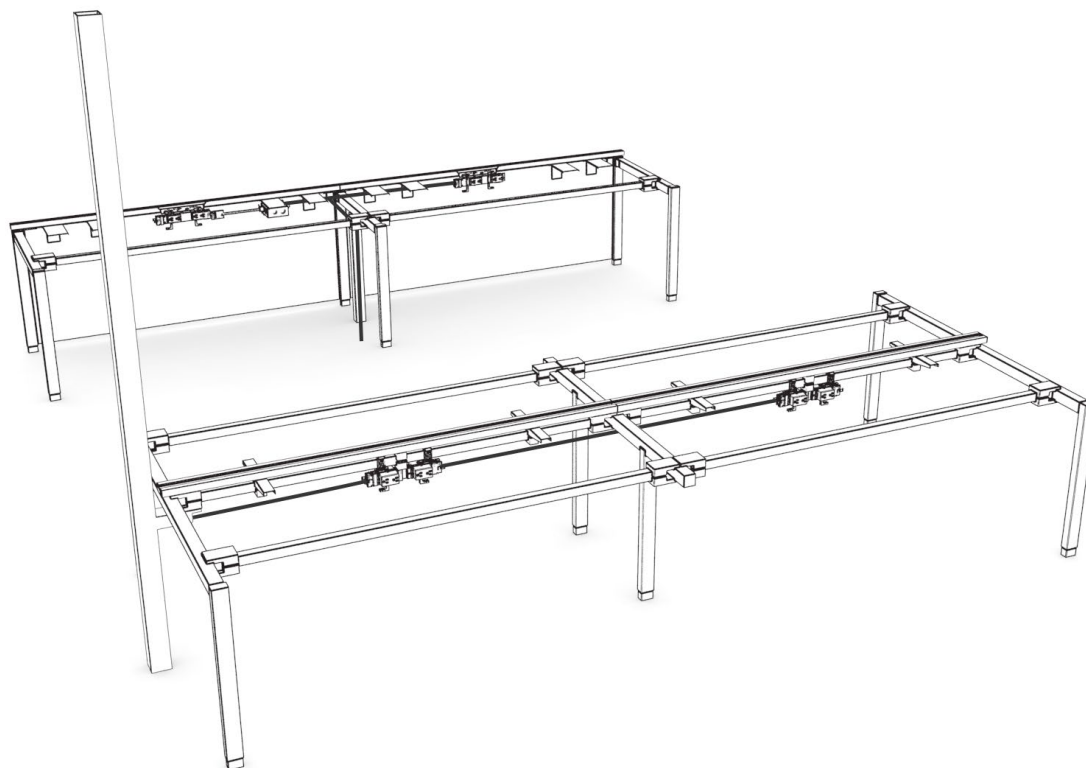
When Peninsula Worksurfaces are used, the Ceiling Feed routes under the surface to the first Power Module.



On a 120° Frame, the Ceiling Feed is routed through a Power Pole and then under the worksurface in the same way as used with Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frame.

base feed basics

Power and Data enter the bench from either the ceiling through a Power Pole and Ceiling Feed or from the floor with a Base Feed and Cover.



Base Feed Cover (WWEBEC)

Attaches to the Interpret frame to route the Base Feed to the frame

- Complete with two channels

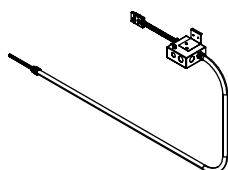
Each channel carries a maximum of one of the following:

- 24 Cat 5 cables (0.23 diameter)
- 12 Cat 6 cables (0.32 diameter)
- One liquid tight electrical conduit

Attachment Locations:

- Center Beam on a Double Sided Frame
- Mid Gable on a Single Sided Frame
- Center Leg on a 120° Frame

The Base Feed Cover goes from the floor and is attached to the frame structure along the center support beam where beam clamps or accessory beam clamps are located.



Base Feed (WWEBF)

Routes power from the floor to a Power Module

Mounting locations:

Double Side Frame and 120

Frame

- Mounts to the underside of the center support frame

Single Side Frame

- Mounts to the front of the modesty panel

Tables

- Mounts to the underside of the table top

Lengths:

60" or less

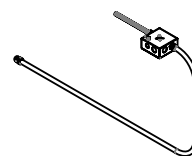
- Used on benches 60" or less to connect to a power module

66" or more

- Used on benches 66" or more to connect to a power module

Available wiring options:

- 7T, 7K, 8T and 8K



Chicago Base Feed (WWEBFCH)

Provides the conduit only for Chicago electricians where wiring restrictions require that all wiring and connections be supplied and installed by a licensed electrician

Lengths:

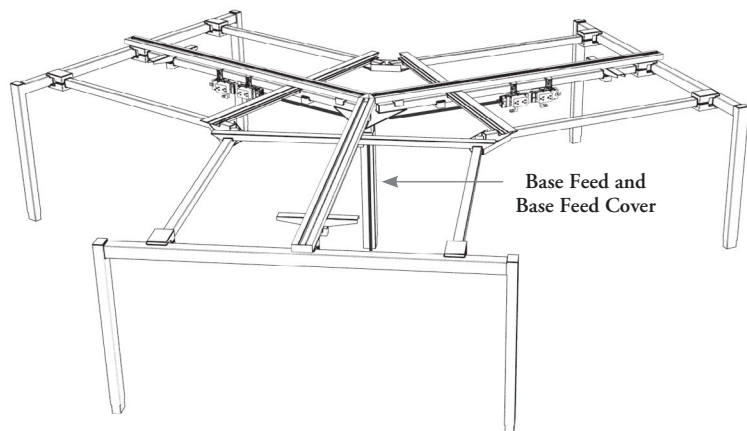
- 72" and 144"

Mounting Locations:

- Same as Base Feed

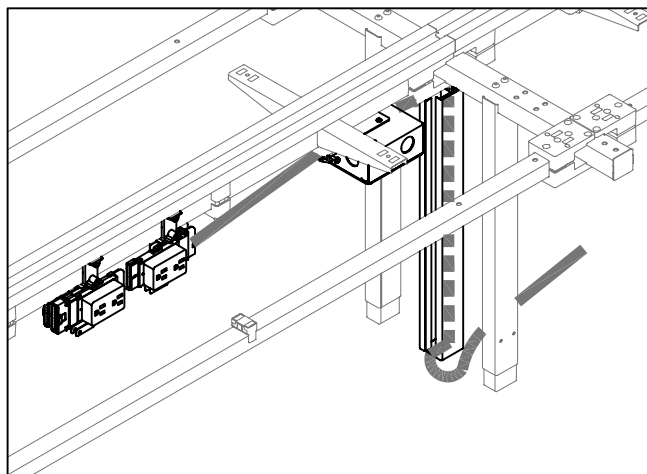
planning with base feeds

The following should be considered when planning with the Base Feed.

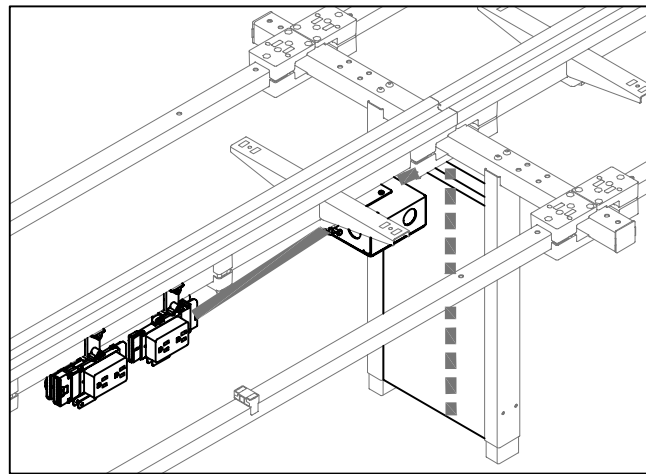


On a 120° Frame, the Base Feed Cover is attached to the side of the central post leg.

On a Double Sided or Singled Sided Bench the Base Feed is routed from the floor either through a Base Feed Cover or a Recessed intermediate Leg Cover



Base Feed Cover

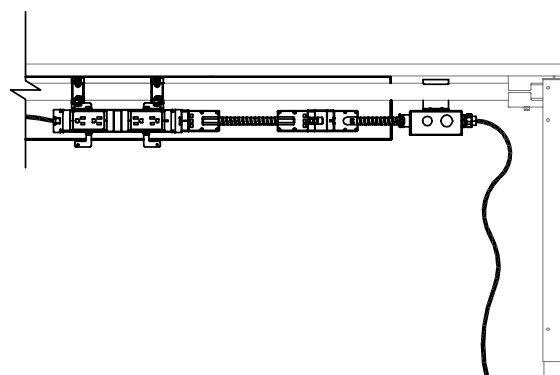
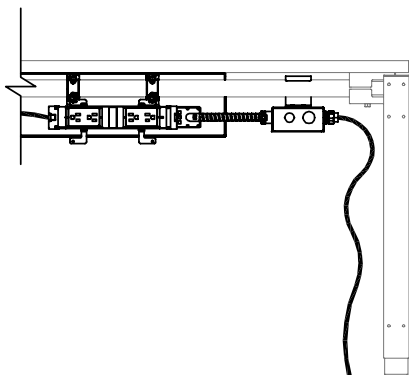


Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover

The Base Feed is placed beneath a clamp anywhere underneath the center beam

Each Base Feed has two cables:

- The floor connection cable routed either from the floor through a base feed cover or recessed intermediate cover
- A harness cable which connects to a Power Module

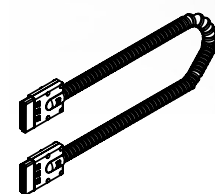
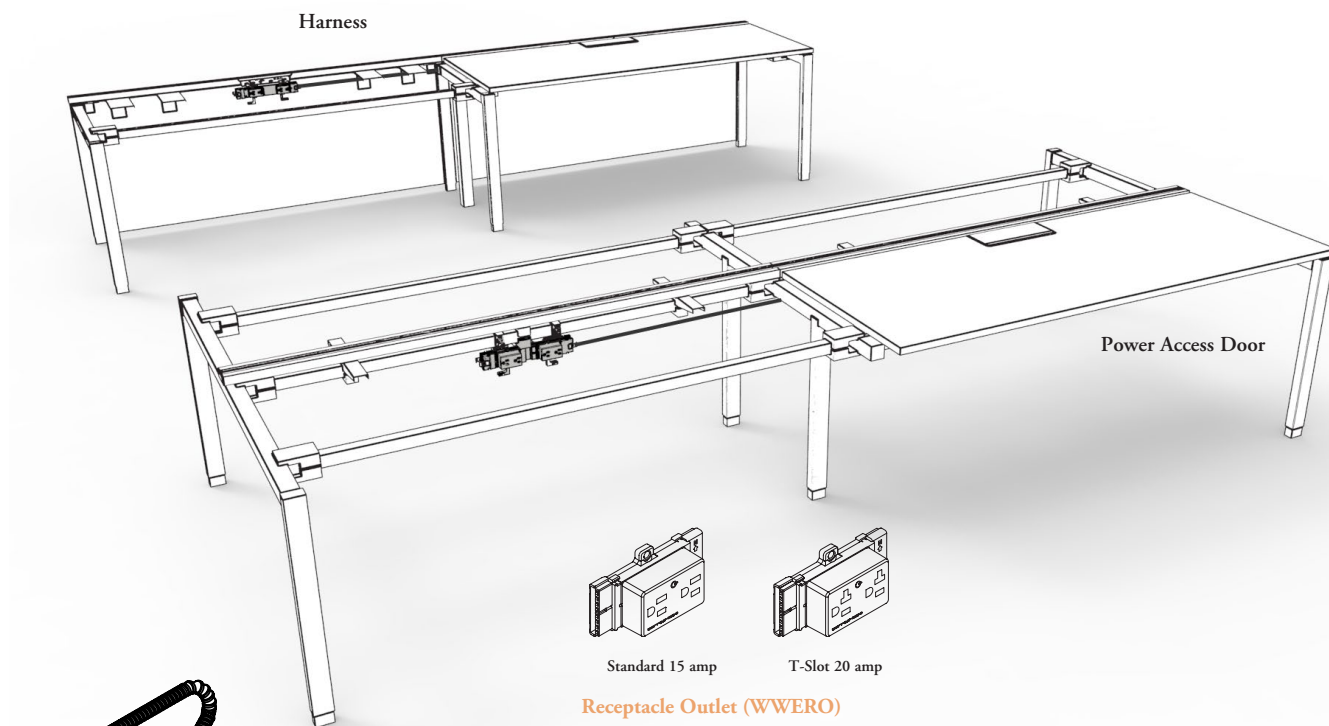


Two Base Feed length options are available:

- For use with a frame that is 60" wide or less, the harness connects directly to the first power module
- For use with a frame that is 66" wide or wider, the harness complete with an I-Connector and extension harness which allows it to reach the first power module

power & distribution basics

Power is provided to the bench by Power Modules and Receptacles that are mounted below the worksurface and can be accessed above or below the worksurface.



Power Harness (WWEPH)

- Routes power from one power box to another and is non directional
- Available in 8T and 8K wiring systems and 48", 60", 72", 84" and 96" wide
- Standard and PVC free options available

Receptacle Outlet (WWERO)

A duplex receptacle that mounts onto the Power Module to provide power access

- Specified individually for maximum circuit flexibility

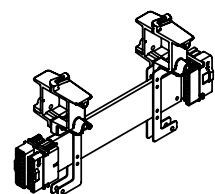
Styles:

- Standard 15 amp
- T_Slot 20 amp (available in black only)
- USB
- Controlled 15 amp
- Controlled 20 amp (available in black only)
- Controlled receptacles include a marking to indicate it connected to a controlled system

Outlet Configurations:

- Circuit 1
- Circuit 2
- Circuit 3 (used with 7T and 8T only)
- Circuit 5 (used with 8T and 8K only)
- Circuit 6 (used with 8K only)
- Circuit A (7T and 7K only)
- Circuit B (7K only)
- USB

Two duplexes can be mounted to each side of a Power Module



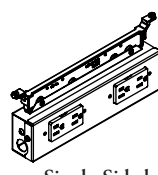
Power Module (WWEPM)

A module for accepting power and data outlets

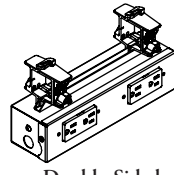
- Clamps below the center support beam to allow access from both sides
- One or two receptacles or harnesses mount to each side of the power module
- One power module is required for each frame section

Wiring Options:
8T and 8K

PVC Free Options:
Standard
PVC Free



Single-Sided



Double-Sided

Chicago Power Module (WWEPMCH)

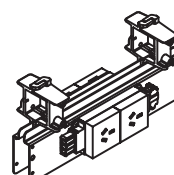
Used for Chicago electrics applications

Options:

- Single Sided
- Double Sided

Includes:

- Outlets and enclosed cover but does not include any connectors.
- Electrical connection must be done on site by a certified electrician



CALA Power Module (VBCI)

Provides access to power in CALA applications

Applications:

- DA Double Duplex, One Sided
- DB Double Duplex, Back to Back
- SA Single Duplex, One Sided
- SB Single Duplex, Back to Back

Outlet Configurations:

- Single Duplex
- Three Data
- Two Power
- One Power and One USB

Single Duplex

- Two Power and Three Data
- Four Power
- Three Power and One USB

Country of Installation:

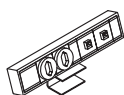
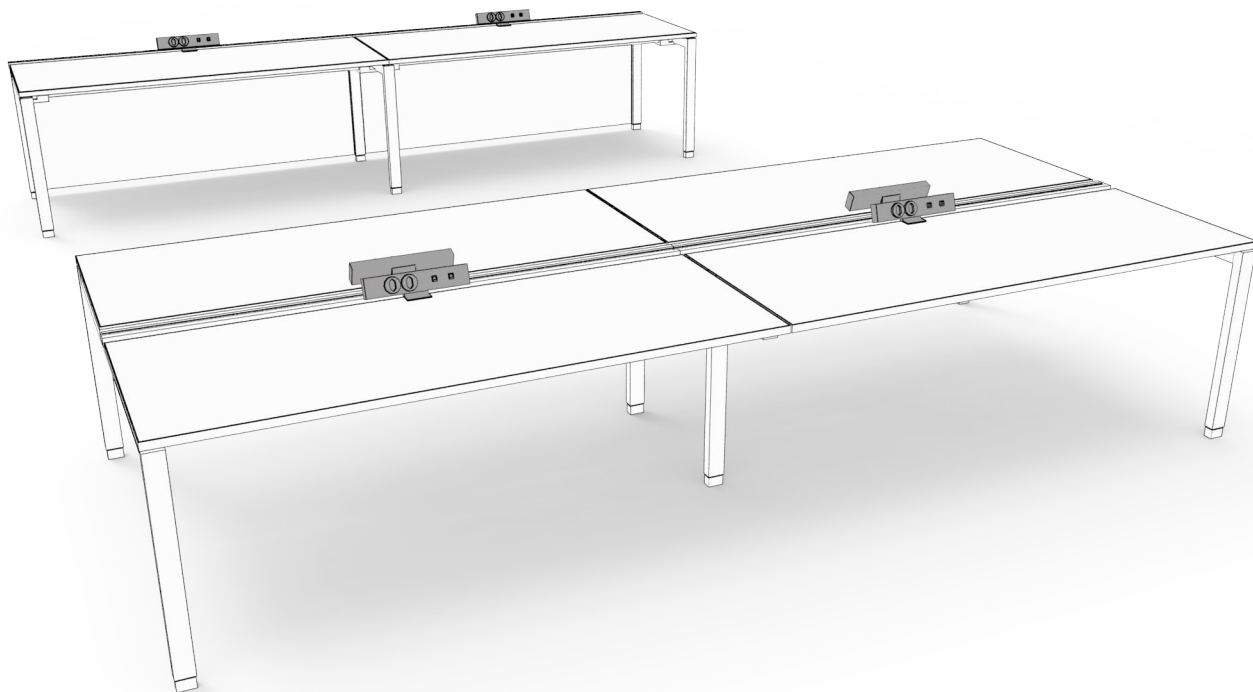
- R Argentina
- N Brazil
- L Chile

Cable Length:

1200 mm

cala power station basics

Power Stations are available for CALA applications



CALA Power Station (VBWB)

Mounts to a worksurface to provide power

Outlet Configurations:

Double duplex

(202) Two Power and Two Data

(400) Four Power

(320) Three Power and One USB

Country of Installation:

R Argentina

N Brazil

L Chile

Cord Length:

1800 mm

Finishes

Receptacle Finish:

Ebony Coordinate

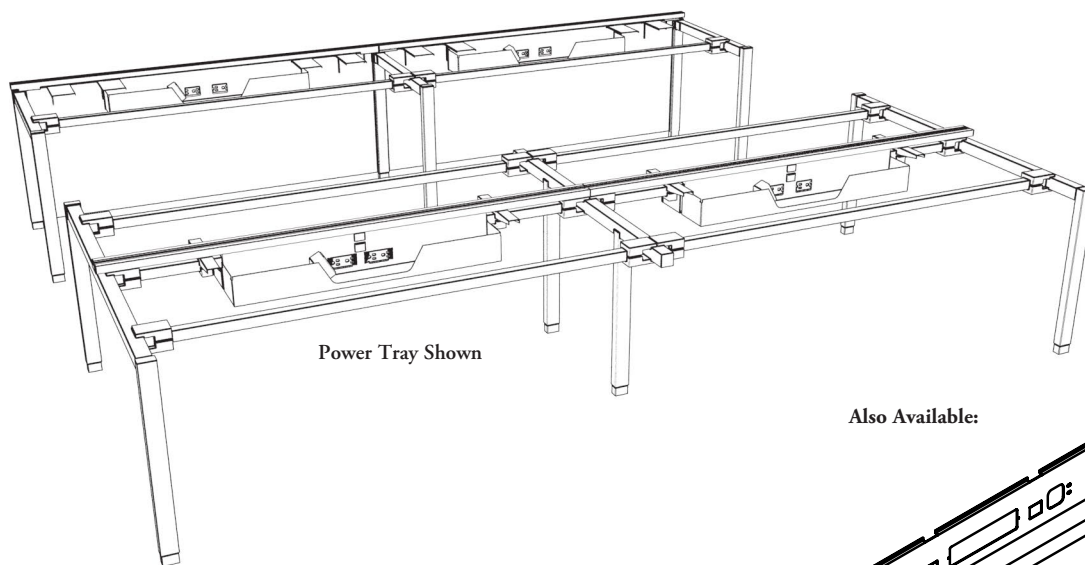
Very White Coordinate

Clamp Finish:

Clear Anodized Aluminum

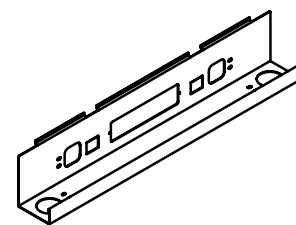
power tray & power access door basics

Power Trays mount to the face of the Power Module to allow access to the receptacles and for housing casual wires. **Power Access Doors** on the Power Cut Out Worksurface allow access to the mounted receptacle outlets below.



Power Tray Shown

Also Available:



International Power Tray (WWEPN)

Mounts to the frame below the accessory beam to accept international electrics

- Both the electrical cables and data cables mount to the power tray

- Tray is complete with holes which will allow for the mounting of four international power bars

Byrne

Meyer

CALA 2 Outlet

CALA 4 Outlet

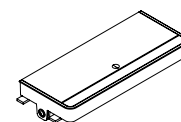
Widths:

- 48" to 96" w.

- Align with worksurface widths

- Sizes are nominal, the actual width is 30" narrower than the nominal width, to a maximum width of 54"

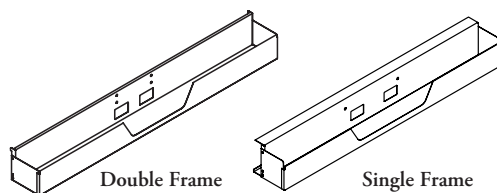
Cannot be used with an Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)



Power Access Door (WWEDR)

Used with a Power Cut Out Worksurface to access power and data from below the worksurface

The door and trim can be specified in different finishes



Double Frame

Single Frame

Power Tray (WWEPT)

Mount to the face of the power module to allow access to power outlets and house excess wiring

- Includes two Cut Outs that align with the receptacle locations and two Cut Outs for data ports

- Separates and shields the harnesses and power modules from data cables

Configurations:

Double (used on a double frame, but one is required for each user)

Single (used on a single frame)

Widths:

- 48" to 96" w.

- Align with worksurface widths

- Sizes are nominal, the actual width is 30" narrower than the nominal width, to a maximum width of 54"

Cannot be used with an Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)

Power Management Channel (WWEPD)

A cost effective alternative to the Power Tray

- Mounts to the accessory beam to allow access to power outlets and house excess wiring

- Includes two Cut Outs that align with the receptacle locations and two for data ports

- Includes an integrated data tray

- Both electrical and data cables mount to the tray but the tray design separates and shields the harnesses and power modules from data cables

Configurations:

Single (one tray must be ordered for each user)

Widths:

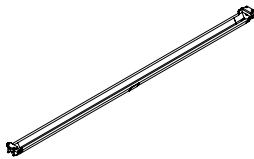
- 48" to 96" w.

- Align with worksurface widths

- Sizes are nominal, the actual width is 30" narrower than the nominal width, to a maximum width of 54"

data distribution basics

The Data Tray and Flip Down Data Tray offer data routing solutions. Both options provide full lay-in cable capability.



Flip-Down Data Tray (WWEDT)

Mounts between frame cables to provide a continuous data trough below the worksurface

Hinged to allow maximum flexibility for laying in cables

- Can be filled from the top before worksurfaces are installed
- Hinge can be left open to allow cables to be installed after the worksurfaces in installed

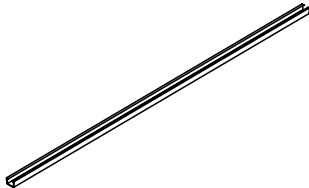
Does not obstruct access to the Power Tray

Widths:

48" to 96" to align with frame and worksurface widths

Restrictions:

- cannot be used on 120° frames
- cannot be used with suspended pedestals or cubbies
- cannot be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)



Data Tray (WWEDA)

Provides an economical option for routing data cables

- The tray clips to the front of the Power Tray
- Can be used on all frame types

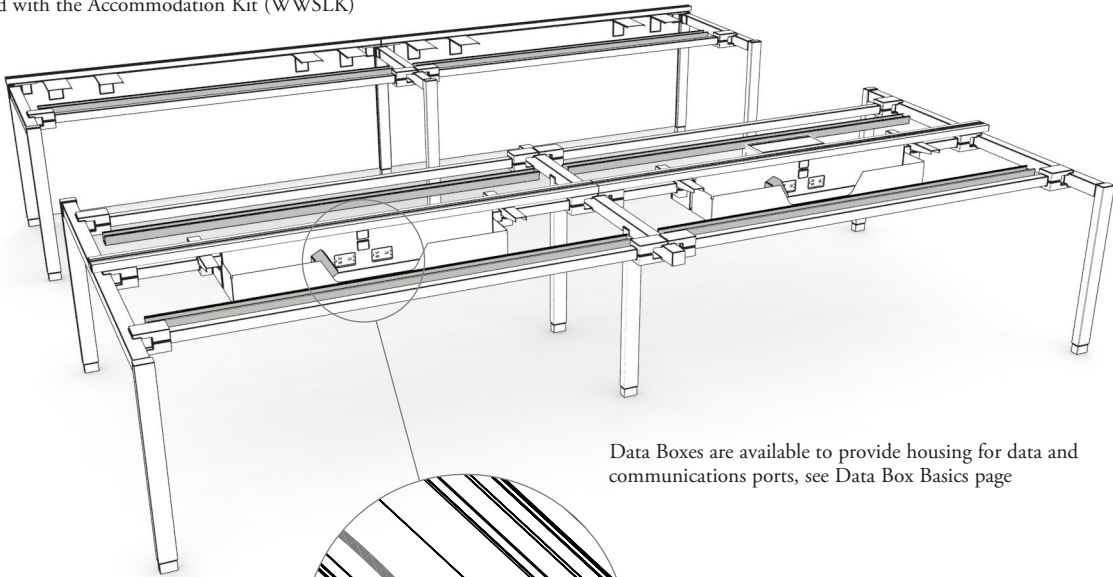
Widths:

48" to 96"w

- Should be specified the same width as the worksurface
- Sizes are nominal, the actual size with be 6" shorter on either end

Restrictions:

- Cannot be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)



Data Boxes are available to provide housing for data and communications ports, see Data Box Basics page

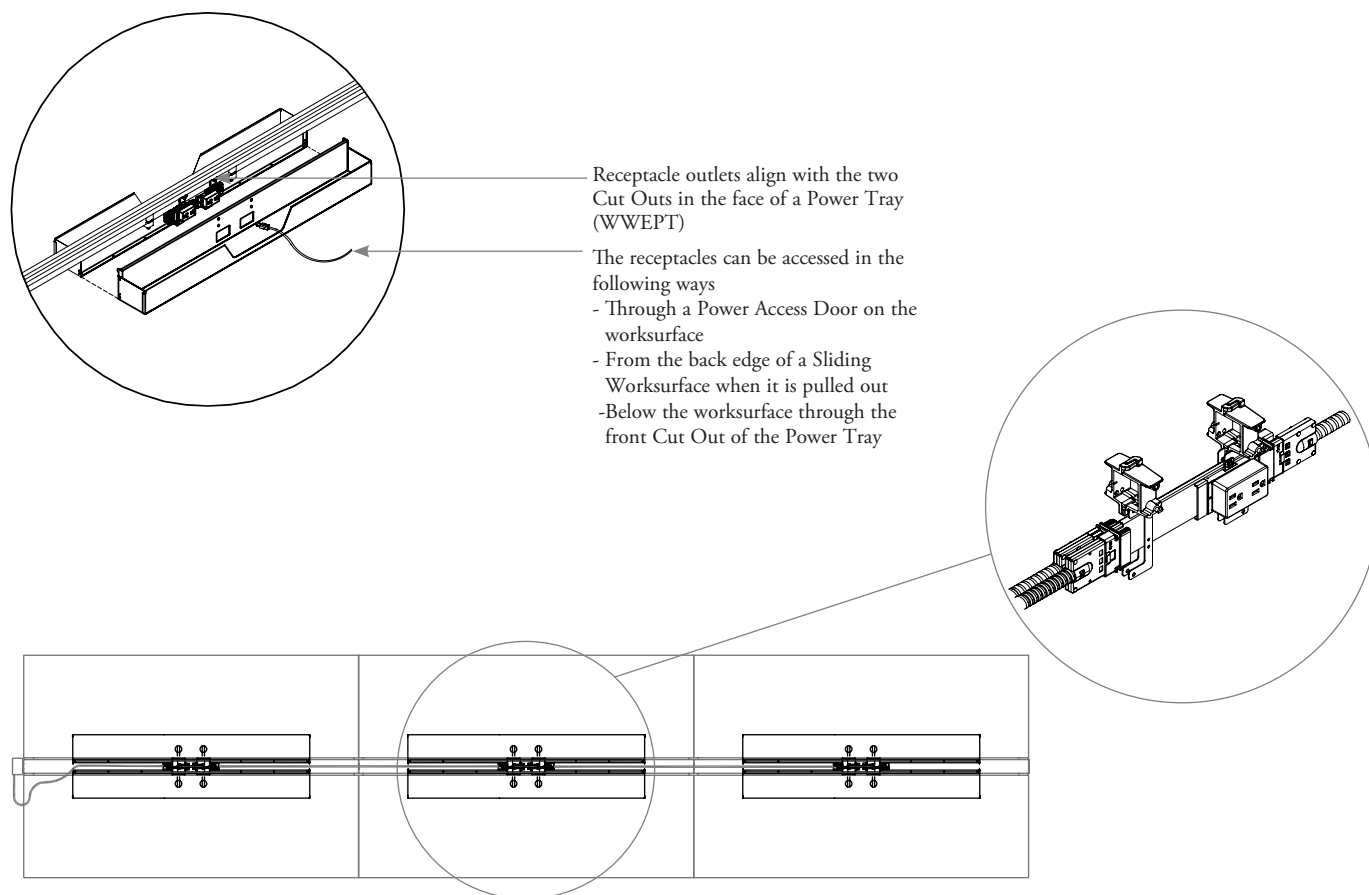
Cable Capacities

	Cat 5 cables (0.23 diameter)	Cat 6 cables (0.32 diameter)
Data Tray	24 per side	15 per side
Flip Down Data Tray	30 per side	15 per side
Power Management Channel	66 per side	32 per side

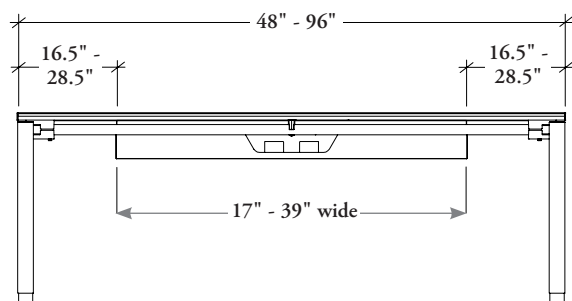
planning with power distribution

The following should be considered when planning with power distribution.

power tray



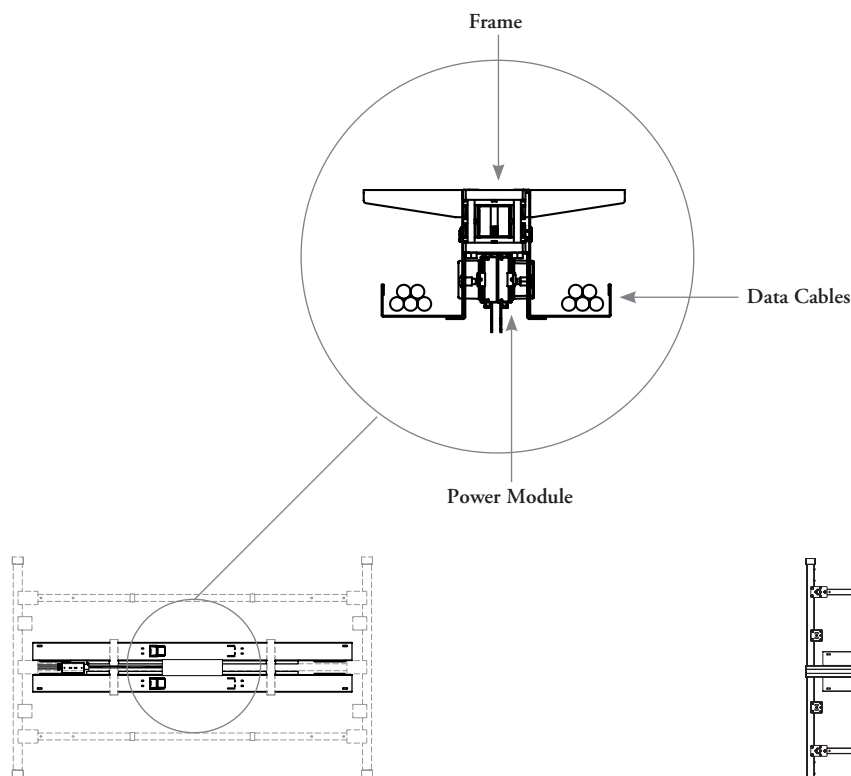
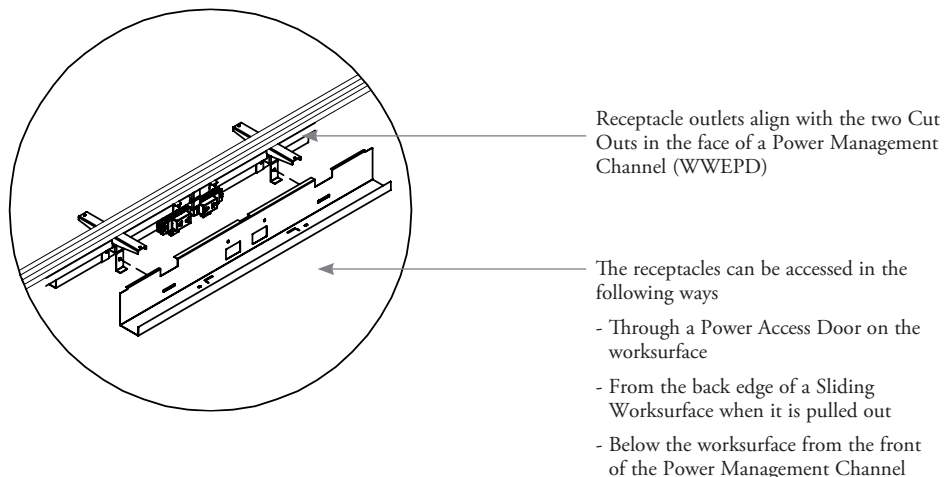
Power distribution is non-directional and power can enter and exit from the same power module.



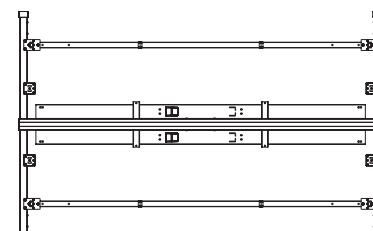
- The Power Tray is specified the same width as the worksurface above it, however all sizes are nominal, the actual width of the tray is narrower, up to maximum width of 39" w.
- The openings remaining will range from 16-1/2" to 28-1/2"

planning with power distribution (continued)

power management channel



Power distribution is non-directional and power can enter and exit from the same power channel. Data cables are managed in the integrated data tray.



- The Power Management Channel is specified the same width as the worksurface above it, however all sizes are nominal, the actual width of the tray is narrower than the nominal size
- The openings remaining on each side are always 4-/16"

wiring system

Four wiring systems are available for Interpret. Most common Teknion wiring configurations are achieved with these wiring systems.

For sites where Isolated Ground is not available, Teknion offers Non-Isolated Ground options for furniture wiring. The site electrician or electrical contractor/consultant can identify sites where Isolated Ground is not available. For those sites, specify Teknion 7T or 7K wiring systems.

	Regular Circuits	Isolated Circuits
8-Wire Isolated (8T) (3+1) 	3	1
8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K) (2+2) 	2	2
7-Wire Non Isolated (7T) (3+1) 	4	0
7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K) (2+2) 	4	0

wiring system/receptacles

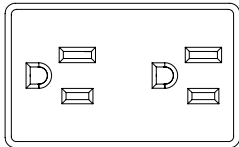
	Wiring System			
	8T	8K	7T	7K
Regular Ground Receptacles	1, 2, 3	1, 2	1, 2, 3, A	1, 2, A, B
Isolated Ground Receptacles	5	5, 6	n/a	n/a

wiring system/related circuit

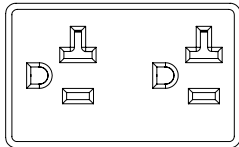
	Wiring System			
	8T	8K	7T	7K
Regular Circuit 1 Receptacle	✓	✓	✓	✓
Regular Circuit 2 Receptacle	✓	✓	✓	✓
Regular Circuit 3 Receptacle	✓		✓	
Isolated Circuit 5 IG Receptacle	✓	✓		
Isolated Circuit 6 IG Receptacle		✓		
Regular Circuit A Receptacle			✓	✓
Regular Circuit B Receptacle				✓

✓ Applicable

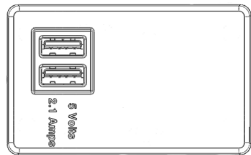
15 Amp



20 Amp



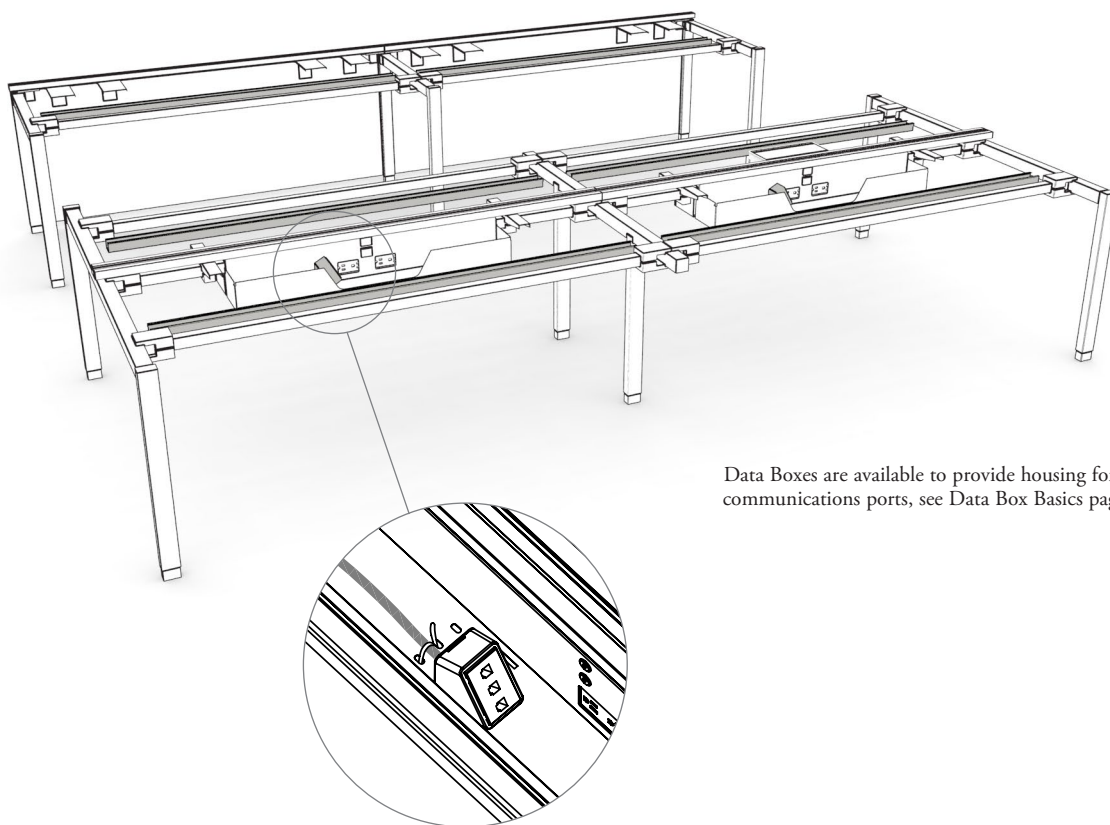
USB



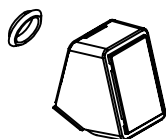
- Outlets are available 15, 20 amp or USB
- The 20 Amp is only available in Black
- USB is always on Circuit 1
- Outlets are available with marking indicating it is connected to a control system in both 15 and 20 amp options.

data box basics

Interpret offers a Data Box to provide data termination when using the Data Tray. Data termination with the Flip Down Data Tray can be done with or without the Data Box.



Data Boxes are available to provide housing for data and communications ports, see Data Box Basics page



Data Box (WWEBX)

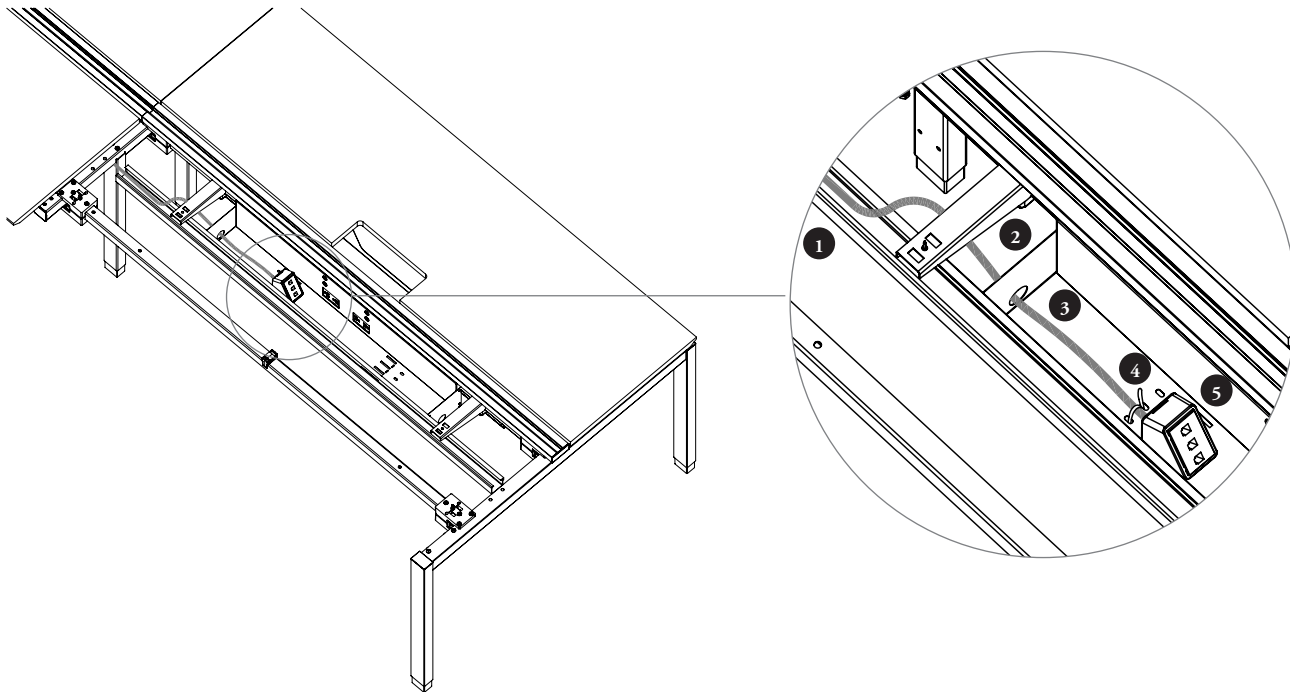
- Mounted to the inside of the Power Tray to provide housing for data and communication ports
- One Data Box is provided when a Power Tray is ordered, however, can be ordered separately when more than one Data Box is required due to large capacity

planning with data box

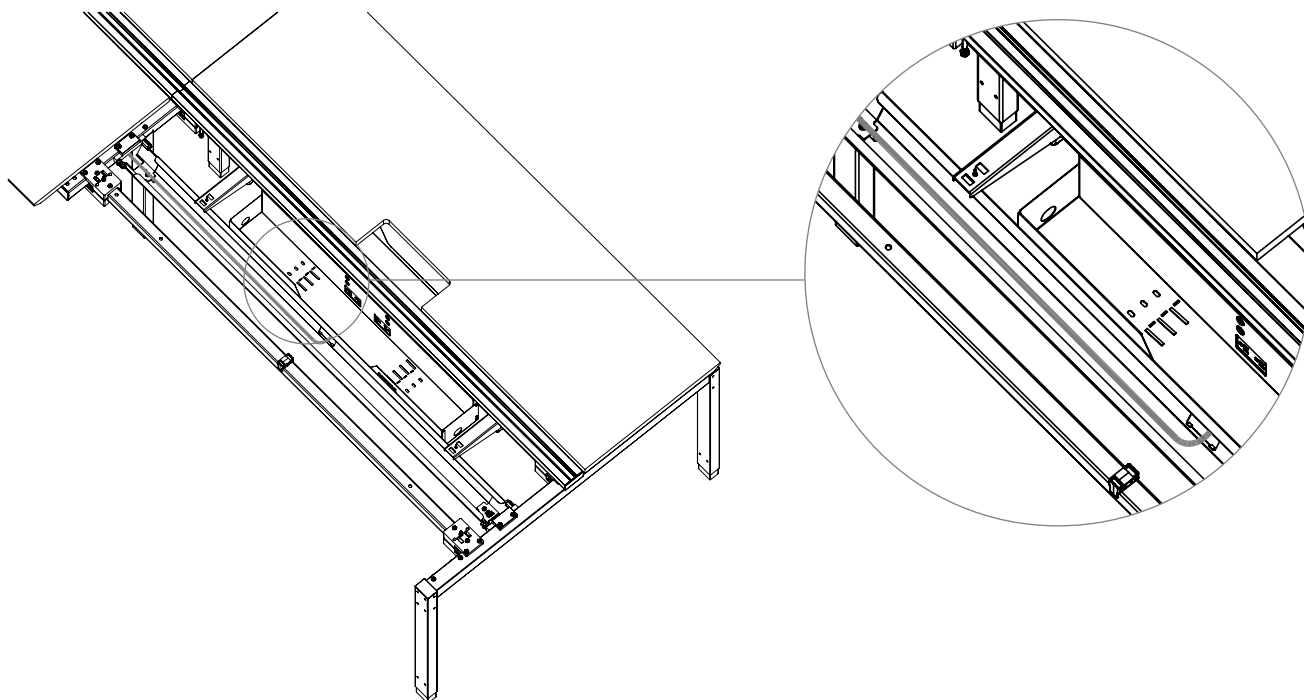
The following should be taken into consideration when planning with a Data Box

When using the Data Tray cables are routed:

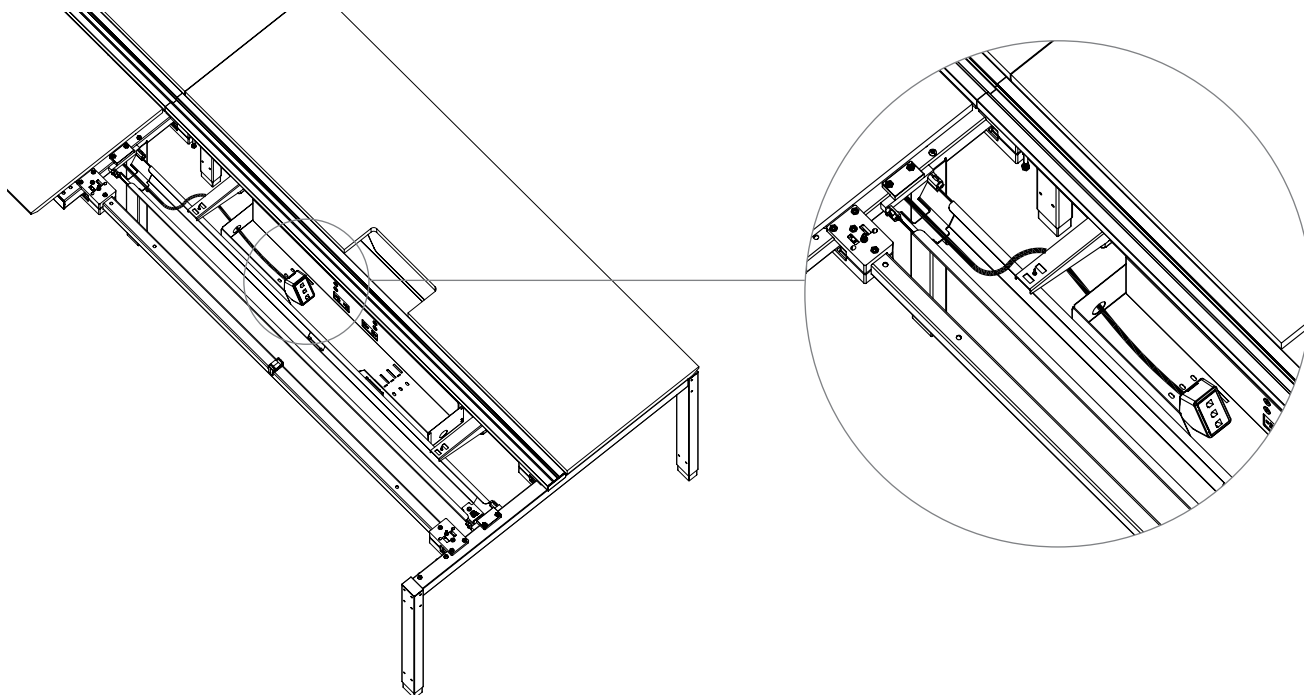
- 1 Out of the Data Tray
- 2 Under the Cantilever
- 3 Through the Grommet in the side of the Power Tray
- 4 Tied off with a zip tie for strain relief
- 5 Terminated in the Data Box



planning with data box (continued)



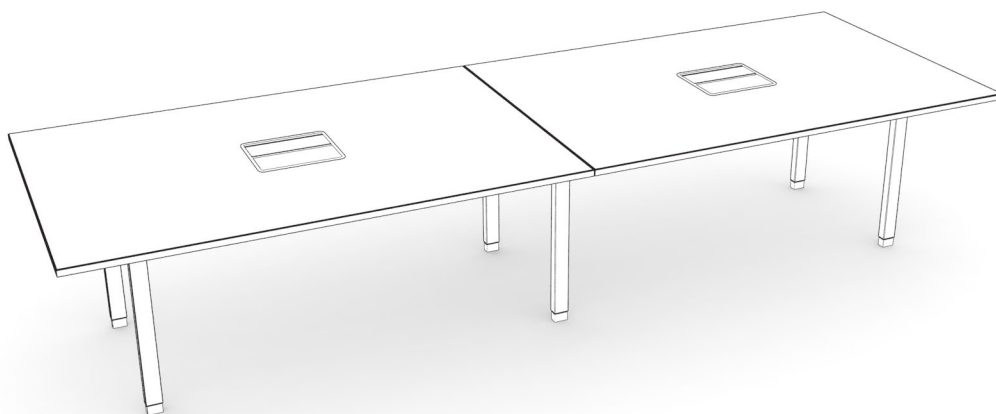
With the Flip Down Data Tray (WWEDT), data termination can be done without the new data box as shown above.



- When using the Flip Down Data Tray and the Data Box, cables are routed in the same manner as with the Data Tray
- This is the suggested method of data cable termination for Flip-Down Data Trays as the Data Box protects data connections

table electrics basics

Interpret offers a variety of table electrics options to provide power access for occasional use.



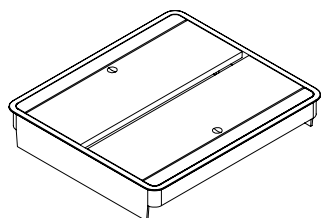
meeting table shown
(over 96" with two tops)

Finishes

Power Access Doors and Frames
Foundation
Mica
Accent
-doors and frames can be two different finishes

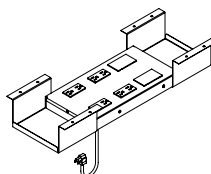
Electrics:

Platinum Paint
Platinum Grey (on plastic)



Double Access Power Door (WWEDD)

Covers the Cut Out in Interpret Work Tables and Meeting Tables
-Provides access to power and data which is specified separately
Each table section can have one power and data access location only



Single Circuit Table Power Module (WWETS)

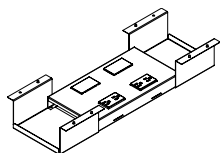
Provides casual power and data to Work
Tables or Meeting Tables.

Includes:

-Four duplexes, 15 amp
-Two data ports, facing up

Cord Lengths:

-72" and 144"
-Both terminate at a standard 3-prong plug, they are not hardwired



Multi Circuit Table Power Module (WWETM)

Power and data to Work Tables or Meeting Tables.

Includes:

Configuration C

-Power module
-Two duplexes (Circuits 1 and 2), facing up
-Optional two duplexes, facing down
-Two data Openings, facing up
-Uses all of the same electrical components as an Interpret bench

Configuration B (Blank)

-Power Module
-Two data openings.
-Receptacles are ordered separately

Data Port Configurations:

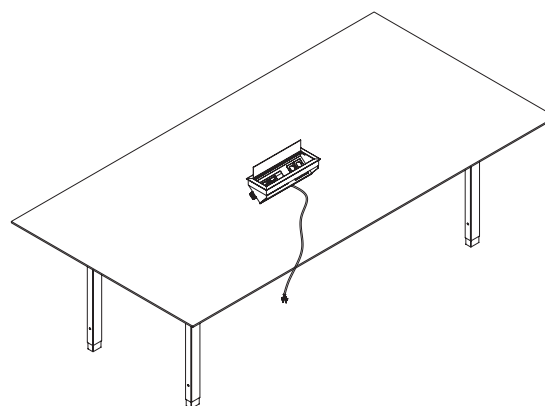
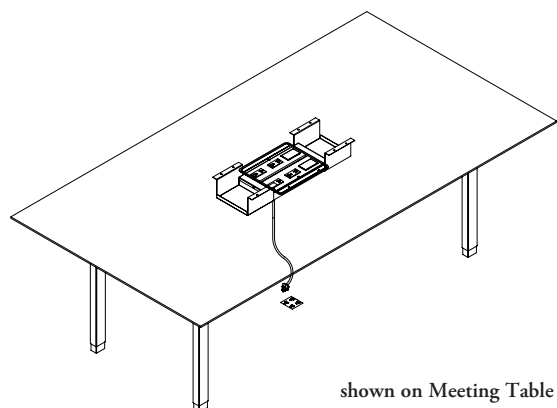
-Accept plates with up to six RJ45 connectors
-Display Port
-HDMI
-VGA

planning with table electrics

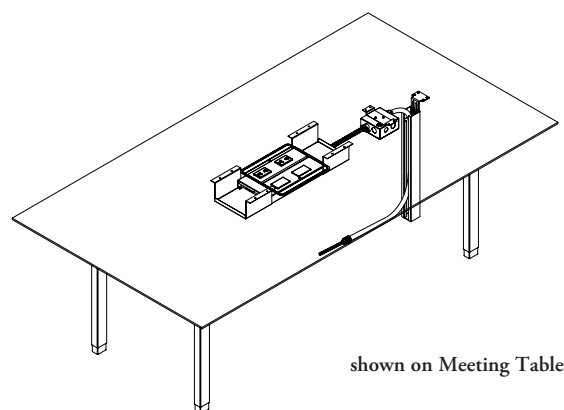
The following should be taken into consideration when planning with table electrics

single circuit electrics

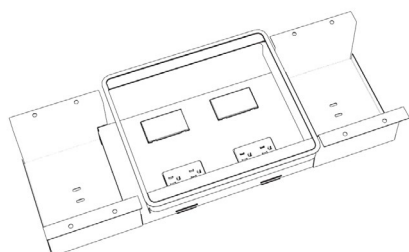
- Single Circuit Table Power Modules (WWETS) are intended to be used when the power source is standard 3-prong plug receptacle.
- Power and data cable management on the underside of the Interpret table can be achieved using YESW worksurface wire clips (see Compliments Teknion's Ergonomics and Accessories Program)
- On Work Tables, the, Interpret Flip-Down Data Tray (WWEDT) can be used for data cable routing and management



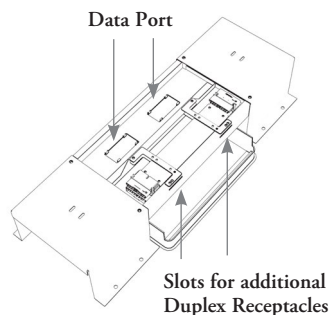
multi circuit electrics



Multi Circuit Table Power Modules (WWETM) are used when a hard wired power supply is required. This will also require a Base Feed and Base Feed Cover which is ordered separately.



Top View Multi Circuit Table Power Module

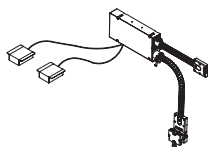
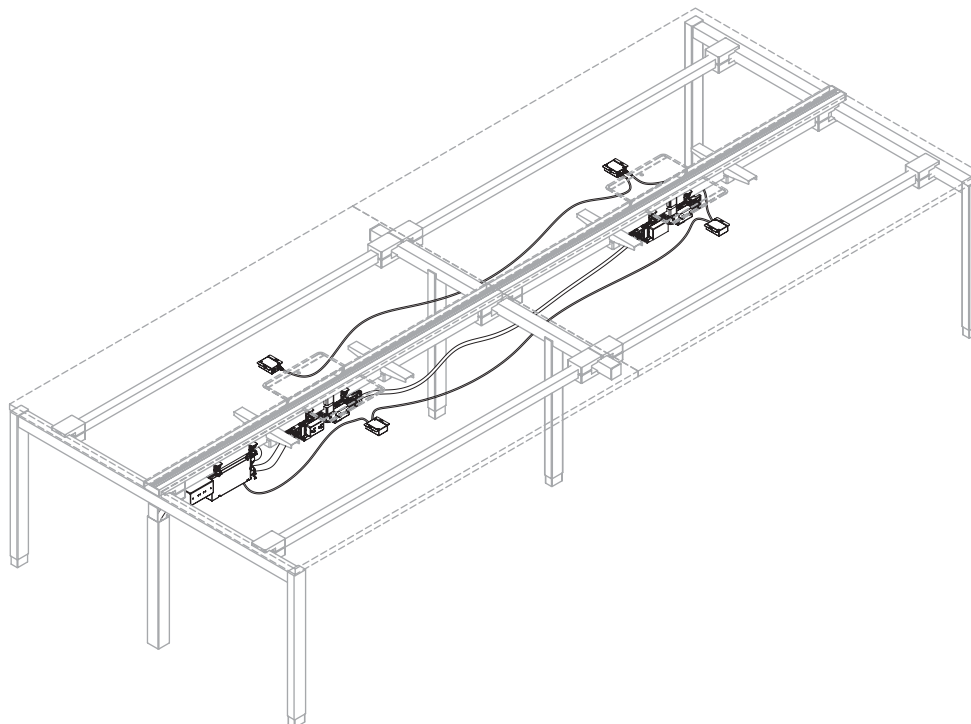


Bottom View Multi Circuit Table Power Module

An additional two duplexes can be ordered and installed in the bottom sockets for extra power.

power conservation system basics

Furniture based solution for the controlling function that addresses the ASHRAE/Title 24 electrical requirements.



Power Conservation System (WWEPC)

- Up to two circuits can be controlled by occupancy sensors (included)
- Maximum of 4 sensors can be connected to each individual controlled circuit
- When using the Power Conservation System, circuits 3, 5, 6, A and B will always stay powered on (uncontrolled)
- To get individually controlled stations, specify the Power Conservation System with 2 sensors
- Available with option of 2, 4 or 8 sensors (Maximum of 4 sensors per run)
- Sensors mount to the underside of the worksurface
- A hard wired connection supplies power into a frame from the building power source
- Do not specify receptacles for Circuits 1 and 2 at the same workstation when using Power Conservation System
- Each occupancy sensor can only control one circuit

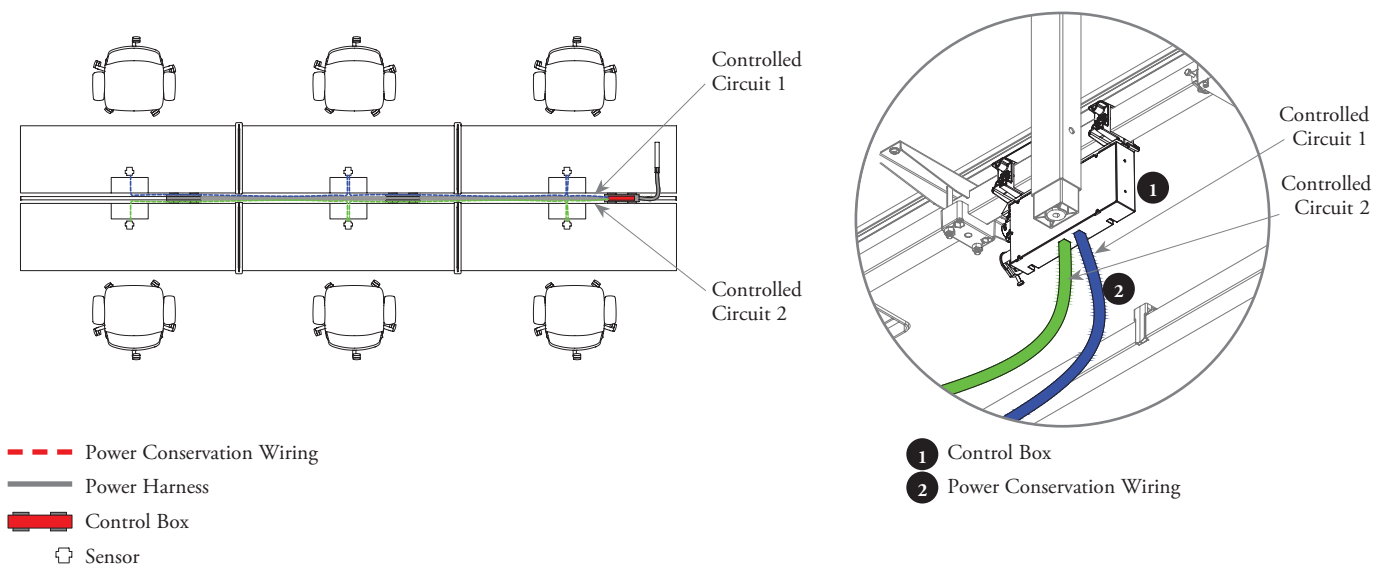
planning with power conservation system

The following should be considered when planning with the Power Conservation System.

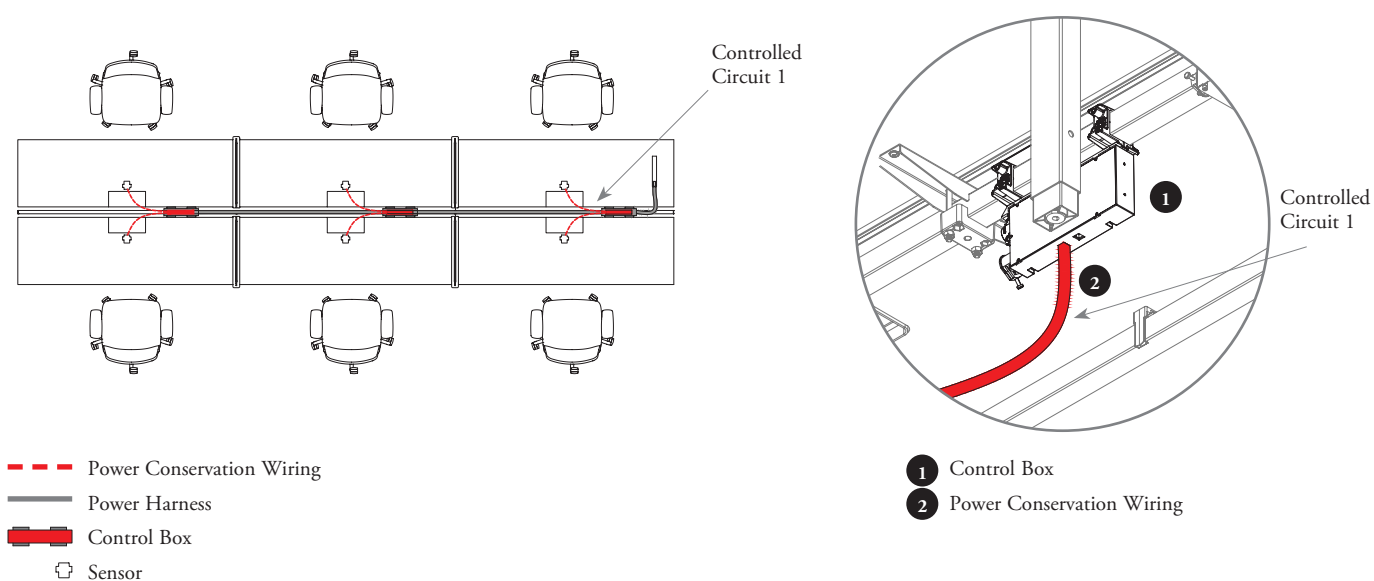
The following are two ways of planning with the Power Conservation System.

scenario A: multiple sensor planning

The connection between two power modules only applies on the installation for 4 sensors and 8 sensors.



scenario B: single sensor planning



- Always specify one sensor per workstation.
- Only one controlled circuit per workstation (do not specify two controlled circuits in one single workstation)
- Do not specify mix receptacles for both Circuit 1 and 2 in a single workstation

price & product guide

price & product guide

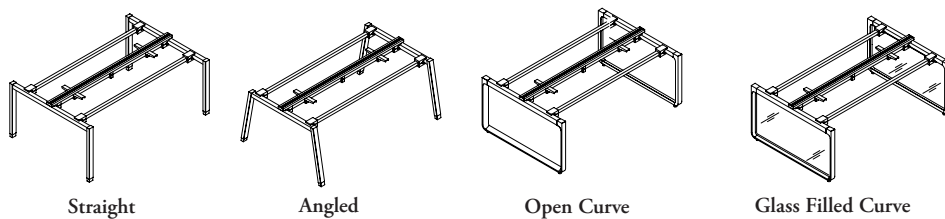
FRAMES & SUPPORTS	195
WORKSURFACES	235
TABLES	251
CASUAL SPACE DIVISION	273
FUNCTIONAL SCREENS	347
STORAGE & ACCESSORIES	377
WIRE MANAGEMENT & ELECTRICS	427

frames & supports

frames & supports product map

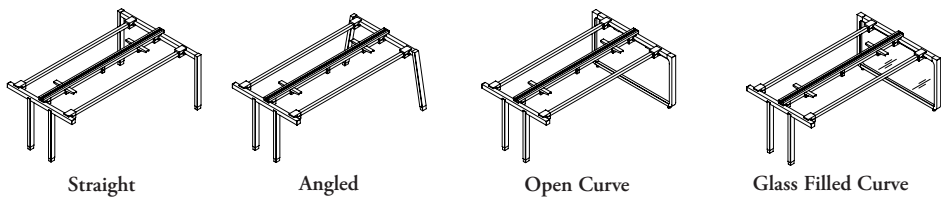
WWSDC Double-Sided Complete Frame

Page 200



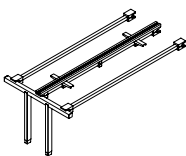
WWSDB Double-Sided Beginning Frame

Page 202



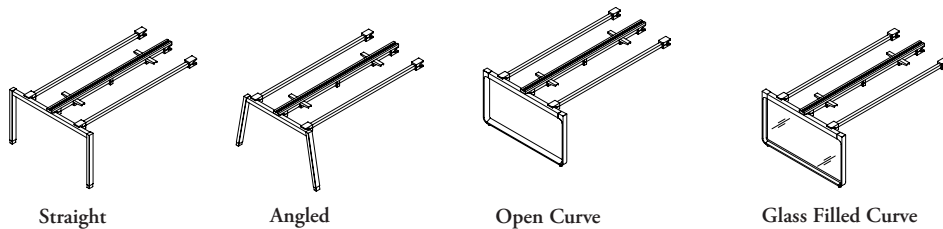
WWSDM Double-Sided Middle Frame

Page 204



WWSDF Double-Sided Finish Frame

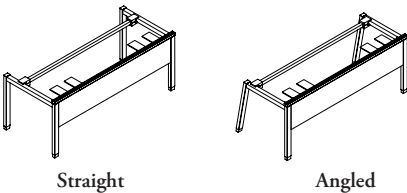
Page 206



frames & supports product map

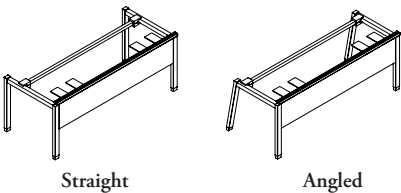
WWSSC Single-Sided Complete Frame

Page 208



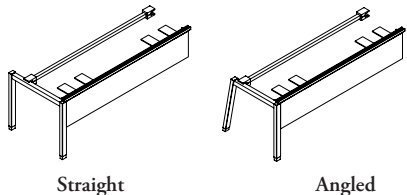
WWSSB Single-Sided Beginning Frame

Page 210



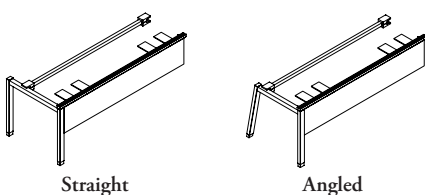
WWSSM Single-Sided Middle Frame

Page 212



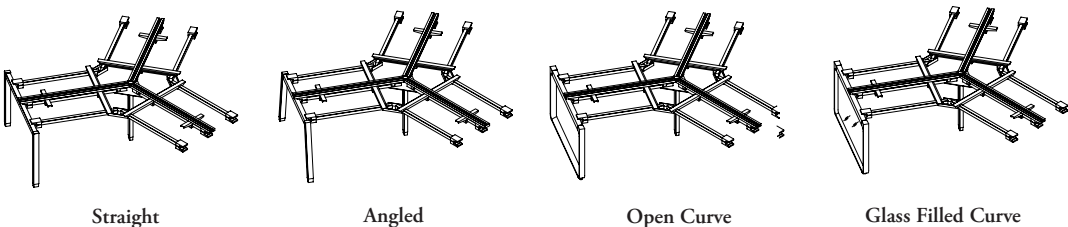
WWSSF Single-Sided Finish Frame

Page 214



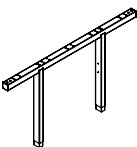
WWSTW 120° Frame

Page 216



WWSMD Recessed Mid Gable

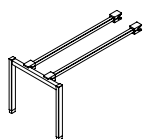
Page 219



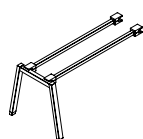
frames & supports product map

WWSRS Return Frame for Single Worksurface

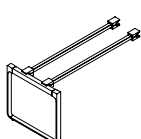
Page 220



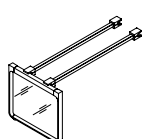
Straight



Angled



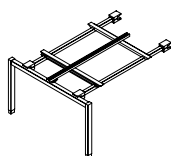
Open Curve



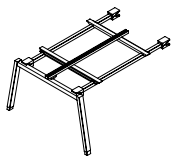
Glass Filled Curve

WWSRD Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces

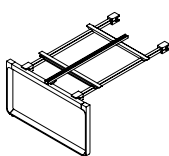
Page 222



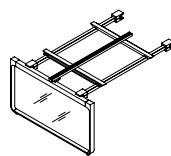
Straight



Angled



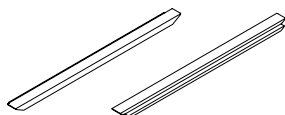
Open Curve



Glass Filled Curve

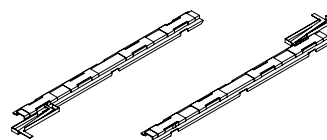
WWSLK Accommodation Kit

Page 224



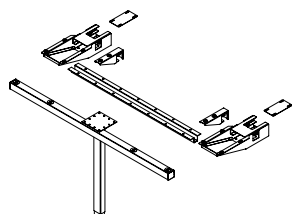
WWSL Sliding Worksurface Kit

Page 225



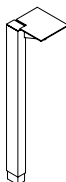
WWSPP Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit

Page 226



WWSWN Table Leg

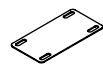
Page 227



frames & supports product map

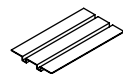
WWSFP Flush Plate

Page 228



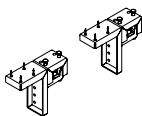
WWSSP Structural Flush Plate

Page 228



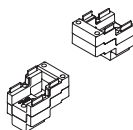
WWSCT Height-Adjustable Cantilever

Page 229



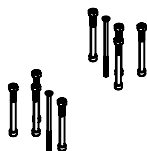
WWSPK Height-Adjustable Pucks

Page 229



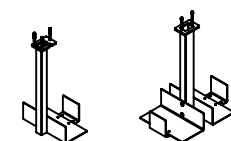
WWSBK Bolt Kits

Page 229



WWSCP CPU Holder

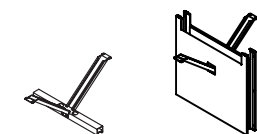
Page 230



Single CPU Double CPU

WWSMG Recessed Mid-Gable Reinforcement

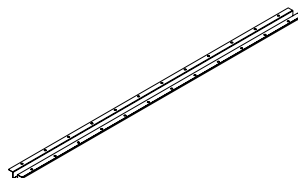
Page 231



Without Cover With Cover

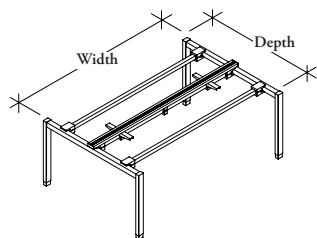
UNRC Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

Page 232



W W S D C

Double-Sided Complete Frame



Straight Leg Shown

The Double-Sided Complete Frame is used when a basic four to eight foot Double-Sided Desk is desired.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 full end gables (with leg style as specified), 3 support beams, 2 cantilever brackets, 4 front spacers (78"-96"), 1 accessory beam with 2 end caps, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) is selected.

Glass Filled Curve Leg is **not** available in 72" depth.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Finish	Infill Finish
A With Accessory Beam	S Straight (Shown) A Angled C Open Curve Leg G Glass Filled Curve Leg	28	48, 60, 72	48 - 96	Foundation Mica Accent	FT Frost Glass Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSDC A	G	28	60	84	74	FT
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1685	1770
1750	1838
1756	1844
1790	1883
1796	1885
1838	1929
1981	2080
2030	2131
2082	2186
1766	1854
1807	1898
1814	1905
1853	1943
1854	1945
1898	1996
2046	2149
2099	2202
2151	2258
1822	1913
1867	1961
1871	1969
1910	2004
1913	2009
1961	2059
2112	2218
2163	2273
2218	2329

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S D C

Double-Sided Complete Frame (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438

PRICING

OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS

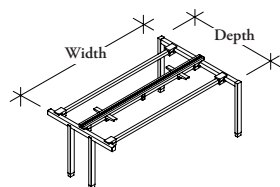
Foundation	Mica/Accent
3080	3232
3091	3248
3133	3288
3202	3361
3244	3400
3320	3484
3502	3674
3591	3768
3679	3862
3122	3274
3199	3355
3241	3399
3310	3476
3351	3517
3434	3603
3618	3797
3708	3893
3803	3991
3220	3382
3301	3466
3345	3512
3419	3587
3452	3625
3543	3722
3731	3919
3826	4015
3921	4115

GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
3758	3915
3769	3926
3810	3971
3884	4043
3921	4083
3999	4167
4179	4353
4270	4447
4358	4544
3886	4040
3960	4121
4003	4167
4075	4242
4114	4282
4195	4370
4382	4565
4473	4661
4566	4757

W W S D B

Double-Sided Beginning Frame



Straight Leg Shown

The Double-Sided Beginning Frame is always used as the first frame module in a large Double-Sided Bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full end gable (with leg style as specified), 1 recessed mid gable (with straight leg), 3 support beams, 2 cantilever brackets, 4 front spacers (78"-96"), 1 accessory beam with 1 end cap, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Double-Sided Middle Frame (WWSDM) or a Double-Sided Finish Frame (WWSDF).

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) is selected.

Glass Filled Curve Leg is **not** available in 72" depth.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Intermediate Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Finish	Infill Finish
A With Accessory Beam	S Straight (Shown) A Angled C Open Curve Leg G Glass Filled Curve Leg	SR Straight Recessed	28	48, 60, 72	48 - 96	Foundation Mica Accent	FT Frost Glass Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSDB A	G	SR	28	60	84	74	FT
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1707	1795
1750	1837
1756	1842
1790	1882
1796	1885
1837	1929
1981	2082
2030	2133
2083	2185
1739	1826
1781	1870
1788	1877
1823	1913
1826	1915
1870	1965
2018	2117
2066	2171
2117	2225
1770	1856
1812	1901
1817	1908
1855	1946
1856	1949
1901	1997
2051	2151
2100	2205
2155	2261

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S D B

Double-Sided Beginning Frame (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438

PRICING

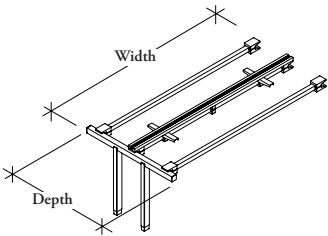
OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
2616	2744
2680	2809
2707	2843
2764	2905
2795	2931
2861	3003
3032	3180
3111	3261
3184	3340
2662	2793
2730	2863
2758	2893
2813	2954
2844	2986
2916	3059
3087	3240
3162	3319
3243	3400
2705	2837
2771	2909
2802	2940
2863	3003
2892	3032
2964	3109
3137	3296
3217	3376
3298	3458

GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
2954	3084
3020	3151
3049	3185
3106	3245
3132	3272
3201	3344
3371	3522
3448	3603
3522	3680
3041	3175
3109	3245
3138	3275
3196	3337
3225	3369
3298	3443
3468	3620
3543	3702
3620	3783

W W S D M
Double-Sided Middle Frame



The Double-Sided Middle Frame is always used between a Double-Sided Beginning Frame and Double-Sided Finish Frame to create large Double-Sided Bench applications.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 recessed mid gable (with straight leg), 3 support beams, 2 cantilever brackets, 4 front spacers (78"-96"), 1 accessory beam with no end caps, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Double-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSDDB) and a Double-Sided Finish Frame (WWSDFF).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Beam	Intermediate Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Finish
A With Accessory Beam	SR Straight Recessed	28	48, 60, 72	48 - 96	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSDM A	SR	28	60	84	74
---------	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

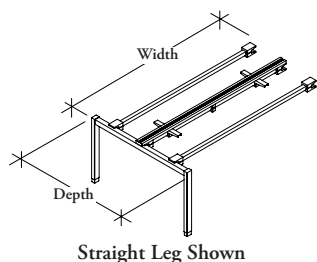
H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1291	1356
1323	1388
1325	1391
1350	1418
1353	1420
1388	1455
1496	1569
1533	1610
1569	1646
1319	1383
1352	1416
1356	1421
1382	1450
1384	1453
1420	1491
1527	1604
1566	1644
1607	1686
1350	1415
1383	1450
1384	1453
1412	1480
1415	1486
1448	1523
1564	1640
1601	1683
1642	1725

W W S D F

Double-Sided Finish Frame



The Double-Sided Finish Frame is always used as the last frame module in a large Double-Sided Bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full end gable (with leg style as specified), 3 support beams, 2 cantilever brackets, 4 front spacers (78"-96"), 1 accessory beam with 1 end cap, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Double-Sided Middle Frame (WWSMD) or a Double-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSDB).

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) is selected.

Glass Filled Curve Leg is **not** available in 72" depth.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Finish	Infill Finish
A With Accessory Beam	S Straight (Shown) A Angled C Open Curve Leg G Glass Filled Curve Leg	28	48, 60, 72	48 - 96	Foundation Mica Accent	FT Frost Glass Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSDF A	G	28	60	84	74	FT
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1350	1415
1383	1450
1384	1453
1412	1480
1415	1486
1448	1523
1564	1640
1601	1683
1642	1725
1377	1446
1412	1482
1415	1488
1443	1517
1446	1519
1482	1555
1594	1675
1637	1718
1677	1762
1407	1477
1439	1513
1445	1520
1472	1548
1477	1551
1513	1589
1631	1715
1672	1756
1715	1798

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S D F

Double-Sided Finish Frame (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438

PRICING

OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS

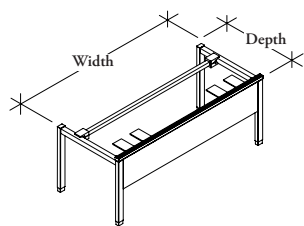
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2205	2315
2260	2373
2284	2396
2334	2446
2362	2478
2420	2539
2558	2684
2619	2748
2690	2824
2253	2364
2309	2422
2338	2451
2388	2506
2412	2533
2475	2595
2610	2741
2675	2808
2746	2882
2300	2413
2362	2477
2385	2502
2437	2557
2465	2585
2530	2652
2667	2799
2738	2873
2803	2940

GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)

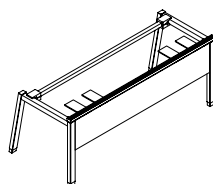
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2545	2657
2602	2714
2622	2739
2672	2788
2701	2819
2758	2880
2897	3025
2957	3089
3027	3162
2634	2748
2690	2804
2717	2833
2769	2890
2795	2916
2856	2979
2992	3123
3058	3192
3128	3264

WWSSC

Single-Sided Complete Frame



Straight



Angled

The Single-Sided Complete Frame is used when a basic four to eight foot Single-Sided Desk is desired.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 full end gables (straight or angled), 1 support beam, 2 cantilever brackets (54" or less) or 4 cantilever brackets (≥60"), thin accessory beam with 2 end caps, modesty panel (at specified height), beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Thin Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Modesty Style	Frame Finish	Modesty Finish
A With Accessory Beam	S Straight A Angled	28	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	M Modesty Height E Elevated Height F Floor Height	Foundation Mica Accent	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSSC A	S	28	30	84	F	74	ZA
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1508	1549	2002	2042
1554	1597	2086	2130
1601	1643	2173	2214
1645	1690	2244	2289
1691	1734	2324	2369
1735	1782	2420	2466
1798	1843	2526	2573
1851	1898	2639	2688
1909	1957	2754	2802
1552	1596	2045	2089
1600	1642	2133	2174
1649	1693	2222	2265
1694	1741	2293	2339
1742	1786	2374	2420
1788	1836	2473	2520
1851	1897	2579	2627
1902	1954	2691	2743
1965	2014	2809	2859
1598	1643	2091	2137
1646	1692	2179	2225
1696	1742	2268	2314
1744	1791	2343	2392
1789	1836	2424	2469
1839	1888	2523	2572
1898	1949	2628	2680
1955	2007	2744	2796
2015	2068	2860	2913

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S S C

Single-Sided Complete Frame (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

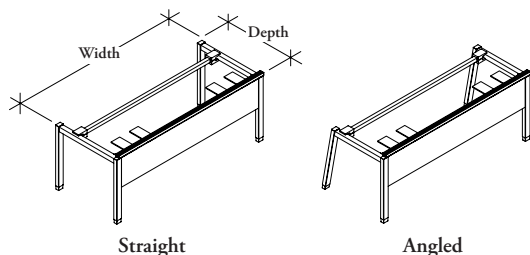
Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1547	1586	2165	2204
1590	1635	2261	2306
1645	1688	2361	2402
1690	1732	2441	2485
1735	1781	2531	2576
1790	1837	2645	2690
1852	1897	2769	2814
1911	1959	2896	2944
1974	2022	3032	3080
1589	1632	2207	2251
1637	1678	2308	2349
1694	1738	2408	2452
1738	1783	2490	2537
1787	1832	2581	2627
1843	1891	2698	2744
1903	1950	2821	2868
1964	2014	2947	2999
2030	2080	3088	3138
1636	1679	2254	2298
1684	1728	2354	2399
1742	1786	2456	2501
1787	1836	2540	2589
1836	1883	2630	2677
1894	1943	2748	2796
1951	2003	2869	2920
2015	2068	3000	3052
2082	2134	3139	3192

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1584	1623	2328	2367
1631	1675	2437	2481
1688	1730	2551	2594
1732	1776	2639	2683
1785	1830	2734	2778
1842	1888	2863	2909
1907	1951	3005	3052
1973	2021	3152	3200
2038	2087	3306	3355
1628	1671	2371	2414
1677	1719	2484	2525
1735	1780	2600	2644
1781	1827	2688	2734
1836	1882	2786	2829
1894	1942	2915	2963
1958	2006	3058	3106
2026	2077	3203	3255
2095	2145	3362	3412
1674	1718	2418	2461
1725	1770	2531	2576
1783	1829	2648	2691
1831	1879	2738	2787
1885	1930	2833	2880
1946	1995	2967	3016
2007	2059	3107	3159
2078	2130	3256	3308
2147	2198	3414	3466

W W S S B

Single-Sided Beginning Frame



The Single-Sided Beginning Frame is always used as the first frame module in a large Single-Sided Bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full end gable (straight or angled), 1 full intermediate leg (not recessed (straight or angled)), 1 support beam, 2 cantilever brackets (54" or less) or 4 cantilever brackets ($\geq 60"$), thin accessory beam with 1 end cap, modesty panel (at specified height), beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Single-Sided Middle Frame (WWSSM) or a Single-Sided Finish Frame (WWSSF).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Thin Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Modesty Style	Frame Finish	Modesty Finish
A With Accessory Beam	S Straight A Angled	28	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	M Modesty Height E Elevated Height F Floor Height	Foundation Mica Accent	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSSB A	S	28	30	84	F	74	ZA
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1462	1502	1955	1996
1504	1549	2037	2082
1550	1590	2122	2163
1597	1639	2196	2238
1639	1684	2273	2317
1686	1731	2370	2414
1746	1789	2475	2520
1795	1842	2583	2632
1853	1898	2698	2743
1487	1523	1980	2015
1527	1571	2061	2102
1575	1619	2148	2191
1622	1664	2222	2264
1667	1711	2300	2345
1711	1756	2395	2440
1772	1817	2502	2546
1822	1869	2611	2658
1883	1929	2726	2773
1508	1549	2002	2042
1554	1597	2086	2130
1601	1643	2173	2214
1645	1690	2244	2289
1691	1734	2324	2369
1735	1782	2420	2466
1798	1843	2526	2573
1851	1898	2639	2688
1909	1957	2754	2802

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S S B

Single-Sided Beginning Frame
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

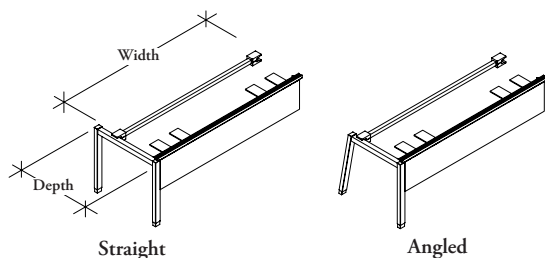
Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1499	1540	2117	2157
1542	1586	2212	2257
1594	1636	2309	2349
1640	1683	2393	2435
1685	1730	2480	2524
1742	1786	2595	2639
1799	1843	2716	2761
1855	1903	2840	2887
1918	1964	2975	3021
1524	1559	2142	2178
1565	1607	2236	2278
1620	1663	2334	2378
1666	1708	2419	2460
1714	1756	2508	2551
1766	1812	2619	2665
1826	1870	2743	2788
1884	1930	2867	2914
1947	1995	3004	3052
1547	1586	2165	2204
1590	1635	2261	2306
1645	1688	2361	2402
1690	1732	2441	2485
1735	1781	2531	2576
1790	1837	2645	2690
1852	1897	2769	2814
1911	1959	2896	2944
1974	2022	3032	3080

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1536	1578	2281	2321
1583	1627	2389	2433
1637	1677	2501	2541
1684	1726	2591	2633
1733	1779	2683	2728
1791	1837	2813	2858
1854	1898	2954	2999
1916	1965	3096	3144
1982	2029	3250	3297
1562	1598	2307	2342
1606	1647	2412	2454
1662	1706	2525	2569
1710	1751	2617	2658
1762	1805	2711	2755
1817	1862	2837	2883
1882	1925	2981	3025
1945	1992	3124	3170
2012	2060	3280	3327
1584	1623	2328	2367
1631	1675	2437	2481
1688	1730	2551	2594
1732	1776	2639	2683
1785	1830	2734	2778
1842	1888	2863	2909
1907	1951	3005	3052
1973	2021	3152	3200
2038	2087	3306	3355

W W S S M

Single-Sided Middle Frame



The Single-Sided Middle Frame is always used between a Single-Sided Beginning Frame and a Single-Sided Finish Frame to create large Single-Sided Bench applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full intermediate leg (not recessed (straight or angled), 1 support beam, 2 cantilever brackets (54" or less) or 4 cantilever brackets (≥60"), thin accessory beam with no end caps, modesty panel (at specified height), beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Single-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSSB) and a Single-Sided Finish Frame (WWSSF).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Thin Accessory Beam	Intermediate Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Modesty Style	Frame Finish	Modesty Finish
A With Accessory Beam	S Straight A Angled	28	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	M Modesty Height E Elevated Height F Floor Height	Foundation Mica Accent	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSSM A	A	28	30	84	F	74	ZA
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1141	1170	1635	1663
1177	1206	1710	1739
1212	1244	1783	1817
1251	1280	1851	1882
1283	1319	1916	1951
1321	1357	2004	2041
1371	1405	2099	2134
1411	1447	2201	2237
1460	1498	2303	2342
1161	1193	1655	1686
1198	1232	1731	1764
1238	1269	1810	1841
1274	1307	1873	1907
1308	1340	1942	1974
1348	1382	2031	2066
1395	1434	2124	2163
1437	1471	2227	2261
1486	1525	2331	2370
1185	1217	1678	1711
1224	1253	1757	1786
1259	1293	1831	1866
1299	1330	1897	1929
1331	1366	1965	2001
1373	1407	2055	2090
1423	1456	2153	2186
1464	1502	2254	2292
1516	1554	2361	2398

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S S M

Single-Sided Middle Frame

(Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

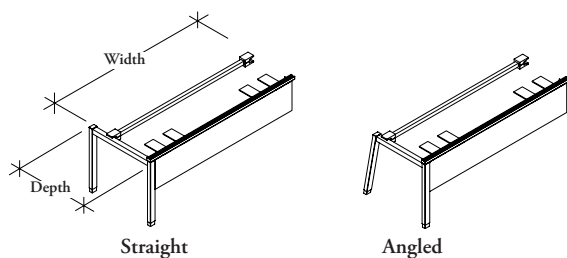
Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1179	1207	1797	1826
1214	1243	1885	1914
1255	1289	1971	2003
1294	1325	2046	2078
1328	1364	2123	2158
1376	1412	2229	2265
1423	1459	2340	2374
1471	1508	2456	2492
1524	1562	2581	2620
1198	1231	1817	1849
1236	1269	1907	1940
1283	1312	1997	2028
1318	1350	2069	2102
1355	1386	2149	2180
1403	1437	2257	2291
1448	1487	2366	2404
1499	1533	2483	2516
1551	1590	2609	2649
1222	1254	1841	1873
1262	1291	1932	1961
1303	1338	2017	2052
1342	1374	2094	2125
1377	1413	2172	2207
1428	1462	2281	2315
1477	1509	2395	2427
1525	1564	2509	2547
1580	1619	2637	2677

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1216	1246	1959	1989
1254	1284	2061	2090
1299	1331	2162	2195
1338	1367	2244	2276
1377	1413	2326	2363
1428	1463	2449	2484
1478	1513	2578	2613
1533	1571	2713	2749
1589	1628	2857	2896
1237	1269	1980	2012
1276	1309	2083	2116
1325	1356	2188	2220
1360	1394	2267	2300
1403	1435	2352	2384
1453	1488	2475	2509
1503	1542	2603	2643
1559	1594	2739	2773
1615	1656	2883	2923
1261	1293	2004	2036
1303	1331	2109	2138
1345	1380	2209	2243
1384	1416	2292	2324
1427	1462	2374	2410
1478	1513	2498	2533
1532	1565	2632	2665
1587	1626	2766	2804
1645	1684	2913	2952

W W S S F

Single-Sided Finish Frame



The Single-Sided Finish Frame is always used as the last frame module in a large Single-Sided Bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full end gable (straight or angled), 1 support beam, 2 cantilever brackets (54" or less) or 4 cantilever brackets (≥60"), thin accessory beam with 1 end cap, modesty panel (at specified height), beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Single-Sided Middle Frame (WWSM) or a Single-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSB).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Thin Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Modesty Style	Frame Finish	Modesty Finish
A With Accessory Beam	S Straight A Angled	28	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	M Modesty Height E Elevated Height F Floor Height	Foundation Mica Accent	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSSF A	S	28	30	84	F	74	ZA
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1185	1217	1678	1711
1224	1253	1757	1786
1259	1293	1831	1866
1299	1330	1897	1929
1331	1366	1965	2001
1373	1407	2055	2090
1423	1456	2153	2186
1464	1502	2254	2292
1516	1554	2361	2398
1208	1239	1701	1732
1244	1277	1778	1810
1286	1317	1858	1888
1323	1357	1922	1956
1358	1392	1992	2027
1397	1432	2082	2116
1447	1484	2177	2212
1492	1531	2282	2320
1544	1582	2389	2426
1231	1264	1724	1756
1270	1301	1803	1834
1307	1342	1879	1914
1348	1381	1947	1980
1382	1418	2015	2052
1423	1461	2107	2143
1474	1513	2204	2242
1518	1558	2308	2348
1569	1610	2413	2454

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S S F

Single-Sided Finish Frame (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

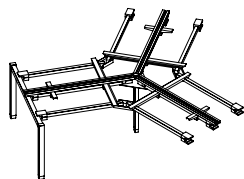
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1222	1254	1841	1873
1262	1291	1932	1961
1303	1338	2017	2052
1342	1374	2094	2125
1377	1413	2172	2207
1428	1462	2281	2315
1477	1509	2395	2427
1525	1564	2509	2547
1580	1619	2637	2677
1246	1276	1863	1894
1280	1315	1951	1985
1330	1360	2044	2074
1365	1400	2118	2153
1405	1438	2198	2233
1452	1487	2307	2340
1501	1536	2419	2454
1554	1591	2538	2576
1610	1646	2667	2705
1268	1301	1886	1919
1307	1338	1978	2009
1352	1386	2066	2100
1391	1424	2143	2177
1429	1464	2223	2259
1478	1516	2332	2369
1527	1566	2445	2484
1579	1620	2563	2603
1635	1675	2691	2733

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1261	1293	2004	2036
1303	1331	2109	2138
1345	1380	2209	2243
1384	1416	2292	2324
1427	1462	2374	2410
1478	1513	2498	2533
1532	1565	2632	2665
1587	1626	2766	2804
1645	1684	2913	2952
1284	1315	2028	2059
1323	1356	2128	2162
1373	1403	2236	2266
1409	1444	2316	2350
1452	1487	2402	2436
1503	1538	2524	2559
1556	1591	2656	2691
1614	1654	2794	2832
1675	1712	2942	2979
1306	1339	2050	2083
1348	1379	2154	2185
1394	1429	2258	2292
1435	1468	2342	2374
1477	1513	2426	2461
1530	1566	2549	2587
1583	1621	2683	2721
1640	1682	2820	2860
1699	1741	2967	3008

W W S T W 120° Frame



Straight Leg Shown

The 120° Frame enables Interpret to be planned in a variety of 120° clusters.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

0, 1, 2 or 3 full end gables (as specified), 1 center support post, 9 support beams, 6 long cantilever brackets, 3 accessory beams with end caps, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

If a complete three-station 120° pod is desired, specify frame with three End Gables. For other configurations, see application notes.

End Leg Style (N) not applicable, can only be applied when Number of End Gables (O) is specified.

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) or (F) is selected.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Beam	Number of End Gables	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width	Frame Finish	Infill Finish
A With Accessory Beam	0, 1, 2, 3	S Straight A Angled C Open Curve Leg G Glass Filled Curve Leg N Not Applicable	28	48, 60	48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica Accent	FT Frost Glass Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSTW A	3	G	28	60	60	74	FT
----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

PRICING

NO END GABLES (0)

NOT APPLICABLE (N)

Foundation Mica/Accent

3338 3437

3472 3574

3530 3633

3607 3708

3739 3846

3791 3899

ONE END GABLES (1)

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation Mica/Accent

3761 3871

3896 4011

3953 4066

4030 4146

4163 4283

4215 4338

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S T W

120° Frame (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

PRICING

ONE END GABLES (1)

OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
4312	4519
4445	4660
4503	4718
4658	4880
4790	5018
4958	5191

GLASS FILLED CURVE (G) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
4642	4853
4700	4911
4919	5140
5030	5253
5080	5307
5539	5784

TWO END GABLES (2)

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
4179	4303
4238	4358
4454	4581
4445	4575
4497	4628
4953	5095

OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
5286	5540
5420	5677
5477	5738
5706	5978
5838	6118
5893	6173

GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
5965	6220
6097	6359
6155	6418
6468	6745
6603	6883
6654	6938

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S T W
120° Frame (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

PRICING

THREE END GABLES (3)	
STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
4609	4744
4750	4890
4808	4952
4888	5030
5028	5175
5087	5232

OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
6261	6560
6394	6697
6451	6758
6755	7081
6889	7219
6944	7274

GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
7277	7579
7409	7720
7468	7778
7902	8229
8036	8366
8087	8422

The Recessed Mid Gable allows users to connect 120° 3-Station pods to other frame structures including other 3-station pods or linear Bench structures.

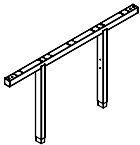
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 recessed mid gable, hardware.

NOTES

This Recessed Mid Gable is already included within the Double-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSDB) and the Double-Sided Middle Frame (WWSMD).

W W S M D
Recessed Mid Gable



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth of Frame	Finish
28	48, 60	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSMD 28	48	74
----------	----	----

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

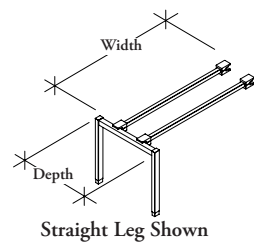
H	Depth of Frame
28 / 711	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
412	422
424	440

WWSR S

Return Frame for Single Worksurface



The Return Frame for Single Worksurface is used to provide a single return worksurface to any bench application.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 full end gable (with straight or angled legs), 2 support beams, flush plates, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

A Single Return Worksurface (WWWRRS) must be specified to mount to this frame.

Can be mounted to the main Bench structure off-modular.

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

The 18" depth is only available on the Straight Leg.

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) or (F) is selected.

Cannot be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

End Leg Style	Height	Depth (6" increments)	Width (6" increments)	Finish	Infill Finish
S Straight (Shown)	28	18 - 48	24 - 72	Foundation	FT Frost Glass
A Angled				Mica	Source Laminate
C Open Curve Leg				Accent	Flintwood
G Glass Filled Curve Leg					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSRS G	28	36	60	74	FT
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	18 / 457	24 / 610
28 / 711	18 / 457	30 / 762
28 / 711	18 / 457	36 / 914
28 / 711	18 / 457	42 / 1067
28 / 711	18 / 457	48 / 1219
28 / 711	18 / 457	54 / 1372
28 / 711	18 / 457	60 / 1524
28 / 711	18 / 457	66 / 1676
28 / 711	18 / 457	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	24 / 610
28 / 711	24 / 610	30 / 762
28 / 711	24 / 610	36 / 914
28 / 711	24 / 610	42 / 1067
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	24 / 610
28 / 711	30 / 762	30 / 762
28 / 711	30 / 762	36 / 914
28 / 711	30 / 762	42 / 1067
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) &
ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
731	770
743	782
760	801
776	815
793	832
813	853
813	854
829	872
832	872
743	782
760	801
776	815
793	832
809	849
829	870
830	872
846	888
851	894
761	801
778	815
796	832
810	849
825	868
848	887
849	894
866	909
869	911

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610
28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762
28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914
28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	42 / 1067	24 / 610
28 / 711	42 / 1067	30 / 762
28 / 711	42 / 1067	36 / 914
28 / 711	42 / 1067	42 / 1067
28 / 711	42 / 1067	48 / 1219
28 / 711	42 / 1067	54 / 1372
28 / 711	42 / 1067	60 / 1524
28 / 711	42 / 1067	66 / 1676
28 / 711	42 / 1067	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610
28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762
28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914
28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) &
ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
778	816
796	834
810	851
825	869
844	886
868	908
866	909
884	929
886	929
796	834
810	851
825	869
842	886
863	905
883	924
884	932
901	944
905	948
809	851
824	869
842	886
861	904
878	920
902	944
901	948
919	966
921	967

Pricing is continued on the following page.

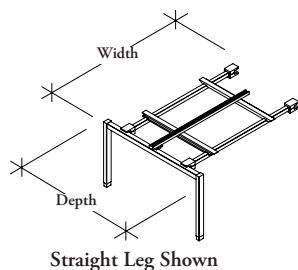
W W S R S

Return Frame for Single
Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING		DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING	
			OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS					GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)	
H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent	H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	24 / 610	24 / 610	1259	1318	28 / 711	24 / 610	24 / 610	1536	1597
28 / 711	24 / 610	30 / 762	1283	1344	28 / 711	24 / 610	30 / 762	1564	1628
28 / 711	24 / 610	36 / 914	1310	1373	28 / 711	24 / 610	36 / 914	1590	1656
28 / 711	24 / 610	42 / 1067	1339	1402	28 / 711	24 / 610	42 / 1067	1618	1684
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219	1364	1434	28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219	1644	1712
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372	1399	1467	28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372	1678	1749
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524	1415	1482	28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524	1694	1763
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676	1446	1517	28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676	1726	1797
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829	1464	1534	28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829	1747	1815
28 / 711	30 / 762	24 / 610	1287	1349	28 / 711	30 / 762	24 / 610	1576	1637
28 / 711	30 / 762	30 / 762	1315	1377	28 / 711	30 / 762	30 / 762	1604	1666
28 / 711	30 / 762	36 / 914	1342	1406	28 / 711	30 / 762	36 / 914	1631	1694
28 / 711	30 / 762	42 / 1067	1366	1436	28 / 711	30 / 762	42 / 1067	1658	1725
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219	1395	1462	28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219	1685	1751
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372	1434	1500	28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372	1719	1789
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524	1447	1519	28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524	1733	1806
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676	1479	1551	28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676	1770	1839
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829	1496	1567	28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829	1783	1858
28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610	1315	1377	28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610	1612	1675
28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762	1342	1406	28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762	1639	1701
28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914	1366	1436	28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914	1666	1731
28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067	1395	1462	28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067	1693	1759
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1424	1494	28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1724	1790
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1462	1533	28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1759	1830
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1477	1549	28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1773	1845
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1507	1580	28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1805	1882
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1531	1601	28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1826	1898
28 / 711	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1342	1406	28 / 711	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1656	1721
28 / 711	42 / 1067	30 / 762	1366	1436	28 / 711	42 / 1067	30 / 762	1684	1750
28 / 711	42 / 1067	36 / 914	1395	1462	28 / 711	42 / 1067	36 / 914	1708	1776
28 / 711	42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1421	1492	28 / 711	42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1735	1806
28 / 711	42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1453	1524	28 / 711	42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1770	1837
28 / 711	42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1492	1565	28 / 711	42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1805	1879
28 / 711	42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1504	1578	28 / 711	42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1818	1893
28 / 711	42 / 1067	66 / 1676	1536	1612	28 / 711	42 / 1067	66 / 1676	1853	1926
28 / 711	42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1559	1635	28 / 711	42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1873	1950
28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1364	1434	28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1706	1772
28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1392	1459	28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1731	1799
28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914	1421	1492	28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914	1762	1832
28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067	1451	1523	28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067	1795	1861
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	1486	1555	28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	1826	1894
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	1524	1596	28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	1862	1938
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	1534	1610	28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	1871	1949
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	1569	1644	28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	1910	1985
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	1590	1667	28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	1932	2009

W W S R D

Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces



The Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces are used to provide a return for two worksurfaces in any Single or Double Sided bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full end gable (leg style as specified), 3 support beams, 1 thin accessory beam, flush plates, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

This Return is on-module only.

Two Return Worksurfaces for Back-to-Back (WWWRRB) must be specified to mount to this frame.

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) is selected.

Cannot be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Finish	Infill Finish
U Universal Attachment	A With Thin Accessory Beam	S Straight (Shown) A Angled C Open Curve Leg G Glass Filled Curve Leg	28	36, 48, 60	24 - 72	Foundation Mica Accent	FT Frost Glass Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSRD U	A	G	28	60	72	74	FT
----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610
28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762
28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914
28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610
28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762
28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914
28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1160	1215
1183	1240
1205	1267
1231	1292
1256	1318
1287	1353
1291	1353
1315	1381
1317	1383
1183	1240
1205	1267
1231	1292
1256	1318
1279	1345
1315	1377
1315	1382
1342	1408
1343	1413

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	60 / 1524	24 / 610
28 / 711	60 / 1524	30 / 762
28 / 711	60 / 1524	36 / 914
28 / 711	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1206	1268
1232	1294
1259	1319
1283	1349
1309	1373
1340	1408
1344	1413
1372	1439
1373	1441

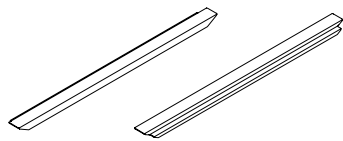
Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S R D

Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING		DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING	
			OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS					GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)	
H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent	H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610	1672	1753	28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610	1985	2066
28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762	1707	1788	28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762	2021	2106
28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914	1743	1826	28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914	2057	2140
28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067	1776	1861	28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067	2090	2177
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1813	1900	28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	2126	2214
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1860	1947	28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	2172	2261
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1873	1964	28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	2186	2278
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1914	2003	28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	2227	2317
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1933	2026	28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	2247	2342
28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1771	1856	28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610	2110	2196
28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1806	1893	28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762	2145	2232
28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914	1841	1927	28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914	2179	2268
28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067	1882	1969	28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067	2219	2310
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	1918	2009	28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	2257	2349
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	1965	2061	28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	2307	2401
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	1983	2080	28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2324	2420
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	2026	2122	28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	2364	2467
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2048	2145	28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2387	2485
28 / 711	60 / 1524	24 / 610	1871	1961	28 / 711	60 / 1524	24 / 610	2254	2345
28 / 711	60 / 1524	30 / 762	1910	1999	28 / 711	60 / 1524	30 / 762	2291	2385
28 / 711	60 / 1524	36 / 914	1949	2042	28 / 711	60 / 1524	36 / 914	2331	2425
28 / 711	60 / 1524	42 / 1067	1990	2084	28 / 711	60 / 1524	42 / 1067	2370	2468
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2027	2122	28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2408	2506
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	2079	2177	28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	2456	2561
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2102	2202	28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2484	2585
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	2149	2250	28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	2531	2633
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	2169	2273	28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	2549	2654

WWSLK
Accommodation Kit



The Accommodation Kit offers the ability to recess the front beam towards the center of the double sided frame.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
Two support cross bars and four front spacers.

NOTES
Available in widths from 48" - 72" to align with worksurface widths.
Allows you to recess the front beam by 5.5" on a 24" depth frame and 11.5" on a 30" depth frame.
Available for the double sided frame only.

Cannot be used in conjunction with Height-Adjustable Cantilever (WWSCT), CPU Holder (WWSCT) and Suspend Pedestal and Cubby.
For a complete list of restrictions, refer to the Application Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Type	Depth	Width	Finish
D For Double-Sided Frame	A For Frame post 2017 B For Frame pre 2017	24, 30	48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSLK D	A	24	60	74
---------	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
160	166
160	166
173	184
173	184
173	184
160	166
160	166
173	184
173	184
173	184

The Sliding Worksurface Kit provides the rails required for worksurfaces to slide.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 sliding rails, glides and hardware.

NOTES

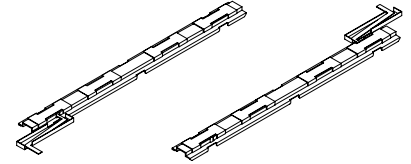
Two Sliding Worksurfaces for Double-Sided Frame (WWWRSD) must be specified separately to work with the for Double-Sided Frame Kit (D).

One Sliding Worksurface for Single-Sided Frame (WWWRSS) must be specified separately to work with a Single-Sided Frame Kit (S).

Single-Sided Frame Kit (WWSSLS) **cannot** be used on one side of a Double-Sided Frame.

Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

WWSSL Sliding Worksurface Kit



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width	Finish
D For Double-Sided Frame	24, 30	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Foundation
S For Single-Sided Frame			Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSSL D	24	72	74
---------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
30 / 762	96 / 2438

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED FRAME (S)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
383	392
383	392
383	392
383	392
383	392
383	392
383	392
383	392
383	392
418	430
418	430
418	430
418	430
418	430
418	430
418	430
418	430
418	430

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

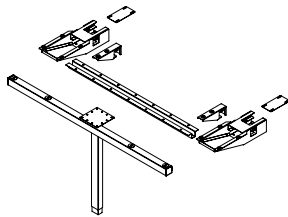
D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
30 / 762	96 / 2438

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED FRAME (D)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
509	525
509	525
509	525
509	525
509	525
509	525
509	525
509	525
509	525
557	575
557	575
557	575
557	575
557	575
557	575
557	575
557	575
557	575

WWSP
Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit



The Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit provides the support to allow for the peninsula worksurfaces to be mounted to the frame.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
For 18" depth, fully supporting brackets, for 24" and 30" light brackets plus a single support leg, reinforcement beam and hardware.

NOTES
A Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL) must be specified separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Finish
18, 24, 30	48, 60, 72	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSP 24	72	74
---------	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
392	400
392	400
492	500
392	400
392	400
392	400
392	400
392	400
392	400

The Table Leg is available with a Fixed and a Height-Adjustable option that provides a Intermediate fixed or height-adjustable to worksurface support.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 leg, attachment hardware.

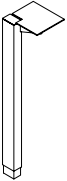
NOTES

The Leg is used in combination with other frame support or with storage based supports or legs to create a semi supported or freestanding table.

Handedness is determined by the user perspective from when seated at the worksurface.

Height-Adjustability range is +3"/-3".

W W S W N
Table Leg



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Handedness	Finish
F Fixed	L Left	Foundation
H Height Adjustable	R Right	Mica
		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSWN F	R	74
----------------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Style
F
H

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
173	191
191	206

W W S F P
Flush Plate

The Flush Plate is used in conjunction with other supports to maintain alignment of worksurfaces.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 flush plate, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Finished in Ebony.

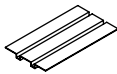


W W S S P
Structural Flush Plate

The Structural Flush Plate is used in conjunction with other supports to maintain and provide structural support to freestanding worksurfaces.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 bracket.

NOTES
Finished in Ebony.



WWSFP FLUSH PLATE
PRICING
53

WWSPP STRUCTURAL FLUSH PLATE
PRICING
67

The Height-Adjustable Cantilever supports the worksurface when height adjustment pucks have been installed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 cantilevers with mounting hardware

NOTES

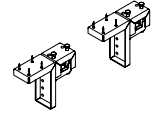
Worksurfaces wider than 60" required four Height-Adjustable Cantilever Brackets, worksurfaces 48" - 60" required only two.

Each worksurface requires two or four Height-Adjustable Cantilevers (WW SCT), one Bolt Kit (at appropriate height) (WW SBK) and two, four or six Height Adjustable Pucks (WW SPK) depending on whether 1", 2" or 3" of incremental height adjustment is required.

Works with Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWRP) or Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRW).

Cannot work with a Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS).

Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).



Height-Adjustable Pucks are mounted to the frame structure to increase the height of the worksurface for individual customized height.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2, 4 or 6 pucks depending on height selected.

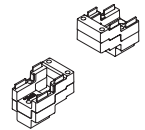
NOTES

Each worksurface requires two or four Height-Adjustable Cantilevers (WW SCT), one Bolt Kit (at appropriate height) (WW SBK) and two, four or six Height Adjustable Pucks (WW SPK) depending on whether 1", 2" or 3" of incremental height adjustment is required.

Works with Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWRP) or Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRW).

Cannot work with a Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS).

Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).



Bolts secure the Height-Adjustable Pucks to the frame structure for individual worksurface height adjustment.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Each bolt kit includes 8 bolts and 2 screws for specified height increment.

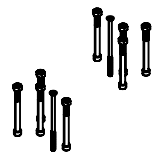
NOTES

Each worksurface requires two or four Height-Adjustable Cantilevers (WW SCT), one Bolt Kit (at appropriate height) (WW SBK) and two, four or six Height Adjustable Pucks (WW SPK) depending on whether 1", 2" or 3" of incremental height adjustment is required.

Works with Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWRP) or Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRW).

Cannot work with a Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS).

WW SBK Bolt Kit



SINGLE-SIDED (WW SCTS) DOUBLE-SIDED (WW SCTD) HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE CANTILEVER

Quantity	Foundation	Mica/Accent
02	202	216
24	2456	2555

WW SPK HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE PUCKS

Quantity	Foundation	Mica/Accent
02	98	102
24	1179	1219

WW SBK BOLT KIT

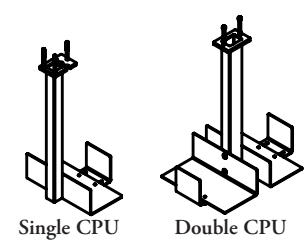
Height	PRICING
1	31
2	33
3	35

WWSCP
CPU Holder

The CPU Holder attaches to the beam structure to support a CPU.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 CPU Holder.

NOTES
Available in single CPU and double CPU format.
Sliding Worksurface (WWWS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Finish
S Single CPU D Double CPU	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSCP S	74
---------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Style
S
D

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
270	280
414	424

The Recessed Mid-Gable Reinforcement is used to reduce occasional reverberation on bench under certain applications such as extensive mounted storage or long lengths.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

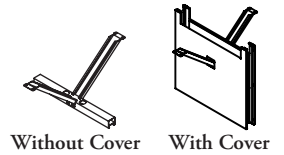
1 bracket, cover (if specified), brackets and hardware.

NOTES

Can be retrofitted to an existing bench.

Contact Teknion's Customer Service to determine if bracket is required.

W W S M G Recessed Mid-Gable Reinforcement



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Frame Depth	Finish
N Without Cover	48, 60, 72	Foundation
C With Cover		Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSMG C	60	74
---------	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Frame Depth
48
60
72

PRICING

WITHOUT COVER (N)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
216	222
254	262
295	302

WITH COVER (C)

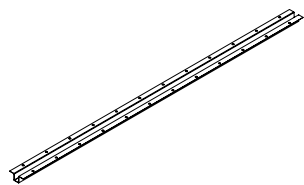
Foundation	Mica/Accent
525	541
598	615
663	679

UNRC
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

The Worksurface Reinforcement Channel adds rigidity to worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 reinforced channel, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Finished in Ebony.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (6" increments)
36 - 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UNRC 60

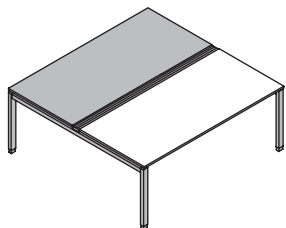
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
36 / 914	33
42 / 1067	35
48 / 1219	37
54 / 1372	41
60 / 1524	46
66 / 1676	51
72 / 1829	54
78 / 1981	56
84 / 2134	60
90 / 2286	63
96 / 2438	65

worksurfaces

worksurfaces product map

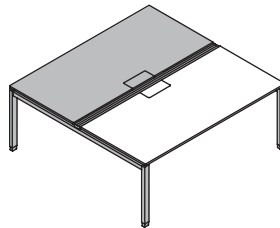
WWWRW Wire Gap Worksurface

Page 236



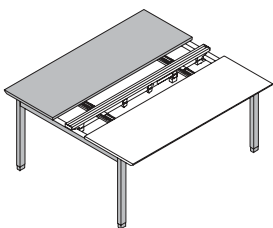
WWWRP Power Cut Out Worksurface

Page 238



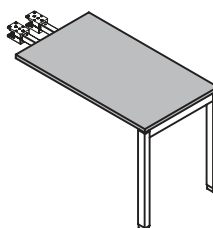
WWWRS Sliding Worksurface

Page 240



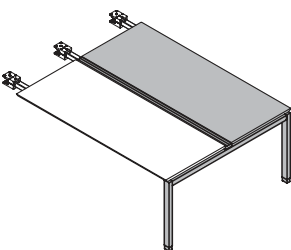
WWWRRS Single Return Worksurface

Page 242



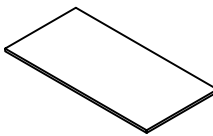
WWWRRB Return Worksurface for Back-to-Back

Page 244



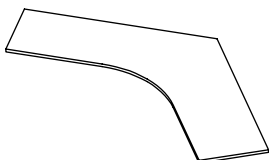
WWWRL Peninsula Worksurface

Page 246



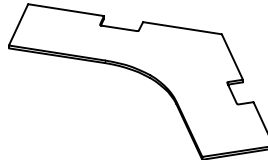
WWWTW 120° Wire Gap Worksurface

Page 247

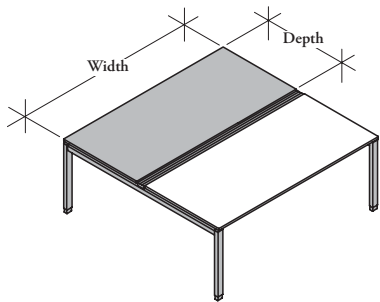


WWWTC 120° Power Cut Out Worksurface

Page 248



W W W R W
Wire Gap Worksurface



The Wire Gap Worksurface has a 1" gap at back for wire management.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
Actual depth dimensions are different depending on whether worksurface is being used on a Single-Sided vs Double-Sided Bench. They are **not** interchangeable.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D For Double-Sided Frame	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors
S For Single-Sided Frame				8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWRW D	24	48	LW	8	ST
---------	----	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED & SINGLE-SIDED					
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
472		526	677	1307	1506
566		693	897	1394	1603
650		704	913	1506	1730
661		713	932	1594	1826
674		726	948	1684	1922
679		797	1032	1818	2082
696		812	1080	1907	2177
710		823	1097	1996	2273
719		836	1116	2131	2434

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W W R W

Wire Gap Worksurface (Continued)

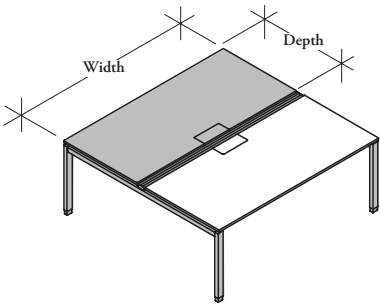
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
30 / 762	96 / 2438
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286
36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED & SINGLE-SIDED				
SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
548	576	738	1459	1683
586	712	924	1556	1788
689	726	942	1655	1894
704	741	965	1799	2067
716	752	981	1895	2175
881	1138	1506	2044	2346
896	1152	1525	2142	2453
909	1166	1547	2241	2561
923	1179	1564	2338	2668
666	782	1029	1587	1824
848	1108	1459	1742	2006
1009	1124	1479	1851	2126
1025	1136	1500	2004	2310
1040	1152	1522	2114	2427
1055	1295	1739	2221	2548
1071	1309	1759	2401	2763
1084	1326	1781	2508	2883
1101	1340	1803	2616	3002

WWWRP
Power Cut Out Worksurface



The Power Cut Out Worksurface includes a rectangular cut out to allow for the Power Access Door (WWEDR) to be added for access to power and data.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 worksurface with 12" by 5" cut out at the center of the worksurfaces back edge.

NOTES

Does **not** come with the Power Access Door (WWEDR) (must be specified separately).
Wires can be managed along the entire back edge of the worksurface via a 3/8" wire gap.

Actual depth dimensions are different depending on whether worksurface is being used on a Single-Sided vs Double-Sided Bench. They are **not** interchangeable.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D For Double-Sided Frame S For Single-Sided Frame	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWRP D	24	48	LW	8	ST
---------	----	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED & SINGLE-SIDED					
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
528		585	736	1416	1615
623		750	955	1503	1712
710		761	973	1618	1838
721		774	991	1703	1936
732		783	1007	1795	2030
741		854	1090	1926	2191
756		871	1140	2017	2284
769		881	1158	2106	2381
780		894	1173	2241	2540

Pricing is continued on the following page.

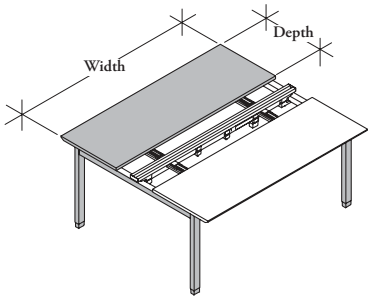
W W W R P
Power Cut Out Worksurface
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		DOUBLE-SIDED & SINGLE-SIDED			
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD
D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge Full Knife Edge
30 / 762	48 / 1219	605	636	797	1567 1790
30 / 762	54 / 1372	647	773	983	1666 1898
30 / 762	60 / 1524	747	784	1004	1763 2004
30 / 762	66 / 1676	758	798	1023	1910 2177
30 / 762	72 / 1829	773	812	1040	2006 2284
30 / 762	78 / 1981	941	1198	1565	2153 2456
30 / 762	84 / 2134	955	1213	1586	2251 2564
30 / 762	90 / 2286	968	1224	1604	2349 2670
30 / 762	96 / 2438	981	1238	1622	2446 2778
36 / 914	48 / 1219	725	841	1089	1695 1933
36 / 914	54 / 1372	908	1166	1517	1853 2117
36 / 914	60 / 1524	1068	1182	1536	1959 2236
36 / 914	66 / 1676	1083	1197	1558	2115 2420
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1100	1213	1580	2223 2539
36 / 914	78 / 1981	1114	1353	1798	2331 2660
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1131	1366	1818	2509 2874
36 / 914	90 / 2286	1145	1383	1839	2617 2993
36 / 914	96 / 2438	1161	1397	1861	2726 3112

WWWS
Sliding Worksurface



The Sliding Worksurface provides easy access to power and data.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
Sliding Worksurface Kit (WWSL) must be specified separately.
Wires can be managed along the entire back edge of the worksurface via a 3/8" wire gap when the worksurface is in the closed position.
Actual depth dimensions are different depending on whether worksurface is being used on a Single-Sided vs Double-Sided Bench. They are **not** interchangeable.
Sliding Worksurface (WWWS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D For Double-Sided Frame S For Single-Sided Frame	24, 30	48 - 84	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWS D	24	48	LW	8	ST
--------	----	----	----	---	----

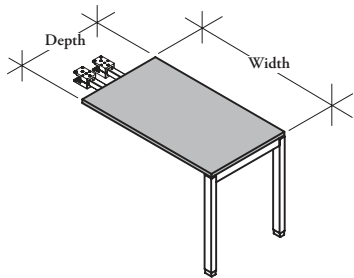
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED & SINGLE-SIDED					
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
472		526	677	1304	1503
566		693	897	1392	1600
650		704	913	1503	1727
661		713	932	1590	1823
674		726	948	1678	1919
679		797	1032	1815	2079
696		812	1080	1902	2174
548		576	738	1455	1677
586		712	924	1554	1785
689		726	942	1650	1893
704		741	965	1798	2065
716		752	981	1894	2172
881		1138	1506	2041	2343
896		1152	1525	2139	2451

WWWRRS
Single Return Worksurface



The Single Return Worksurface is mounted to a Return Frame for Single Worksurface (WWSRS) to create a secondary return worksurface in a benching application for either single or shared users.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
The 18", 24" and 30" depths in Single (S) and Back-to-Back (B) Return Worksurfaces will **not** be the same actual dimension and are therefore **not** interchangeable.
Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48	24 - 72	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWRRS 24	48	LW	8	ST
-----------	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	54 / 1372
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
319		334	400	767	894
366		386	473	844	976
377		393	488	940	1083
423		446	559	1019	1167
431		454	575	1132	1300
469		549	685	1211	1383
528		557	716	1287	1468
537		565	731	1414	1615
548		576	745	1492	1698
346		370	456	871	1011
385		419	525	960	1108
448		473	591	1082	1252
458		516	657	1170	1345
472		526	677	1307	1506
566		693	897	1394	1603
650		704	913	1506	1730
661		713	932	1594	1826
674		726	948	1684	1922

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W W R R S

Single Return Worksurface (Continued)

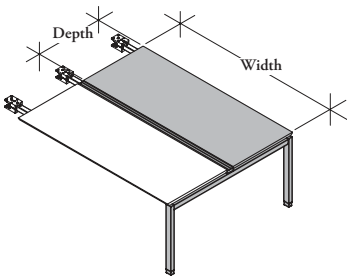
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
30 / 762	24 / 610	381	398	492	960	1108
30 / 762	30 / 762	451	476	593	1093	1262
30 / 762	36 / 914	462	485	615	1191	1372
30 / 762	42 / 1067	534	561	718	1335	1542
30 / 762	48 / 1219	548	576	738	1459	1683
30 / 762	54 / 1372	586	712	924	1556	1788
30 / 762	60 / 1524	689	726	942	1655	1894
30 / 762	66 / 1676	704	741	965	1799	2067
30 / 762	72 / 1829	716	752	981	1895	2175
36 / 914	24 / 610	448	502	642	1082	1252
36 / 914	30 / 762	516	590	765	1191	1372
36 / 914	36 / 914	636	688	887	1345	1554
36 / 914	42 / 1067	649	769	1007	1478	1703
36 / 914	48 / 1219	666	782	1029	1587	1824
36 / 914	54 / 1372	848	1108	1459	1742	2006
36 / 914	60 / 1524	1009	1124	1479	1851	2126
36 / 914	66 / 1676	1025	1136	1500	2004	2310
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1040	1152	1522	2114	2427
42 / 1067	24 / 610	458	516	657	1170	1345
42 / 1067	30 / 762	528	605	783	1335	1542
42 / 1067	36 / 914	649	704	909	1478	1703
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	668	783	1032	1596	1836
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	685	801	1055	1760	2031
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	870	1129	1486	1879	2162
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1032	1147	1507	2046	2356
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	1050	1164	1532	2163	2489
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1067	1180	1556	2350	2715
48 / 1219	24 / 610	472	526	677	1307	1506
48 / 1219	30 / 762	542	617	803	1459	1683
48 / 1219	36 / 914	666	718	932	1587	1824
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	685	801	1055	1760	2031
48 / 1219	48 / 1219	704	822	1080	1938	2239
48 / 1219	54 / 1372	891	1149	1513	2065	2380
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	1055	1167	1536	2193	2523
48 / 1219	66 / 1676	1073	1188	1564	2390	2762
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	1093	1205	1589	2520	2905

W W W R R B

Return Worksurface for Back-to-Back



The Return Worksurface for Back-to-Back is mounted to a Return Frame for Two Worksurface (WWSRD) to create a secondary return worksurface in a benching application for two users. This frame includes a thin accessory beam down the middle to mount screens.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
The 18", 24" and 30" depths in Single (S) and Back-to-Back (B) Return Worksurfaces will **not** be the same actual dimension and are therefore **not** interchangeable.
Two worksurfaces will need to be specified for every Return Frame for Two Worksurface (WWSRD) frame that is specified.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
18, 24, 30	30 - 72	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWRRB 24	48	LW	8	ST
-----------	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	54 / 1372
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
319		334	400	767	894
366		386	473	844	976
377		393	488	940	1083
423		446	559	1019	1167
431		454	575	1132	1300
469		549	685	1211	1383
528		557	716	1287	1468
537		565	731	1414	1615
548		576	745	1492	1698
346		370	456	871	1011
385		419	525	960	1108
448		473	591	1082	1252
458		516	657	1170	1345
472		526	677	1307	1506
566		693	897	1394	1603
650		704	913	1506	1730
661		713	932	1594	1826
674		726	948	1684	1922

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W W R R B
Return Worksurface for
Back-to-Back (Continued)

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM****PRICING**

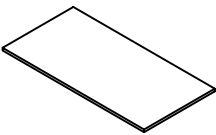
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
30 / 762	24 / 610	381	401	496	961	1110
30 / 762	30 / 762	451	476	597	1094	1264
30 / 762	36 / 914	465	488	616	1191	1374
30 / 762	42 / 1067	536	565	722	1338	1543
30 / 762	48 / 1219	549	576	738	1460	1684
30 / 762	54 / 1372	590	716	926	1558	1789
30 / 762	60 / 1524	694	728	944	1658	1897
30 / 762	66 / 1676	704	741	965	1802	2069
30 / 762	72 / 1829	718	756	984	1898	2177

WWWRL
Peninsula Worksurface

The Peninsula Worksurface is mounted to the end of a bench for additional worksurface space. It can be cantilevered off the edge or sit on top of a end mounted storage unit.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
18", 24" and 30" depths require a Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit (WWSPP).
The 16" depth is only for use on top of End Mounted Storage units specified “W” Below Worksurface.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (12" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
16, 18, 24, 30	48 - 72	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWRL 24	48	LW	8	ST
----------	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
16 / 406	48 / 1219
16 / 406	60 / 1524
16 / 406	72 / 1829
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	72 / 1829

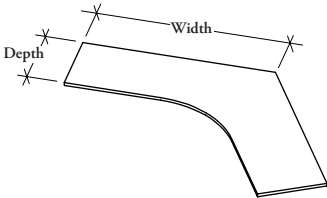
PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
396	430	544	1053	1204
518	551	706	1237	1412
536	567	735	1435	1636
436	456	575	1131	1300
532	560	718	1286	1467
551	577	726	1491	1696
473	529	678	1306	1506
653	704	917	1506	1728
674	728	951	1682	1920
549	576	738	1456	1679
694	728	944	1651	1895
718	756	984	1897	2173

The 120° Wire Gap Worksurface is used on a 120° Frame and has a 1" gap along the back for Wire Management.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

W W W T W
120° Wire Gap Worksurface



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	48, 54, 60	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

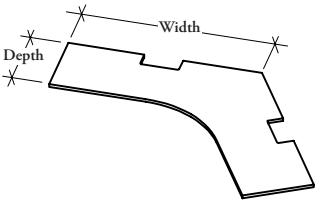
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWTW 24	48	LW	8	ST
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

		PRICING			
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD
D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1076	1205	1589	2667
24 / 610	54 / 1372	1103	1362	1826	3021
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1131	1391	1862	3388
30 / 762	48 / 1219	1197	1260	1658	2900
30 / 762	54 / 1372	1424	2042	2714	3212
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1456	2077	2758	3594

WWWTC
120° Power Cut Out Worksurface



The 120° Power Cut Out Worksurface includes a rectangular cut out to allow for the Power Access Door (WWEDR) to be added for access to power and data.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 worksurface with 12" by 5" cut out at the center of the worksurfaces back edge.

NOTES
Power Access Door must be specified separately.
Handedness for cut out location is from user’s perspective.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cut Out Location	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
R Right L Left B Both	24, 30	48, 54, 60	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWTC L	24	48	LW	8	ST
---------	----	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

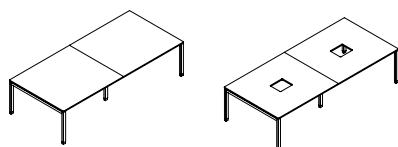
SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge
				Full Knife Edge
	1076	1205	1589	2889
	1103	1362	1826	3241
	1131	1391	1862	3608
				4131
	1197	1260	1658	3122
	1424	2042	2714	3432
	1456	2077	2758	3815
				4367

tables

tables product map

WWTWK Work Table

Page 252

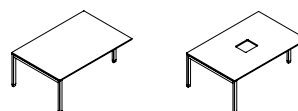


Without Cut Out

With Cut Out

WWTWB Beginning Work Tables

Page 258

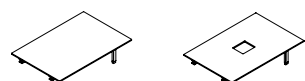


Without Cut Out

With Cut Out

WWTWM Middle Work Table

Page 262



Without Cut Out

With Cut Out

WWTWF Finish Work Table

Page 264

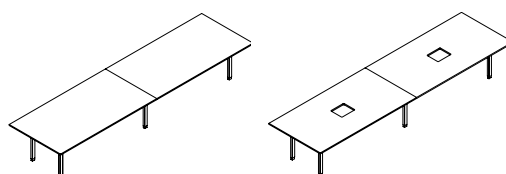


Without Cut Out

With Cut Out

WWTMT Meeting Table

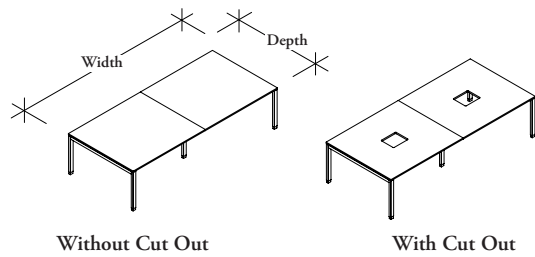
Page 268



Without Cut Out

With Cut Out

W W T W K
Work Table



Work Tables function similar to a Bench except that they come without a center support rail or an Accessory Beam down the middle. Work Tables come complete with the appropriate worksurface and share many components such as end and recessed mid gables.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
2 full end gables (with leg style as specified), two support beams, 1 recessed mid gable (with straight leg) (if size specified is longer than 96”), 1 or 2 worksurfaces (2 worksurfaces if length specified is longer than 96”), beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES
60" deep tables are not available in Flintwood.
If Cut Out (C) option is selected, a Double Access Door (WWEDD) and Table Power Module (single or multi circuit) must be specified separately.
Infill Finish option is only required if Glass Filled Curve Leg (G).
When CALA Recessed cut out is selected, Interpret CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

End Leg Style	Cut Out	Depth	Width (12" increments)	Worksurface Finish
S Straight (Shown) A Angled C Open Curve Leg G Glass Filled Curve Leg	C With Cut Out E With CALA Byrne Cut Out N Without Cut Out	48, 54, 60	60 - 192	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWTWK S	C	60	84	LW
---------	---	----	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Finish	Infill Finish
6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	FT Frost Glass Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

8	ST	74	
---	----	----	--

See pricing on following page.

W W T W K

Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

		STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
		FOUNDATION FRAME				
D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2809	2921	3367	4360	4565
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	3037	3165	3668	4668	4893
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	3393	3549	4171	5095	5342
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3667	3841	4541	5426	5695
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	4927	5134	5974	7831	8215
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	5128	5350	6241	8233	8637
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	5363	5598	6556	8621	9057
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	5560	5815	6825	8820	9270
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	5971	6258	7414	9253	9723
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	6242	6555	7799	9653	10145
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	6564	6902	8251	9995	10510
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	6766	7115	8512	10283	10816
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	2909	3028	3505	4661	4916
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	3186	3328	3884	5089	5376
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	3583	3756	4445	5461	5772
54 / 1372	96 / 2438	3874	4067	4841	5894	6234
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	5092	5315	6207	8239	8705
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	5299	5539	6493	8798	9306
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	5573	5832	6870	9196	9736
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	5828	6107	7219	9631	10207
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	6293	6613	7903	10004	10607
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	6590	6937	8318	10345	10969
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	6930	7307	8802	10775	11433
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	7147	7534	9082	11180	11864
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	3009	3137	3644	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	72 / 1829	3336	3490	4095	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3773	3963	4721	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	4083	4295	5145	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	108 / 2743	5253	5491	6445	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	5471	5724	6739	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	5784	6065	7186	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	6092	6397	7609	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	6614	6973	8392	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	6938	7316	8834	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	7299	7710	9355	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	7529	7951	9648	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 82

If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 163

Pricing is continued on the following page.

WWTWK
Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
48 / 1219	60 / 1524
48 / 1219	72 / 1829
48 / 1219	84 / 2134
48 / 1219	96 / 2438
48 / 1219	108 / 2743
48 / 1219	120 / 3048
48 / 1219	132 / 3353
48 / 1219	144 / 3658
48 / 1219	156 / 3962
48 / 1219	168 / 4267
48 / 1219	180 / 4572
48 / 1219	192 / 4877
54 / 1372	60 / 1524
54 / 1372	72 / 1829
54 / 1372	84 / 2134
54 / 1372	96 / 2438
54 / 1372	108 / 2743
54 / 1372	120 / 3048
54 / 1372	132 / 3353
54 / 1372	144 / 3658
54 / 1372	156 / 3962
54 / 1372	168 / 4267
54 / 1372	180 / 4572
54 / 1372	192 / 4877
60 / 1524	60 / 1524
60 / 1524	72 / 1829
60 / 1524	84 / 2134
60 / 1524	96 / 2438
60 / 1524	108 / 2743
60 / 1524	120 / 3048
60 / 1524	132 / 3353
60 / 1524	144 / 3658
60 / 1524	156 / 3962
60 / 1524	168 / 4267
60 / 1524	180 / 4572
60 / 1524	192 / 4877

PRICING

STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT					
MICA/ACCENT FRAME					
SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	
2909	3021	3466	4460	4664	
3140	3269	3771	4772	4997	
3500	3656	4279	5204	5451	
3784	3959	4658	5543	5813	
5095	5302	6143	8000	8384	
5301	5524	6413	8406	8809	
5540	5776	6733	8799	9234	
5743	5999	7009	9005	9454	
6159	6445	7601	9439	9911	
6433	6746	7990	9844	10335	
6760	7098	8447	10190	10706	
6965	7314	8711	10482	11016	
3010	3130	3607	4762	5017	
3291	3433	3989	5195	5482	
3692	3866	4554	5571	5882	
3994	4187	4962	6013	6354	
5262	5484	6378	8409	8875	
5472	5711	6666	8972	9480	
5756	6013	7052	9376	9917	
6013	6292	7403	9817	10393	
6483	6803	8092	10194	10796	
6784	7129	8510	10537	11162	
7127	7504	8999	10972	11629	
7347	7735	9283	11380	12064	
3111	3239	3747	n/a	n/a	
3442	3594	4201	n/a	n/a	
3889	4080	4838	n/a	n/a	
4205	4416	5268	n/a	n/a	
5424	5661	6617	n/a	n/a	
5646	5899	6914	n/a	n/a	
5969	6249	7370	n/a	n/a	
6277	6583	7795	n/a	n/a	
6805	7163	8583	n/a	n/a	
7132	7511	9029	n/a	n/a	
7498	7908	9552	n/a	n/a	
7732	8154	9852	n/a	n/a	

If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 82
If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 163

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W T W K

Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

		OPEN CURVE LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
		FOUNDATION FRAME				
D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	4075	4185	4631	5623	5830
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	4369	4497	4999	5997	6222
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	4790	4945	5567	6495	6739
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	5139	5311	6010	6891	7162
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	6589	6789	7633	9494	9873
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	6827	7051	7943	9931	10338
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	7105	7338	8299	10365	10798
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	7348	7603	8615	10612	11057
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	7803	8088	9246	11082	11555
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	8122	8432	9678	11529	12024
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	8490	8829	10177	11919	12434
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	8737	9087	10486	12256	12789
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	4198	4314	4792	5947	6202
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	4538	4679	5232	6443	6728
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	5001	5177	5867	6882	7192
54 / 1372	96 / 2438	5371	5560	6335	7384	7727
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	6771	6986	7886	9916	10384
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	7015	7256	8209	10513	11024
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	7335	7592	8632	10954	11498
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	7632	7913	9024	11437	12011
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	8144	8466	9752	11851	12457
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	8487	8832	10214	12240	12865
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	8876	9252	10747	12718	13376
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	9138	9526	11073	13172	13856
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	4317	4445	4953	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	72 / 1829	4709	4862	5470	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	84 / 2134	5215	5407	6164	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	5602	5811	6660	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	108 / 2743	6948	7184	8137	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	7204	7458	8473	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	7563	7844	8963	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	7915	8219	9432	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	8485	8841	10258	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	8849	9230	10751	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	9263	9670	11316	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	9537	9960	11659	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 82

If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 163

Pricing is continued on the following page.

WWTWK
Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING				
		OPEN CURVE LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
		MICA/ACCENT FRAME				
D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	4244	4353	4800	5792	5999
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	4544	4671	5174	6173	6398
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	4976	5133	5755	6682	6925
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	5333	5505	6204	7085	7355
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	6845	7048	7890	9751	10130
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	7092	7316	8209	10196	10603
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	7374	7608	8568	10635	11069
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	7627	7882	8893	10890	11335
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	8087	8371	9532	11367	11839
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	8411	8722	9967	11819	12313
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	8786	9126	10475	12217	12733
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	9046	9397	10795	12565	13097
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	4368	4486	4964	6117	6373
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	4719	4860	5414	6625	6909
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	5191	5367	6055	7069	7380
54 / 1372	96 / 2438	5567	5757	6532	7580	7924
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	7032	7248	8146	10177	10645
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	7282	7522	8475	10780	11291
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	7608	7864	8904	11228	11771
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	7913	8194	9304	11719	12293
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	8431	8752	10038	12137	12743
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	8782	9127	10509	12536	13160
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	9176	9551	11047	13018	13676
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	9451	9838	11384	13483	14168
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	4489	4616	5127	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	72 / 1829	4893	5048	5654	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	84 / 2134	5406	5599	6356	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	5801	6010	6859	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	108 / 2743	7210	7445	8398	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	7473	7727	8742	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	7839	8120	9238	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	8199	8503	9716	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	8775	9131	10546	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	9146	9526	11047	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	9568	9975	11619	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	9851	10274	11972	n/a	n/a

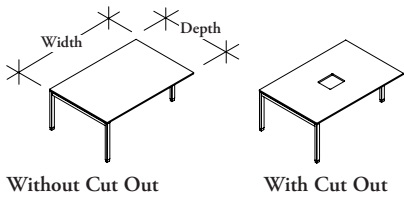
If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 82
If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 163

If Glass Curved Leg (G) is specified, add following upcharges to the Open Curved Leg Price:

48"	656
54"	687
60"	738

W W T W B

Beginning Work Table



The Beginning Work Table is always used as the first module when a large Work Table is desired. It must be attached to either a Middle Work Table or a Finish Work Table.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 full end gables (with leg style as specified), two support beams, 1 recessed mid gable (with straight leg), 1 worksurface, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

60" depth tables are not available in Flintwood.

If Cut Out (C) option is selected, a Double Access Door (WWEDD) and Table Power Module (single or multi circuit) must be specified separately.

Infill Finish option is only required if Glass Filled Curve Leg (G) is selected.

When CALA Recessed cutout is select, Interpret CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

End Leg Style	Cut Out	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)
S Straight (Shown) A Angled C Open Curve Leg G Glass Filled Curve Leg	C With Cut Out E With CALA Byrne Cut Out N Without Cut Out	29	48, 60	48 - 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWTWB G	C	29	60	84
---------	---	----	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Finish	Infill Finish
Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	FT Frost Glass Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LW	8	ST	74	FT
----	---	----	----	----

See pricing on following page.

W W T W B

Beginning Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438

PRICING

STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT

FOUNDATION FRAME

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
2403	2484	2811	3818	3992
2642	2746	3165	4096	4286
2749	2860	3306	4303	4503
2868	2989	3468	4501	4718
2973	3102	3607	4605	4829
3185	3328	3903	4825	5059
3327	3480	4104	5030	5278
3493	3660	4338	5207	5467
3596	3771	4471	5353	5620
2565	2662	3045	n/a	n/a
2808	2928	3402	n/a	n/a
2920	3048	3555	n/a	n/a
3081	3220	3782	n/a	n/a
3241	3393	3998	n/a	n/a
3508	3689	4394	n/a	n/a
3674	3865	4624	n/a	n/a
3858	4064	4887	n/a	n/a
3978	4189	5036	n/a	n/a

MICA/ACCENT FRAME

2494	2576	2903	3910	4085
2736	2842	3260	4190	4379
2845	2956	3402	4399	4599
2968	3089	3568	4600	4818
3075	3202	3707	4705	4930
3288	3432	4007	4929	5163
3432	3585	4209	5135	5383
3600	3767	4445	5315	5573
3706	3881	4581	5462	5730
2658	2756	3139	n/a	n/a
2904	3023	3498	n/a	n/a
3019	3145	3654	n/a	n/a
3183	3322	3882	n/a	n/a
3343	3496	4099	n/a	n/a
3612	3793	4498	n/a	n/a
3780	3971	4729	n/a	n/a
3967	4173	4996	n/a	n/a
4095	4305	5152	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out is specified, add 82

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W T W B
Beginning Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438

29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438

PRICING

OPEN CURVE LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
FOUNDATION FRAME				
SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
3235	3315	3643	4650	4826
3497	3598	4018	4949	5140
3623	3734	4179	5177	5376
3766	3886	4366	5395	5614
3891	4021	4526	5524	5745
4122	4270	4847	5765	6002
4289	4445	5065	5995	6239
4481	4649	5325	6195	6454
4609	4783	5482	6365	6636
3410	3505	3891	n/a	n/a
3675	3794	4271	n/a	n/a
3809	3936	4442	n/a	n/a
3992	4131	4694	n/a	n/a
4175	4328	4932	n/a	n/a
4466	4642	5352	n/a	n/a
4658	4844	5606	n/a	n/a
4865	5068	5894	n/a	n/a
5009	5222	6070	n/a	n/a
MICA/ACCENT FRAME				
3370	3450	3779	4785	4962
3635	3735	4157	5087	5278
3765	3875	4321	5319	5518
3915	4033	4513	5543	5762
4042	4171	4678	5674	5896
4277	4424	5001	5920	6155
4449	4605	5225	6155	6399
4642	4811	5487	6357	6617
4776	4950	5650	6533	6803
3548	3643	4030	n/a	n/a
3816	3935	4411	n/a	n/a
3953	4080	4588	n/a	n/a
4142	4281	4844	n/a	n/a
4329	4483	5086	n/a	n/a
4624	4800	5509	n/a	n/a
4820	5004	5766	n/a	n/a
5032	5234	6060	n/a	n/a
5177	5390	6238	n/a	n/a

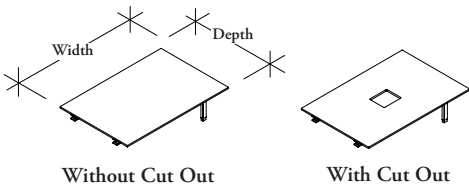
If Cut Out is specified, add 82

If Glass Curved Leg (G) is specified, add following upcharges to the Open Curved Leg Price:

48"	329
60"	368

W W T W M

Middle Work Table



The Middle Work Table is always used between a Beginning Work Table and Finish Work tables to create a large Work Table.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 recessed mid gable (with straight leg), 2 support beams, 1 worksurface, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

60" depth tables are not available in Flintwood.

If Cut Out (C) option is selected, a Double Access Door (WWEDD) and Table Power Module (single or multi circuit) must be specified separately.

When CALA Recessed cutout is select, Interpret CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cut Out	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)
C With Cut Out E With CALA Byrne Cut Out N Without Cut Out	29	48, 60	48 - 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWTWM C	29	60	84
---------	----	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Finish
Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LW	8	ST	74
----	---	----	----

See pricing on following page.

W W T W M

Middle Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438

PRICING

FOUNDATION FRAME

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1997	2077	2403	3411	3586
2226	2329	2749	3678	3870
2317	2428	2875	3871	4073
2428	2547	3027	4060	4279
2523	2651	3156	4153	4378
2722	2864	3444	4360	4598
2852	3008	3632	4559	4804
3005	3175	3849	4721	4980
3097	3273	3972	4857	5123
2155	2251	2635	n/a	n/a
2388	2506	2982	n/a	n/a
2489	2617	3124	n/a	n/a
2639	2780	3340	n/a	n/a
2788	2940	3547	n/a	n/a
3045	3222	3934	n/a	n/a
3199	3388	4150	n/a	n/a
3372	3578	4400	n/a	n/a
3479	3692	4539	n/a	n/a

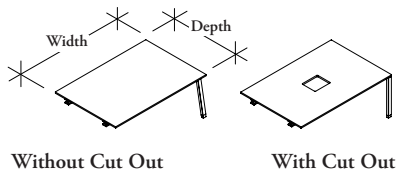
MICA/ACCENT FRAME

2065	2143	2470	3479	3654
2297	2401	2821	3750	3942
2392	2503	2948	3945	4147
2505	2622	3104	4135	4353
2600	2728	3232	4230	4455
2801	2942	3522	4438	4677
2936	3090	3714	4642	4887
3090	3258	3934	4806	5064
3184	3360	4059	4944	5209
2227	2322	2707	n/a	n/a
2460	2578	3055	n/a	n/a
2564	2691	3199	n/a	n/a
2716	2858	3417	n/a	n/a
2865	3019	3624	n/a	n/a
3129	3305	4016	n/a	n/a
3283	3473	4234	n/a	n/a
3459	3664	4487	n/a	n/a
3567	3780	4628	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out is specified, add 82

W W T W F

Finish Work Table



The Finish Work Table is always used at the end of a large table and must be attached to either a Beginning Work Table or a Middle Work tables.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 full end gables (with leg style as specified), two support beams, 1 worksurface, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

60" depth tables are not available in Flintwood.

If Cut Out (C) option is selected, a Double Access Door (WWEDD) and Table Power Module (single or multi circuit) must be specified separately.

Infill Finish option is only required if Glass Filled Curve Leg (G) is selected.

When CALA Recessed cut out is select, Interpret CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

End Leg Style	Cut Out	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)
S Straight (Shown) A Angled C Open Curve Leg G Glass Filled Curve Leg	C With Cut Out E With CALA Byrne Cut Out N Without Cut Out	29	48, 60	48 - 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWTWFG	C	29	60	84
--------	---	----	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Finish	Infill Finish
Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	FT Frost Glass Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LW	8	ST	74	FT
----	---	----	----	----

See pricing on following page.

W W T W F

Finish Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438

PRICING

STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT

FOUNDATION FRAME

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
2053	2134	2460	3470	3643
2285	2388	2808	3739	3927
2380	2490	2937	3929	4131
2490	2609	3088	4120	4341
2586	2715	3219	4216	4440
2788	2931	3510	4430	4664
2917	3074	3696	4624	4869
3074	3243	3919	4789	5049
3169	3345	4043	4927	5195
2212	2309	2696	n/a	n/a
2445	2566	3040	n/a	n/a
2548	2675	3185	n/a	n/a
2704	2844	3404	n/a	n/a
2851	3002	3610	n/a	n/a
3109	3286	3994	n/a	n/a
3264	3451	4214	n/a	n/a
3441	3646	4468	n/a	n/a
3551	3760	4610	n/a	n/a

MICA/ACCENT FRAME

2125	2206	2533	3543	3716
2361	2461	2882	3814	4002
2457	2566	3014	4007	4208
2568	2686	3165	4199	4417
2668	2797	3303	4298	4524
2873	3016	3593	4513	4749
3003	3160	3782	4710	4953
3162	3331	4007	4877	5137
3258	3435	4133	5017	5284
2286	2382	2770	n/a	n/a
2521	2643	3114	n/a	n/a
2627	2754	3264	n/a	n/a
2787	2928	3486	n/a	n/a
2936	3087	3695	n/a	n/a
3195	3371	4080	n/a	n/a
3352	3539	4301	n/a	n/a
3530	3735	4557	n/a	n/a
3641	3850	4701	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out is specified, add 82

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W T W F
Finish Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438

PRICING

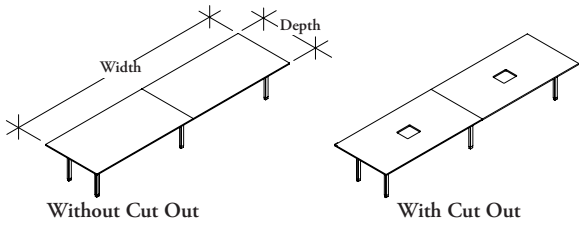
OPEN CURVE LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
FOUNDATION FRAME				
SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
2842	2921	3249	4255	4432
3091	3194	3615	4545	4735
3202	3315	3760	4757	4960
3337	3452	3935	4966	5186
3456	3584	4087	5088	5311
3676	3822	4400	5317	5555
3832	3986	4609	5535	5782
4010	4176	4854	5723	5981
4129	4305	5003	5887	6155
3017	3113	3499	n/a	n/a
3272	3388	3867	n/a	n/a
3394	3522	4030	n/a	n/a
3568	3708	4271	n/a	n/a
3740	3891	4500	n/a	n/a
4021	4198	4906	n/a	n/a
4195	4384	5145	n/a	n/a
4398	4601	5422	n/a	n/a
4529	4741	5589	n/a	n/a
MICA/ACCENT FRAME				
2957	3038	3364	4370	4548
3212	3314	3734	4665	4855
3325	3439	3882	4880	5082
3461	3578	4059	5089	5310
3584	3711	4215	5216	5439
3808	3953	4529	5447	5685
3963	4119	4742	5669	5915
4146	4312	4989	5858	6116
4269	4445	5142	6027	6294
3137	3234	3619	n/a	n/a
3393	3510	3989	n/a	n/a
3519	3646	4153	n/a	n/a
3696	3836	4399	n/a	n/a
3871	4022	4630	n/a	n/a
4153	4329	5038	n/a	n/a
4330	4520	5281	n/a	n/a
4536	4740	5560	n/a	n/a
4670	4881	5730	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out is specified, add 82

If Glass Curved Leg (G) is specified, add following upcharges to the Open Curved Leg Price:

48"	329
60"	368

W W T M T
Meeting Table



The Meeting Table has an aesthetic tie to the Interpret bench system but with it's own set of structural components. It feature legs that are inset from the edge of the worksurface to allow users to sit around the table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 or 6 legs (straight or angled only) (6 legs if length is longer than 96"), rail supports, 1 or 2 worksurfaces (2 worksurfaces if length specified is longer than 96").

NOTES

60" depth tables are not available in Flintwood.

If Cut Out (C) option is selected, a Double Access Door (WWEDD) and Table Power Module (single or multi circuit) must be specified separately.

When CALA Recessed cutout is select, Interpret CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

End Leg Style	Cut Out	Depth	Width (12" increments)
S Straight (Shown) A Angled	C With Cut Out E With CALA Byrne Cut Out N Without Cut Out	48, 54, 60	60 - 192

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWTMT S	C	60	84
---------	---	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Finish
Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LW	8	ST	74
----	---	----	----

See pricing on following page.

W W T M T

Meeting Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

		STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
		FOUNDATION FRAME				
D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2516	2616	3013	3902	4083
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2717	2833	3284	4177	4379
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	3035	3175	3733	4564	4782
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3283	3441	4065	4857	5094
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	4411	4596	5345	7011	7349
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	4592	4790	5587	7369	7728
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	4799	5009	5868	7718	8105
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	4976	5205	6108	7895	8298
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	5343	5603	6637	8280	8703
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	5588	5867	6979	8639	9080
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	5877	6176	7386	8945	9405
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	6055	6370	7622	9205	9680
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	2604	2713	3137	4168	4399
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	2852	2979	3475	4554	4809
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	3208	3361	3979	4888	5164
54 / 1372	96 / 2438	3468	3642	4336	5277	5579
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	4558	4756	5558	7374	7792
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	4741	4958	5810	7872	8328
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	4990	5219	6148	8229	8717
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	5214	5467	6460	8620	9136
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	5635	5923	7072	8952	9494
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	5898	6206	7445	9260	9819
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	6204	6539	7878	9645	10235
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	6398	6743	8131	10005	10617
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2696	2808	3261	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	72 / 1829	2986	3122	3664	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3376	3547	4223	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3656	3843	4605	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	108 / 2743	4703	4917	5767	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	4894	5123	6031	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	5179	5427	6429	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	5452	5724	6812	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	5924	6239	7511	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	6207	6550	7908	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	6533	6902	8370	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	6736	7114	8637	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 82

If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 163

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W T M T
Meeting Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING				
		STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
		MICA/ACCENT FRAME				
D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2608	2706	3104	3992	4174
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2811	2928	3378	4271	4472
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	3133	3273	3832	4662	4880
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3387	3545	4169	4961	5198
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	4562	4746	5496	7162	7501
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	4748	4945	5742	7524	7883
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	4960	5171	6028	7879	8266
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	5139	5367	6270	8056	8461
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	5511	5771	6804	8447	8870
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	5758	6037	7149	8809	9250
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	6050	6349	7560	9119	9579
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	6237	6550	7803	9386	9861
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	2696	2803	3227	4258	4489
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	2947	3074	3569	4649	4905
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	3307	3463	4080	4989	5264
54 / 1372	96 / 2438	3571	3746	4439	5381	5682
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	4711	4909	5709	7527	7944
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	4897	5113	5966	8027	8485
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	5151	5381	6308	8390	8878
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	5378	5631	6625	8784	9300
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	5802	6092	7241	9120	9663
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	6070	6379	7618	9432	9991
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	6379	6714	8052	9820	10411
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	6582	6927	8315	10190	10800
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2788	2900	3354	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	72 / 1829	3081	3217	3760	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3478	3649	4325	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3761	3947	4710	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	108 / 2743	4857	5072	5923	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	5054	5283	6190	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	5341	5589	6590	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	5618	5890	6978	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	6094	6410	7681	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	6381	6724	8081	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	6711	7081	8549	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	6921	7298	8821	n/a	n/a

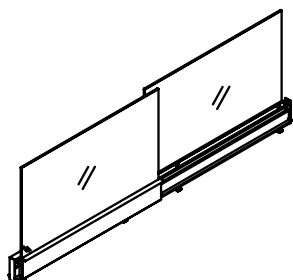
If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 82
If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 163

casual space division

casual space division product map

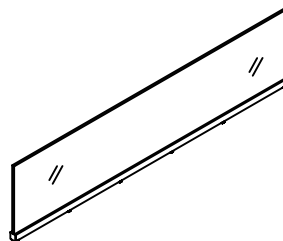
WWCSS Sliding Screen

Page 280



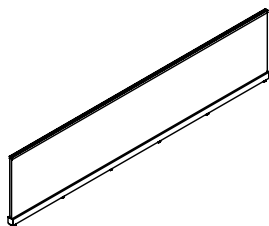
WWCCG Casual Glass Screen – 6mm

Page 281



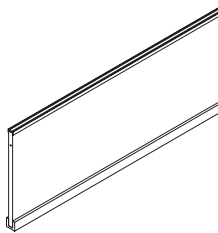
WWCCS Solid Casual Screen

Page 282



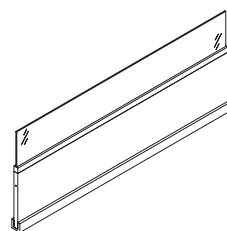
WWCXS Thick Casual Solid Screen

Page 284



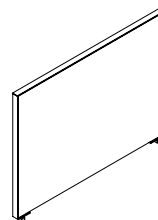
WWCXG Thick Casual Solid Screen with Glass

Page 286



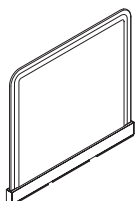
WWCCF Fabric Casual Screen

Page 288



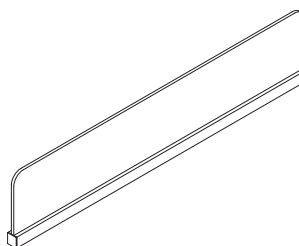
GXAN Infinity Accessory Beam Screen

Page 290



GZAN Casual Smooth Felt Screen

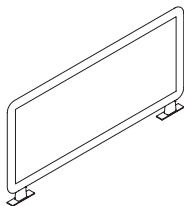
Page 292



casual space division product map

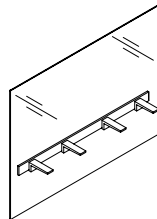
GJAN Knit Linx Accessory Beam Screen

Page 293



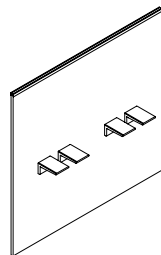
WWCRG Glass Return Desk-Edge Screen – 6mm

Page 294



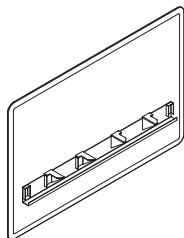
WWCRS Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen

Page 296



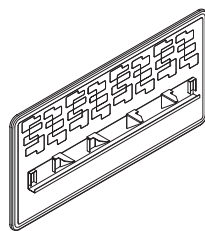
GXDN Infinity Desk Edge Screen

Page 300



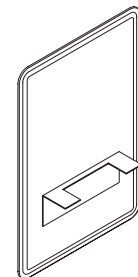
GQDN Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen

Page 302



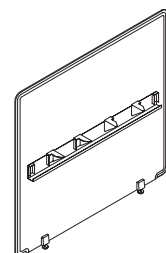
GXSN Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen

Page 303



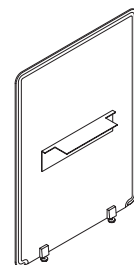
GXFN Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen

Page 304



GXEN Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

Page 305



casual space division product map

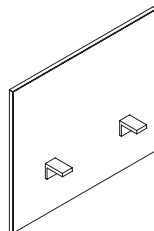
GXCC Infinity Screen Alignment Clip

Page 306



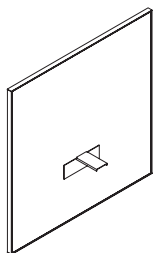
WWCRF Fabric Return Desk Edge -Screen

page 308



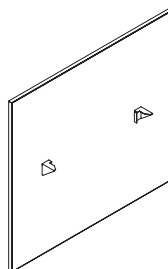
GYSN Framed Side Desk Edge Screen

Page 312



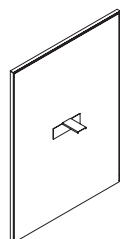
GYFN Framed Desk Edge Floor Screen

Page 316



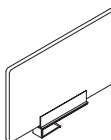
GYEN Framed Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

Page 317



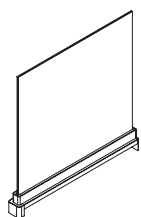
WWCCR Lateral Casual Screen with Radius Corners

Page 318



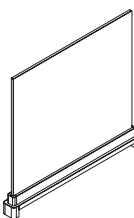
GNGN Glass 6mm Lateral Screen

Page 319



GNWN Writable Glass Lateral Screen

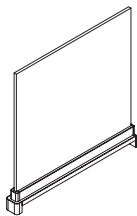
Page 320



casual space division product map

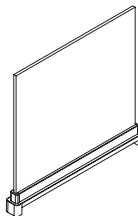
GNSN Solid Lateral Screen

Page 321



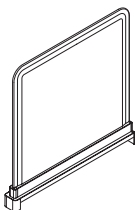
GNLN Writable Laminate Lateral Screen

Page 322



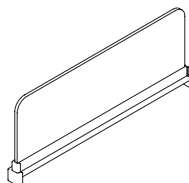
GNXN Infinity Lateral Screen

Page 323



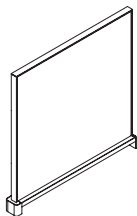
GNZN Smooth Felt Lateral Screen

Page 324



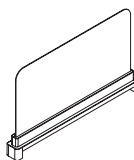
GNYN Fabric Lateral Screen

Page 325



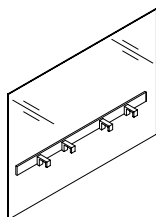
GNMN Metal Lateral Screen

Page 326



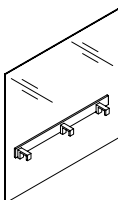
WWCBGD Glass End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided – 6mm

Page 327



WWCBGS Glass End Gable Overlay – Single-Sided – 6mm

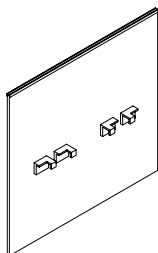
Page 328



casual space division product map

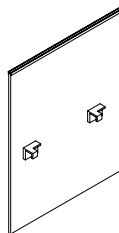
WWCBSD Solid End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided Bench

Page 330



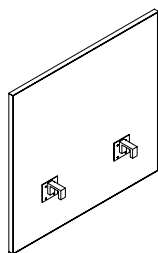
WWCBSS Solid End Gable Overlay – Single

Page 334



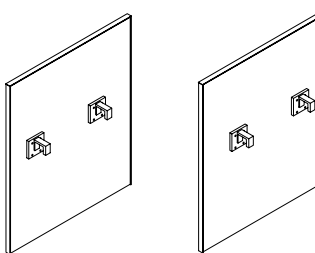
WWCBFS Fabric End Gable Overlay – Single

Page 338



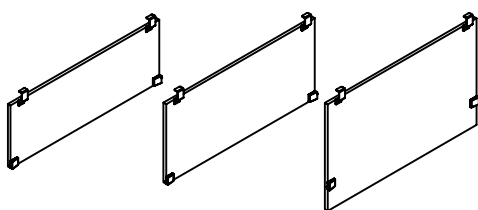
WWCBFD Fabric End Gable Overlay – Double

Page 339



WWCGB End Gable Infill

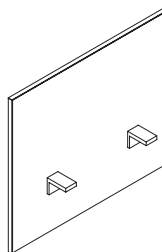
Page 340



Floor Height Elevated Height Modesty Height

WWCRF Fabric Return Desk-Edge Screen

Page 308



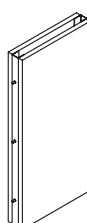
WWCMC Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover

Page 341



WWCMCM Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover – Metal

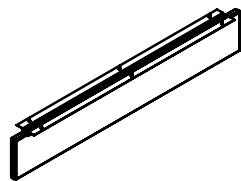
Page 342



casual space division product map

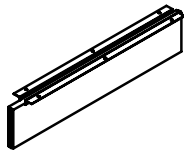
WWCSNM Stanchion Infill Screen – Metal

Page 343

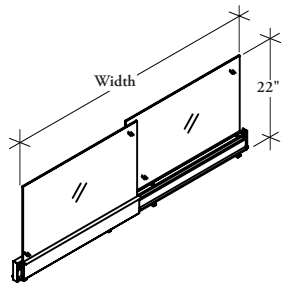


WWCSNS Stanchion Infill Screen – Solid

Page 344



WWCSS
Sliding Screen



The Sliding Screen consists of two separate glass screens attached to a rail on rollers to provide user adjustable seated height privacy.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
2 glass screens with rollers, track, mounting hardware and 2 end caps.

NOTES
Can be used on-module or off-module.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Trim Finish
22	60 - 84	FT Frost	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSS 22	84	FT	74
----------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
2970	3060
3145	3243
3319	3421
3496	3603
3668	3783

The Casual Glass Screen – 6mm attaches to the Accessory Beam or Thin Accessory Beam and provides translucent space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

6mm glass screen, continuous metal attachment bracket and alignment clips.

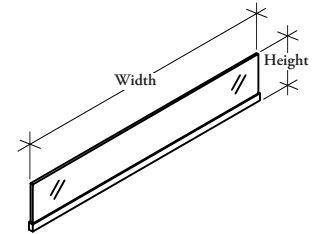
NOTES

Glass is available in Clear or Frost finish and can be used on-module or off-module.

The glass thickness is 6mm.

WWCCG

Casual Glass Screen – 6mm



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Trim Finish
13, 22, 28	24 - 96	CL Clear FT Frost	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCCG 22	84	FB	74
-----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	78 / 1981
13 / 330	84 / 2134
13 / 330	90 / 2286
13 / 330	96 / 2438
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134
22 / 559	90 / 2286
22 / 559	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear	Frost
360	542
367	553
398	598
453	677
502	754
554	834
610	913
661	992
713	1072
769	1155
823	1232
872	1309
924	1390
431	679
444	696
479	753
544	853
603	949
668	1048
731	1149
796	1252
855	1349
921	1450
985	1554
1047	1650
1111	1750

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
28 / 711	24 / 610
28 / 711	30 / 762
28 / 711	36 / 914
28 / 711	42 / 1067
28 / 711	48 / 1219
28 / 711	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524
28 / 711	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829
28 / 711	78 / 1981
28 / 711	84 / 2134
28 / 711	90 / 2286
28 / 711	96 / 2438

PRICING

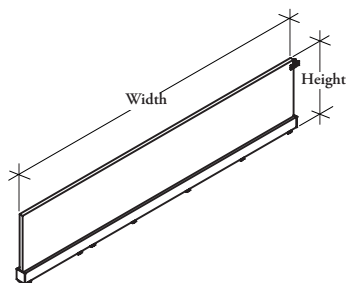
Clear	Frost
460	740
477	770
517	841
588	953
652	1064
721	1177
791	1292
863	1408
928	1519
999	1635
1068	1750
1135	1861
1204	1975

If Mica/Accent Trim finish is specified, add 27

casual space division

WWCCS

Solid Casual Screen



The Solid Casual Screen provides casual privacy and space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen, continuous metal attachment bracket, alignment clips and accessory rail (if specified).

NOTES

Accessory Rail can accommodate selected Personal Organizers (PAX) and fix accessories, available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomic & Accessories Program*.

The Aluminum Top Rail can accommodate the Pencil Tray (PAX94), Media Organizer (PAX96), Vertical Organizers (PAX99, PAX100) and Workstation Signature (ACWS), available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomic & Accessories Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Rail	Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Trim Finish
A With Accessory Rail	13, 22, 28	24 - 96	Source Laminate	Foundation
N Without Accessory Rail			Flintwood	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCCS A	22	60	ZA	74
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	78 / 1981
13 / 330	84 / 2134
13 / 330	90 / 2286
13 / 330	96 / 2438
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134
22 / 559	90 / 2286
22 / 559	96 / 2438

PRICING

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
451	673
479	750
508	829
557	929
660	1008
689	1102
726	1183
767	1278
808	1360
851	1441
877	1525
920	1611
953	1694
488	776
541	887
576	981
630	1097
749	1196
782	1307
823	1403
866	1517
915	1615
965	1711
993	1809
1040	1911
1082	2013

If Mica/Accent Trim finish is specified, add 15

Pricing is continued on the following page.

WWCCS

Solid Casual Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
28 / 711	24 / 610
28 / 711	30 / 762
28 / 711	36 / 914
28 / 711	42 / 1067
28 / 711	48 / 1219
28 / 711	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524
28 / 711	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829
28 / 711	78 / 1981
28 / 711	84 / 2134
28 / 711	90 / 2286
28 / 711	96 / 2438

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	78 / 1981
13 / 330	84 / 2134
13 / 330	90 / 2286
13 / 330	96 / 2438
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134
22 / 559	90 / 2286
22 / 559	96 / 2438
28 / 711	24 / 610
28 / 711	30 / 762
28 / 711	36 / 914
28 / 711	42 / 1067
28 / 711	48 / 1219
28 / 711	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524
28 / 711	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829
28 / 711	78 / 1981
28 / 711	84 / 2134
28 / 711	90 / 2286
28 / 711	96 / 2438

PRICING

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A) (CONTINUED)

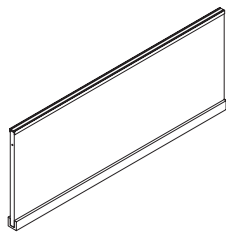
Source Laminate	Flintwood
537	854
591	976
633	1079
694	1206
824	1317
861	1437
905	1543
952	1668
1007	1778
1062	1883
1095	1990
1145	2101
1191	2213

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
365	613
398	693
424	772
458	855
557	937
575	1019
606	1097
630	1182
672	1262
712	1343
738	1427
770	1503
803	1588
442	732
480	830
512	923
553	1027
673	1124
693	1221
732	1318
761	1416
812	1517
861	1611
891	1712
932	1805
969	1907
484	807
527	912
561	1015
610	1131
740	1236
761	1343
807	1448
840	1558
894	1668
944	1772
981	1885
1023	1986
1067	2098

If Mica/Accent Trim finish is specified, add 15

WWCXS
Thick Casual Solid Screen



The Thick Solid Casual Screen provides casual privacy and space division at different heights.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 solid screen, continuous metal attachment bracket, alignment clips and accessory rail (if specified).

NOTES

Accessory Rail can accommodate selected Personal Organizers (PAX) and fx accessories, available from Complements: *Teknion’s Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.

The Without Accessory Rail option can support the Sit and Slide Screen with Accessories (JNSSE).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Rail		Height		Width (6" increments)	Alignment		Screen Finish	Frame Finish
A N	With Accessory Rail	13	42" high datum	24 - 96	N	Without Alignment	Source Laminate	Foundation
	Without Accessory Rail	22	51" high datum		W	With In Line Alignment	Flintwood	Mica
		28	57" high datum		E	End Alignment		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCXS A	22	48	W	ZI	74
---------	----	----	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	78 / 1981
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
42 / 1067	90 / 2286
42 / 1067	96 / 2438
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	90 / 2286
51 / 1295	96 / 2438

PRICING

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
485	708
487	793
514	816
551	973
679	1055
687	1147
726	1237
750	1326
796	1414
834	1499
856	1591
891	1674
923	1764
502	791
549	900
586	999
633	1108
770	1213
791	1319
837	1423
871	1531
928	1636
983	1741
1019	1851
1064	1950
1108	2061

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 15

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W C X S

Thick Casual Solid Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	78 / 1981
57 / 1448	84 / 2134
57 / 1448	90 / 2286
57 / 1448	96 / 2438

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	78 / 1981
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
42 / 1067	90 / 2286
42 / 1067	96 / 2438
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	90 / 2286
51 / 1295	96 / 2438
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	78 / 1981
57 / 1448	84 / 2134
57 / 1448	90 / 2286
57 / 1448	96 / 2438

PRICING

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N) (CONTINUED)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
553	1009
605	1145
646	1274
695	1413
846	1549
871	1685
920	1815
960	1951
1021	2085
1082	2219
1120	2356
1170	2486
1219	2622

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
541	803
553	903
585	937
638	1107
765	1201
790	1304
829	1408
870	1512
913	1611
952	1706
975	1814
1019	1907
1050	2013
557	886
616	1007
656	1118
718	1242
854	1359
894	1477
939	1594
990	1716
1045	1832
1101	1947
1135	2070
1191	2183
1236	2309
620	1132
676	1283
722	1424
778	1584
951	1731
975	1887
1031	2035
1075	2185
1145	2338
1212	2484
1254	2642
1309	2785
1364	2940

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 15

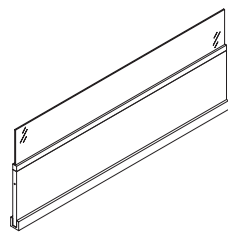
WWCXG

Thick Casual Solid Screen with Glass

The Thick Solid Casual Screen with Glass provides casual privacy and space division at different heights.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen with glass top, continuous metal attachment bracket, alignment clips.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height		Width (6" increments)	Alignment		Screen Finish	Glass Finish		Hardware Finish
B	51" total (13" plus 9" glass)	24 - 96	N	Without Alignment	Source Laminate	CL	Clear	Foundation
			W	With In Line Alignment	Flintwood	FT	Frost	Mica
C	57" total (19" plus 9" glass)		E	End Alignment				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCXG B	48	N	AG	CL	74
---------	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

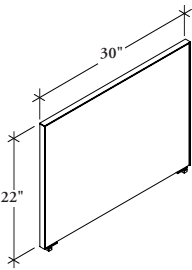
H	W
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	90 / 2286
51 / 1295	96 / 2438
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	78 / 1981
57 / 1448	84 / 2134
57 / 1448	90 / 2286
57 / 1448	96 / 2438

PRICING (STRAIGHT & ANGLED LEGS)

CLEAR GLASS (CL)		FROSTED (FT)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
736	1160	809	1191
808	1299	891	1335
866	1437	961	1474
936	1567	1044	1622
1007	1572	1129	1631
1219	1969	1349	2026
1238	2037	1382	2101
1310	2195	1463	2259
1392	2350	1556	2424
1435	2441	1611	2520
1470	2565	1661	2651
1525	2675	1716	2763
1572	2802	1760	2890
778	1244	830	1252
859	1395	919	1403
928	1543	996	1554
1004	1694	1080	1711
1099	1743	1185	1757
1304	2134	1395	2142
1381	2297	1484	2308
1405	2202	1531	2311
1423	2405	1596	2427
1474	2545	1623	2557
1540	2716	1674	2737
1622	2877	1735	2885
1696	3053	1781	3053

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 15

WWCCF
Fabric Casual Screen



The Framed Fabric Casual Screen provides casual privacy and space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fabric screen, continuous metal attachment bracket.

NOTES
Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Trim Finish
13, 22, 28	24 - 72	P Panel Fabrics U Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCCF 22	60	U204	74
----------	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829
22 / 590	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
566	573	581	608	623	644		568	589	599	614	633	646	655	679	705	716
608	614	621	654	677	701		610	638	647	663	687	703	716	745	775	785
648	655	668	705	731	756		650	682	695	713	743	759	776	812	846	863
705	712	725	770	800	829		706	743	758	780	812	832	851	891	932	949
758	769	781	832	866	900		760	801	816	844	880	902	924	969	1015	1036
856	869	883	939	976	1015		861	907	924	952	993	1019	1043	1095	1145	1166
886	900	915	976	1020	1062		891	940	961	992	1038	1065	1092	1148	1203	1227
919	934	951	1019	1064	1109		923	977	1001	1036	1083	1114	1143	1204	1267	1292
949	965	983	1055	1105	1156		953	1011	1038	1073	1129	1161	1193	1259	1326	1353
676	684	695	736	761	790		678	711	725	744	775	791	810	846	883	900
736	744	758	808	841	873		740	778	796	817	855	878	900	942	988	1006
796	807	823	879	919	956		798	844	864	894	936	961	985	1039	1092	1114
861	872	891	956	1004	1047		864	916	940	973	1023	1052	1080	1140	1201	1227
934	948	969	1043	1095	1145		939	999	1024	1062	1117	1149	1183	1251	1319	1349
1052	1068	1092	1173	1232	1288		1057	1125	1155	1196	1256	1294	1330	1407	1482	1516
1095	1112	1138	1230	1294	1357		1101	1173	1205	1252	1323	1362	1402	1486	1569	1605
1145	1165	1193	1292	1362	1430		1150	1232	1268	1318	1392	1437	1480	1574	1664	1701
1189	1212	1242	1349	1424	1500		1196	1284	1324	1376	1456	1504	1554	1655	1753	1797

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 15
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 31

WWCCF
Fabric Casual Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
28 / 711	24 / 610
28 / 711	30 / 762
28 / 711	36 / 914
28 / 711	42 / 1067
28 / 711	48 / 1219
28 / 711	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524
28 / 711	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
800	809	819	861	887	915
859	870	881	934	967	1000
920	932	948	1006	1044	1082
1036	1045	1065	1131	1177	1221
1108	1125	1145	1220	1269	1320
1231	1246	1269	1352	1408	1464
1272	1291	1317	1407	1470	1533
1345	1364	1392	1491	1564	1631
1390	1412	1443	1549	1623	1699

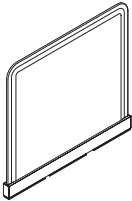
UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
806	837	849	871	902	916	936	972	1009	1023
866	903	921	943	983	1005	1024	1070	1114	1131
924	968	990	1019	1063	1089	1111	1165	1217	1238
1038	1092	1114	1148	1197	1226	1254	1315	1375	1402
1116	1173	1199	1236	1293	1326	1359	1427	1494	1524
1235	1301	1331	1373	1435	1471	1506	1584	1661	1693
1277	1352	1382	1429	1500	1540	1579	1663	1747	1783
1350	1431	1469	1517	1591	1637	1682	1773	1863	1902
1395	1486	1523	1576	1656	1707	1753	1855	1954	1997

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 15

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 31

G X A N
Infinity Accessory Beam Screen



The Casual Infinity Fabric Screen attaches to the Accessory Beam to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets

NOTES

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height 51 51" datum height 57 57" datum height	24 - 72	P Panel Fabrics U Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXAN 42	60	B204	74
---------	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
591	601	614	652	679	708		594	629	642	661	693	710	727	765	801	815
636	644	656	706	741	774		639	677	694	718	754	776	798	842	886	905
677	687	705	760	801	840		679	726	745	775	816	844	869	921	973	997
736	747	767	832	878	921		740	791	814	848	897	926	955	1015	1076	1102
790	807	828	901	952	1004		797	855	881	919	975	1007	1040	1108	1177	1205
895	911	935	1017	1075	1132		901	968	997	1038	1100	1135	1171	1248	1326	1358
924	942	969	1060	1124	1187		932	1005	1037	1082	1150	1193	1232	1317	1399	1436
960	979	1007	1107	1177	1246		967	1047	1082	1133	1206	1252	1296	1389	1479	1519
991	1011	1043	1149	1226	1301		997	1084	1124	1177	1259	1307	1356	1455	1555	1597
703	717	740	814	869	921		706	770	797	836	894	926	961	1032	1102	1133
761	781	808	901	966	1031		770	844	878	923	993	1037	1077	1164	1248	1286
824	845	877	985	1063	1136		830	920	958	1012	1096	1145	1195	1295	1395	1438
891	916	952	1079	1166	1253		901	1004	1047	1109	1204	1261	1318	1435	1551	1601
967	996	1036	1177	1276	1376		975	1092	1141	1214	1323	1383	1447	1579	1711	1767
1090	1121	1166	1326	1436	1547		1101	1230	1286	1364	1484	1556	1628	1773	1920	1982
1133	1167	1217	1392	1513	1636		1143	1286	1349	1436	1567	1645	1725	1887	2050	2117
1183	1222	1276	1468	1601	1733		1196	1353	1420	1517	1661	1747	1831	2009	2186	2260
1230	1272	1330	1536	1684	1827		1243	1413	1486	1589	1748	1839	1932	2123	2316	2397

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 15
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 31

G X A N

Infinity Accessory Beam Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
776	792	814	891	943	999
838	855	881	976	1041	1107
901	920	952	1063	1138	1214
1008	1036	1071	1197	1284	1372
1073	1102	1141	1283	1383	1484
1226	1259	1302	1462	1572	1683
1294	1328	1376	1554	1674	1797
1343	1382	1436	1628	1760	1892
1396	1439	1500	1706	1853	1996

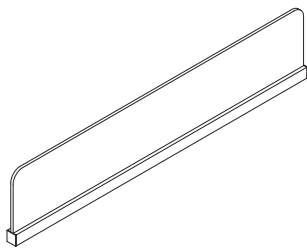
UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
782	846	873	911	969	1004	1039	1108	1180	1211
846	920	955	1000	1071	1112	1155	1240	1326	1362
907	997	1036	1090	1171	1221	1270	1373	1471	1516
1019	1120	1165	1230	1323	1380	1436	1552	1667	1719
1082	1198	1248	1323	1429	1490	1555	1686	1818	1874
1237	1364	1420	1501	1620	1693	1763	1910	2055	2117
1304	1446	1509	1597	1728	1806	1886	2048	2209	2278
1356	1513	1578	1676	1820	1905	1990	2167	2346	2420
1412	1580	1654	1757	1915	2009	2100	2292	2485	2566

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 15

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 31

G Z A N
Casual Smooth Felt Screen



The Casual Smooth Felt Screen attaches to the Accessory Beam to provide space division.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Smooth Felt screen, attachment brackets.

NOTES

Smooth Felt is available in 42" height only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height 51 51" datum height	24 - 96	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZAN 42	60	R4	74
---------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	
H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	78 / 1981
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
42 / 1067	90 / 2286
42 / 1067	96 / 2438

PRICING
Foundation
275
326
355
385
391
472
790
797
806
812
817
825
834

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	
H	W
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	90 / 2286
51 / 1295	96 / 2438

PRICING
Foundation
529
819
1294
1307
1315
1394
1712
1719
1727
1733
1742
1749
1756

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 15

The Casual Knit Linx Screen attaches to the Accessory Beam to provide a lightweight, thin, screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy

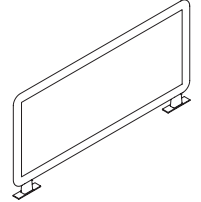
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Knit Linx screen, attachment brackets.

NOTES

Screen reaches a 47" datum height when installed. Accessory beam connectors can be specified in a different finish from screen supports to match accessory beam.

G J A N Knit Linx Accessory Beam Screen



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Knit Linx Finish		Hardware Finish	Accessory Beam Cover Finish
47 47" datum height	30, 36, 48	K440 Cool Grey	K446 Brook	Foundation Colors	Foundation Colors
		K441 Pewter	K447 Poppy	Mica Colors	Mica Colors
		K442 Warm Grey	K448 Apricot	Accent Colors	Accent Colors
		K443 Shale	K449 Evergreen		
		K444 Citrine	K450 Midnight		
		K445 Sage	K451 Pomegranate		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GJAN 47	30	K444	74	74
---------	----	------	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

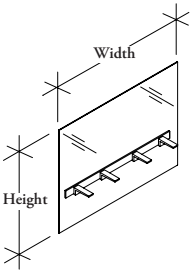
H	W
47 / 1194	30 / 762
47 / 1194	36 / 914
47 / 1194	48 / 1219

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
485	501
526	543
586	603

W W C R G

Glass Return Desk-Edge Screen – 6mm



Desk-Edge Return Screens – 6mm mount directly to the worksurface to create privacy and physical separation on a Return Worksurface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 6mm glass screen, 2 or 4 brackets (4 brackets at 48" and wider), bumpers and hardware, alignment clips.

NOTES
Return Desk-Edge Screens can be specified on-module or off-module.
Glass thickness is 6mm.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Glass Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
13 42" High Datum	24 - 72	CL Clear	Foundation
22 51" High Datum		FT Frost	Mica
28 57" High Datum			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

13	60	FT	74
----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

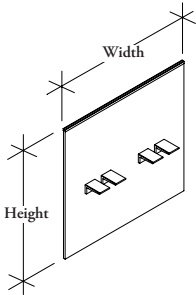
H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

PRICING

Clear	Frost
410	813
463	932
528	1056
593	1187
668	1331
742	1484
817	1636
902	1804
993	1988
425	976
488	1117
554	1268
622	1424
700	1600
780	1632
859	1799
948	1982
1043	2186
455	949
520	1077
593	1227
669	1381
747	1555
836	1598
926	1776
1019	1954
1092	2070

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 27

WWCRS
Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen



Desk-Edge Return screens mount directly to the worksurface to create privacy and physical separation on a Return Worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 solid screen, 2 or 4 brackets (4 brackets at 48" and wider), accessory rail (if specified) bumpers and hardware, alignment clips.

NOTES
Return Desk-Edge Screens can be specified on-module or off-module.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height		Height Above Worksurface	Accessory Rail		Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
M E F	Modesty Height (15" From Floor)	00	29" High Datum	A With Accessory Rail	24 - 72	Source Laminate	Foundation
	Elevated Height (6" From Floor)	13	42" High Datum	N Without Accessory Rail		Flintwood	Mica
	Floor Height (1" From Floor)	22	51" High Datum				Accent
		28	57" High Datum				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCRS M	13	A	60	ZA	74
---------	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524
29 / 737	66 / 1676
29 / 737	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829

PRICING (STRAIGHT & ANGLED LEGS)

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
275	525
285	572
298	618
310	668
381	774
391	823
404	869
416	915
424	961
348	776
370	864
391	953
421	1032
493	1167
525	1256
557	1352
591	1446
629	1544

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 27

Pricing is continued on the following page

W W C R S

Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Ht	W
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

H	W
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524
29 / 737	66 / 1676
29 / 737	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING (STRAIGHT & ANGLED LEGS)

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N) (CONTINUED)

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
389	853
416	951
437	1048
470	1134
551	1283
584	1383
620	1488
661	1589
704	1698
446	981
478	1093
502	1206
537	1306
633	1478
673	1589
713	1711
759	1829
809	1954

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
330	682
342	741
358	806
368	868
455	1005
470	1071
482	1129
497	1189
511	1251
389	853
416	951
437	1048
470	1134
551	1283
584	1383
620	1488
661	1589
704	1698
446	981
478	1093
502	1206
537	1306
633	1478
673	1589
713	1711
759	1829
809	1954

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 27

Pricing is continued on the following page

W W C R S

Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524
29 / 737	66 / 1676
29 / 737	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

PRICING (STRAIGHT & ANGLED LEGS)

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N) (CONTINUED)

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

348	776
370	864
391	953
421	1032
493	1167
525	1256
557	1352
591	1446
629	1544

458	896
492	999
518	1102
554	1191
650	1349
693	1450
736	1559
783	1670
832	1782

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
377	807
407	900
430	993
463	1076
544	1217
577	1308
616	1409
656	1507
696	1612

447	883
480	985
510	1089
549	1179
641	1331
682	1436
727	1547
775	1655
824	1767

473	1009
510	1129
537	1247
581	1350
678	1526
722	1642
770	1770
817	1892
871	2022

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 27

Pricing is continued on the following page

W W C R S

Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 27

PRICING (STRAIGHT & ANGLED LEGS)

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A) (CONTINUED)

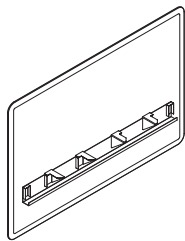
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
447	883
480	985
510	1089
549	1179
641	1331
682	1436
727	1547
775	1655
824	1767
473	1009
510	1129
537	1247
581	1350
678	1526
722	1642
770	1770
817	1892
871	2022

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

464	924
502	1034
532	1140
575	1235
671	1396
712	1502
759	1620
810	1732
861	1854

G X D N
Infinity Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified)

NOTES

Infinity screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories. Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the YEPD or YEPS power bar. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15") E Elevated Height (6")	42 42" datum height 51 51" datum height 57 57" datum height	36 - 72	P Panel Fabrics U Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXDN E	42	60	B204	74
--------	----	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)																
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1191	1212	1238	1333	1403	1470		1197	1276	1309	1359	1434	1477	1520	1608	1698	1735
1300	1324	1353	1467	1542	1620		1307	1396	1437	1494	1578	1629	1676	1780	1885	1926
1439	1467	1501	1629	1716	1803		1448	1552	1596	1660	1754	1809	1867	1982	2100	2149
1526	1556	1596	1735	1835	1932		1535	1650	1700	1772	1877	1940	2002	2133	2261	2317
1706	1739	1781	1938	2046	2151		1717	1842	1895	1977	2091	2162	2230	2373	2518	2578
1814	1851	1895	2066	2185	2306		1827	1965	2024	2110	2239	2313	2389	2545	2702	2770
1891	1927	1979	2165	2293	2421		1902	2053	2118	2212	2350	2434	2513	2684	2857	2928
1428	1450	1482	1596	1675	1753		1436	1526	1566	1623	1711	1760	1812	1918	2021	2066
1548	1574	1610	1741	1831	1922		1555	1662	1707	1773	1870	1927	1989	2108	2228	2281
1668	1699	1742	1890	1992	2094		1678	1799	1853	1925	2036	2102	2169	2307	2441	2501
1772	1805	1853	2017	2131	2246		1782	1918	1975	2057	2180	2254	2328	2480	2633	2699
2198	2236	2285	2469	2596	2721		2211	2357	2422	2513	2651	2733	2813	2981	3149	3220
2311	2353	2408	2605	2745	2883		2325	2486	2555	2657	2807	2896	2984	3167	3352	3427
2402	2445	2506	2721	2873	3023		2414	2590	2667	2776	2938	3034	3131	3331	3530	3615

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 15
If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 31

Pricing is continued on the following page

G X D N

Infinity Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1503	1526	1558	1672	1751	1830		1512	1604	1643	1700	1786	1837	1888	1994	2097	2143
1664	1692	1727	1858	1949	2037		1672	1780	1826	1891	1989	2048	2107	2226	2346	2397
1776	1806	1847	1997	2099	2201		1786	1907	1957	2033	2145	2211	2277	2412	2548	2605
1908	1942	1988	2151	2266	2381		1919	2053	2112	2194	2316	2390	2466	2617	2769	2833
2361	2396	2446	2630	2756	2882		2371	2520	2583	2674	2812	2893	2973	3141	3308	3382
2470	2510	2566	2764	2905	3041		2484	2646	2715	2814	2965	3055	3143	3327	3510	3587
2569	2614	2673	2890	3040	3191		2583	2760	2834	2944	3106	3201	3299	3499	3697	3783

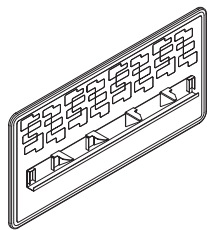
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1428	1450	1482	1596	1675	1753		1436	1526	1566	1623	1711	1760	1812	1918	2021	2066
1551	1576	1612	1743	1835	1924		1557	1664	1711	1776	1873	1932	1992	2112	2230	2283
1668	1699	1742	1890	1992	2094		1678	1799	1853	1925	2036	2102	2169	2307	2441	2501
1770	1803	1847	2013	2128	2243		1780	1914	1972	2054	2178	2251	2325	2477	2630	2696
2198	2236	2285	2469	2596	2721		2211	2357	2422	2513	2651	2733	2813	2981	3149	3220
2311	2353	2408	2605	2745	2883		2325	2486	2555	2657	2807	2896	2984	3167	3352	3427
2402	2445	2506	2721	2873	3023		2414	2590	2667	2776	2938	3034	3131	3331	3530	3615
1503	1526	1558	1672	1751	1830		1512	1604	1643	1700	1786	1837	1888	1994	2097	2143
1664	1692	1727	1858	1949	2037		1672	1780	1826	1891	1989	2048	2107	2226	2346	2397
1776	1806	1847	1997	2099	2201		1786	1907	1957	2033	2145	2211	2277	2412	2548	2605
1908	1942	1988	2151	2266	2381		1919	2053	2112	2194	2316	2390	2466	2617	2769	2833
2361	2396	2446	2630	2756	2882		2371	2520	2583	2674	2812	2893	2973	3141	3308	3382
2470	2510	2566	2764	2905	3041		2484	2646	2715	2814	2965	3055	3143	3327	3510	3587
2569	2614	2673	2890	3040	3191		2583	2760	2834	2944	3106	3201	3299	3499	3697	3783

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 15

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 31

G Q D N
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen



The Quilted fabrics provide a textured aesthetic, elevating the overall feel of an area creating a tactile user experience. Both the Teknion Quilted patterns Pico and Diode, designed by Suzanne Tick, soften the surface of textiles and elevate the user experience in the workplace with textured, quilted designs that add depth and perspective to a space. The Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 quilted infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

NOTES

Infinity screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories.

Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the Power Bar (YEPD) or Compact Power Bar (YEPS).

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*. The pattern thread is designed to accompany the color way of the fabric selected.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Quilted Pattern	Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (6" increments)	Quilted Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
D Diode P Pico	M Modesty Height (15")	42 42" datum height 51 51" datum height	36 - 72	P Panel Fabrics U Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GQDN P	M	42	60	B204	74
--------	---	----	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 102
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1295
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 102
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1295

PRICING

PICO PATTERN (P)																	
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
1164	1173	1191	1247	1287	1326	1166	1213	1232	1262	1304	1330	1356	1408	1461	1482		
1270	1283	1301	1365	1413	1459	1274	1327	1350	1383	1434	1462	1491	1551	1611	1637		
1382	1397	1418	1492	1544	1596	1389	1447	1472	1512	1567	1600	1632	1699	1770	1798		
1484	1500	1523	1605	1663	1719	1490	1556	1586	1628	1688	1725	1762	1837	1914	1946		
1655	1674	1699	1789	1854	1918	1662	1733	1766	1813	1882	1923	1961	2046	2130	2166		
1732	1753	1781	1882	1950	2020	1739	1820	1856	1905	1981	2026	2068	2162	2253	2291		
1826	1847	1877	1983	2057	2131	1831	1919	1957	2011	2090	2137	2185	2284	2381	2425		
1501	1522	1549	1645	1715	1782	1506	1587	1621	1670	1744	1788	1831	1922	2011	2051		
1658	1682	1712	1824	1902	1981	1664	1757	1797	1854	1938	1988	2037	2140	2244	2290		
1836	1861	1895	2024	2114	2201	1844	1947	1992	2055	2151	2210	2265	2382	2501	2549		
1971	1999	2041	2181	2281	2378	1981	2097	2147	2218	2324	2387	2451	2580	2711	2768		
2207	2239	2282	2438	2547	2654	2218	2345	2401	2478	2597	2665	2736	2878	3023	3087		
2355	2390	2438	2609	2730	2845	2366	2506	2566	2652	2780	2858	2933	3090	3249	3316		
2484	2521	2572	2755	2882	3011	2493	2645	2709	2801	2939	3021	3102	3272	3441	3513		

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 15
If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 31

The Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

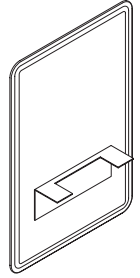
1 Infinity fabric side desk edge screen, attachment brackets

NOTES

Infinity side screen is 1/2" less than specified size. Screen is designed to have no gap between worksurface and Side Screen.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

G X S N Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15")	42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	P Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
E Elevated Height (6")	51 51" datum height		U Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
	57 57" datum height			Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXSN E	42	24	B204	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

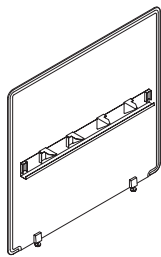
PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)															
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
961	975	996	1063	1109	1158	967	1021	1045	1079	1132	1163	1191	1253	1317	1343
1077	1095	1117	1199	1259	1315	1083	1150	1180	1221	1284	1323	1358	1434	1507	1542
1191	1212	1238	1333	1403	1470	1197	1276	1309	1359	1434	1477	1520	1608	1698	1735
1199	1215	1238	1318	1373	1428	1204	1269	1299	1338	1396	1434	1468	1540	1613	1645
1315	1333	1362	1459	1525	1591	1323	1399	1435	1482	1556	1600	1642	1730	1818	1858
1428	1450	1482	1596	1675	1753	1436	1526	1566	1623	1711	1760	1812	1918	2021	2066
1251	1267	1288	1366	1423	1478	1254	1319	1349	1389	1447	1482	1519	1590	1664	1696
1382	1402	1429	1525	1591	1661	1389	1468	1501	1551	1622	1666	1708	1798	1887	1924
1503	1526	1558	1672	1751	1830	1512	1604	1643	1700	1786	1837	1888	1994	2097	2143

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)															
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
1204	1220	1243	1324	1377	1434	1211	1274	1302	1342	1402	1437	1471	1547	1619	1650
1318	1338	1364	1462	1527	1596	1325	1403	1437	1486	1558	1603	1644	1732	1823	1860
1428	1450	1482	1596	1675	1753	1436	1526	1566	1623	1711	1760	1812	1918	2021	2066
1251	1267	1288	1366	1423	1478	1254	1319	1349	1389	1447	1482	1519	1590	1664	1696
1382	1402	1429	1525	1591	1661	1389	1468	1501	1551	1622	1666	1708	1798	1887	1924
1503	1526	1558	1672	1751	1830	1512	1604	1643	1700	1786	1837	1888	1994	2097	2143

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 15

G X F N
Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen



The Infinity Floor Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy down to the floor level.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 Infinity Floor fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified)

NOTES
Infinity Floor screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories. Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the YEPD or YEPS power bar. The screen is available in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42 42" datum height 51 51" datum height	36 - 72	P Panel Fabrics U Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXFN E	42	60	B204	74
--------	----	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1644	1667	1699	1813	1892	1971	1651	1744	1783	1841	1926	1978	2029	2134	2239	2283
1773	1799	1836	1966	2057	2148	1781	1888	1933	1999	2097	2155	2214	2334	2454	2507
1895	1926	1969	2117	2220	2322	1908	2027	2080	2153	2265	2331	2396	2533	2668	2728
2006	2041	2086	2251	2366	2480	2018	2151	2211	2293	2417	2490	2564	2716	2867	2933
2507	2544	2595	2776	2901	3027	2518	2666	2731	2824	2960	3040	3122	3287	3456	3529
2626	2667	2722	2921	3059	3197	2639	2802	2869	2971	3122	3211	3299	3481	3665	3744
2721	2764	2826	3040	3192	3340	2734	2910	2987	3095	3256	3354	3449	3650	3849	3935
1731	1754	1786	1900	1979	2057	1741	1831	1870	1927	2014	2065	2116	2221	2325	2371
1895	1923	1959	2089	2180	2273	1905	2011	2057	2122	2221	2279	2339	2457	2578	2632
2013	2044	2085	2232	2337	2438	2024	2143	2195	2271	2381	2446	2512	2649	2785	2843
2153	2187	2232	2397	2512	2629	2165	2298	2356	2440	2564	2636	2711	2863	3014	3080
2680	2716	2768	2948	3076	3200	2690	2837	2901	2995	3132	3215	3296	3463	3631	3699
2795	2834	2891	3089	3228	3367	2808	2970	3038	3140	3288	3379	3467	3650	3834	3914
2905	2948	3008	3223	3374	3525	2917	3093	3169	3280	3441	3536	3634	3834	4032	4118

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 15
If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 31

The Infinity Floor Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy down to the floor level.

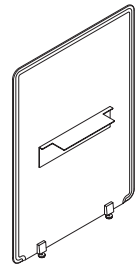
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Infinity fabric side desk edge floor screen, attachment brackets

NOTES

Infinity side floor screen is 1/2" less than specified size. Screen is designed to have no gap between worksurface and Side Screen.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.



G X E N Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42 42" datum height 51 51" datum height	24, 30, 36	P Panel Fabrics U Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXEN F	42	24	B204	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING																	
		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
H	D	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
42 / 1067	24 / 610	1407	1421	1445	1524	1579	1635	1412	1474	1503	1544	1604	1639	1674	1748	1822	1854		
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1526	1548	1575	1670	1739	1805	1533	1612	1645	1695	1770	1812	1855	1943	2031	2068		
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1644	1667	1699	1813	1892	1971	1651	1744	1783	1841	1926	1978	2029	2134	2239	2283		
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1467	1480	1503	1584	1639	1694	1470	1534	1564	1604	1663	1698	1732	1806	1882	1913		
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1604	1622	1650	1748	1814	1883	1610	1690	1724	1772	1844	1888	1929	2020	2108	2147		
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1731	1754	1786	1900	1979	2057	1741	1831	1870	1927	2014	2065	2116	2221	2325	2371		

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 15

G X C C
Infinity Screen Alignment Clip

The Infinity Screen Alignment clip can be placed to align two Infinity screens together.

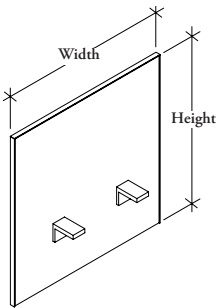
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 alignment clip.



PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
46	53

WWCRF
Fabric Return Desk Edge Screen



Desk-Edge Return screens mount directly to the worksurface to create privacy and physical separation on a Return Worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fabric screen, 2 or 4 brackets (4 brackets at 48" and wider).

NOTES
Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height Above Worksurface	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
M Modesty Height (15") E Elevated Height (6") F Floor Height (1")	13 for 42" high 22 for 51" high 28 for 57" high	36 - 72	P Panel Fabrics U Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCRF M	13	60	B204	74
---------	----	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)																
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1044	1064	1092	1188	1256	1325		1050	1131	1164	1213	1286	1330	1373	1462	1552	1589
1206	1231	1261	1374	1450	1527		1215	1306	1344	1402	1486	1535	1586	1688	1790	1836
1252	1277	1311	1439	1526	1613		1261	1363	1408	1470	1566	1621	1677	1796	1913	1961
1397	1428	1468	1608	1706	1804		1408	1523	1574	1643	1749	1812	1873	2003	2134	2191
1435	1467	1507	1664	1773	1882		1445	1572	1623	1703	1822	1890	1959	2101	2246	2308
1549	1584	1631	1802	1919	2036		1559	1698	1757	1842	1972	2048	2122	2279	2437	2505
1584	1621	1672	1858	1985	2115		1596	1747	1812	1905	2044	2123	2207	2378	2548	2619
1163	1185	1217	1330	1409	1488		1168	1261	1301	1359	1445	1495	1547	1650	1754	1802
1324	1349	1384	1516	1607	1696		1330	1437	1482	1549	1645	1703	1763	1885	2003	2055
1364	1395	1437	1586	1688	1789		1376	1495	1548	1621	1732	1799	1863	2001	2137	2195
1562	1596	1642	1806	1922	2035		1574	1707	1766	1847	1972	2046	2118	2273	2422	2489
1596	1632	1684	1863	1992	2117		1607	1754	1818	1911	2050	2130	2211	2378	2545	2617
1731	1773	1829	2027	2166	2306		1747	1908	1977	2079	2227	2315	2405	2587	2771	2850
1767	1812	1870	2086	2239	2388		1781	1956	2033	2142	2306	2401	2497	2698	2896	2981

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 15
If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 31

Pricing is continued on the following page

W W C R F

Fabric Return Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829

51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1287	1309	1342	1455	1534	1612		1295	1388	1427	1484	1569	1620	1670	1776	1882	1925
1496	1523	1558	1690	1781	1870		1503	1611	1658	1724	1822	1879	1939	2057	2178	2229
1540	1572	1612	1760	1862	1966		1552	1670	1724	1798	1910	1975	2041	2177	2313	2371
1741	1773	1818	1983	2099	2213		1750	1886	1943	2026	2149	2223	2296	2449	2601	2666
1773	1809	1860	2042	2169	2294		1783	1932	1997	2087	2226	2308	2388	2554	2722	2795
1932	1973	2029	2227	2366	2505		1946	2108	2177	2278	2426	2516	2604	2788	2971	3051
1967	2011	2070	2285	2438	2587		1981	2157	2232	2342	2505	2601	2698	2897	3095	3180

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1166	1189	1221	1333	1414	1492		1173	1267	1306	1363	1448	1500	1551	1656	1759	1805
1327	1353	1390	1520	1611	1700		1333	1441	1488	1554	1650	1708	1770	1888	2009	2061
1371	1399	1441	1589	1693	1796		1381	1500	1552	1628	1739	1804	1869	2004	2142	2198
1567	1603	1646	1813	1926	2042		1579	1715	1772	1855	1978	2052	2123	2278	2427	2493
1601	1637	1688	1869	1997	2121		1611	1759	1824	1915	2053	2134	2214	2381	2549	2620
1735	1778	1832	2031	2171	2309		1750	1913	1981	2083	2230	2320	2409	2593	2776	2856
1772	1815	1874	2090	2243	2392		1785	1961	2036	2147	2309	2405	2502	2701	2899	2986
1287	1309	1342	1455	1534	1612		1295	1388	1427	1484	1569	1620	1670	1776	1882	1925
1496	1523	1558	1690	1781	1870		1503	1611	1658	1724	1822	1879	1939	2057	2178	2229
1540	1572	1612	1760	1862	1966		1552	1670	1724	1798	1910	1975	2041	2177	2313	2371
1741	1773	1818	1983	2099	2213		1750	1886	1943	2026	2149	2223	2296	2449	2601	2666
1773	1809	1860	2042	2169	2294		1783	1932	1997	2087	2226	2308	2388	2554	2722	2795
1932	1973	2029	2227	2366	2505		1946	2108	2177	2278	2426	2516	2604	2788	2971	3051
1967	2011	2070	2285	2438	2587		1981	2157	2232	2342	2505	2601	2698	2897	3095	3180

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 15

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 31

Pricing is continued on the following page

W W C R F
Fabric Return Desk Edge Screen
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H

W

42 / 1067

36 / 914

42 / 1067

42 / 1067

42 / 1067

48 / 1219

42 / 1067

54 / 1372

42 / 1067

60 / 1524

42 / 1067

66 / 1676

42 / 1067

72 / 1829

PRICING

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

PANEL FABRIC

COM/
Gr. A

Gr. 1

Gr. 2

Gr. 3

Gr. 4

Gr. 5

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/
Gr. 1

Gr. 2

Gr. 3

Gr. 4

Gr. 5

Gr. 6

Gr. 7

Gr. 8

Gr. 9

Gr. 10

1274

1296

1328

1441

1522

1600

1279

1373

1413

1470

1556

1607

1658

1762

1867

1913

1486

1512

1549

1677

1771

1860

1494

1601

1645

1712

1809

1868

1926

2048

2167

2220

1531

1559

1603

1750

1854

1955

1540

1661

1712

1786

1898

1965

2030

2166

2303

2361

1728

1762

1807

1973

2087

2202

1741

1873

1932

2014

2139

2212

2284

2438

2589

2654

1762

1799

1851

2031

2158

2283

1773

1922

1985

2079

2214

2296

2378

2544

2713

2783

1922

1964

2018

2218

2355

2492

1936

2097

2166

2266

2417

2506

2595

2777

2962

3038

1956

2001

2061

2277

2426

2577

1971

2147

2223

2331

2492

2589

2685

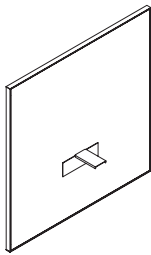
2885

3085

3169

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 15
If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 31

GYSN
Framed Side Desk Edge Screen



The Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 framed fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, corner connection hardware (if specified)

NOTES
Framed screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Corner Connection	Worksurface Support	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (1")	42 42" datum height	18, 24, 30, 36	N No	S Straight Leg	P Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
E Elevated Height (6")	51 51" datum height		R Right	P Post Leg	U Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
	57 57" datum height		L Left	A Angled Leg		Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYSN S	42	24	R	S	B204	74
--------	----	----	---	---	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	18 / 45
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	18 / 457
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)																
NO CORNER CONNECTION																
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
742	752	769	822	856	896		744	788	808	836	873	900	921	971	1021	1043
872	886	907	973	1021	1068		878	934	956	991	1043	1073	1102	1165	1227	1254
988	1005	1027	1109	1167	1224		993	1062	1090	1132	1195	1231	1268	1342	1418	1451
1044	1064	1092	1188	1256	1325		1050	1131	1164	1213	1286	1330	1373	1462	1552	1589
904	915	935	997	1039	1082		908	958	979	1011	1060	1085	1114	1171	1231	1254
971	985	1008	1089	1143	1198		975	1039	1068	1108	1167	1203	1238	1310	1384	1416
1037	1056	1083	1180	1247	1315		1043	1121	1156	1204	1277	1323	1363	1451	1540	1579
1163	1185	1217	1330	1409	1488		1168	1261	1301	1359	1445	1495	1547	1650	1754	1802
976	990	1007	1071	1112	1156		981	1032	1053	1084	1133	1161	1188	1246	1304	1328
1073	1089	1111	1191	1246	1301		1077	1141	1170	1212	1270	1306	1340	1414	1488	1520
1167	1188	1215	1310	1380	1446		1173	1253	1287	1335	1409	1451	1495	1584	1672	1711
1287	1309	1342	1455	1534	1612		1295	1388	1427	1484	1569	1620	1670	1776	1882	1925

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 15

Pricing is continued on the following page

G Y S N

Framed Side Desk Edge Screen
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	18 / 457
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	18 / 457
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)

LEFT/RIGHT CONNECTION

PANEL FABRIC

COM/

Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
758	770	783	838	873	912
888	904	923	991	1038	1084
1005	1021	1044	1128	1185	1242
1062	1080	1108	1204	1274	1340
921	935	952	1015	1057	1101
990	1005	1027	1107	1163	1217
1055	1075	1102	1198	1267	1332
1180	1203	1235	1349	1428	1504

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/

Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
760	807	824	851	891	915	939	988	1038	1060
895	949	973	1007	1060	1090	1118	1182	1244	1272
1009	1077	1107	1148	1212	1247	1284	1359	1436	1469
1067	1147	1180	1230	1302	1345	1390	1478	1567	1607
926	976	999	1031	1077	1105	1133	1191	1248	1274
993	1057	1085	1128	1187	1221	1256	1330	1403	1436
1062	1140	1173	1222	1296	1339	1382	1470	1558	1597
1188	1278	1319	1377	1463	1513	1564	1668	1773	1818

ELEVATED (E)

NO CORNER CONNECTION

PANEL FABRIC

COM/

Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
908	920	939	1001	1044	1085
975	991	1012	1093	1148	1203
1040	1062	1089	1185	1252	1319
1166	1189	1221	1333	1414	1492
976	990	1007	1071	1112	1156
1073	1089	1111	1191	1246	1301
1167	1188	1215	1310	1380	1446
1287	1309	1342	1455	1534	1612

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/

Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
912	965	984	1017	1064	1092	1118	1177	1235	1260
979	1044	1073	1112	1171	1206	1243	1317	1390	1421
1047	1128	1161	1211	1283	1326	1366	1456	1547	1584
1173	1267	1306	1363	1448	1500	1551	1656	1759	1805
981	1032	1053	1084	1133	1161	1188	1246	1304	1328
1077	1141	1170	1212	1270	1306	1340	1414	1488	1520
1173	1253	1287	1335	1409	1451	1495	1584	1672	1711
1295	1388	1427	1484	1569	1620	1670	1776	1882	1925

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 15

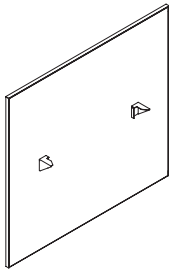
Pricing is continued on the following page

G Y S N
Framed Side Desk Edge Screen
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING																	
		ELEVATED (E) (CONTINUED)																	
		LEFT/RIGHT CONNECTION																	
		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
H	D	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
42 / 1067	18 / 457	926	939	956	1020	1063	1105	932	981	1004	1036	1082	1109	1136	1196	1253	1277		
42 / 1067	24 / 610	993	1008	1032	1111	1166	1221	999	1063	1092	1132	1191	1226	1261	1333	1408	1439		
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1060	1079	1107	1203	1270	1338	1065	1145	1179	1227	1301	1343	1388	1474	1564	1603		
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1185	1206	1240	1353	1434	1509	1193	1284	1325	1382	1468	1519	1567	1674	1778	1824		
51 / 1295	18 / 457	999	1009	1029	1092	1134	1177	1004	1053	1075	1107	1155	1182	1211	1268	1326	1350		
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1095	1109	1133	1213	1268	1324	1100	1164	1193	1232	1292	1327	1362	1436	1507	1540		
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1188	1206	1235	1331	1397	1467	1195	1274	1307	1357	1429	1471	1516	1604	1693	1730		
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1308	1331	1363	1477	1556	1635	1317	1408	1447	1504	1590	1642	1693	1798	1901	1947		

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 15

GYFN
Framed Desk Edge Floor Screen



The Framed Floor Fabric Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface to the floor level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets

NOTES
Framed Floor screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Recommended to have 1/2" wire gap between screen and worksurface.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42 42" datum height 51 51" datum height	24 - 72	P Panel Fabrics U Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYFN F	42	60	B204	74
--------	----	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1045	1062	1083	1164	1219	1274		1050	1114	1143	1183	1243	1277	1311	1388	1461	1492
1171	1193	1220	1317	1383	1450		1179	1259	1292	1340	1414	1456	1500	1588	1676	1716
1274	1296	1328	1441	1522	1600		1279	1373	1413	1470	1556	1607	1658	1762	1867	1913
1486	1512	1549	1677	1771	1860		1494	1601	1645	1712	1809	1868	1926	2048	2167	2220
1531	1559	1603	1750	1854	1955		1540	1661	1712	1786	1898	1965	2030	2166	2303	2361
1728	1762	1807	1973	2087	2202		1741	1873	1932	2014	2139	2212	2284	2438	2589	2654
1762	1799	1851	2031	2158	2283		1773	1922	1985	2079	2214	2296	2378	2544	2713	2783
1922	1964	2018	2218	2355	2492		1936	2097	2166	2266	2417	2506	2595	2777	2962	3038
1956	2001	2061	2277	2426	2577		1971	2147	2223	2331	2492	2589	2685	2885	3085	3169
1082	1097	1120	1199	1254	1309		1085	1150	1180	1220	1278	1315	1350	1423	1496	1527
1206	1227	1254	1352	1418	1486		1214	1294	1327	1376	1448	1492	1534	1622	1712	1750
1308	1331	1363	1477	1556	1635		1317	1408	1447	1504	1590	1642	1693	1798	1901	1947
1519	1544	1580	1711	1803	1892		1525	1632	1677	1744	1841	1900	1959	2080	2198	2251
1562	1591	1635	1782	1886	1988		1574	1693	1744	1818	1929	1997	2062	2197	2334	2392
1760	1796	1839	2004	2119	2233		1772	1907	1965	2048	2171	2244	2316	2470	2620	2686
1796	1831	1883	2063	2191	2315		1805	1954	2018	2110	2247	2328	2409	2576	2744	2814
1954	1996	2051	2249	2388	2524		1967	2130	2197	2298	2449	2538	2626	2809	2993	3070
1989	2033	2091	2309	2458	2609		2002	2178	2254	2363	2524	2620	2717	2917	3116	3201

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 15
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 31

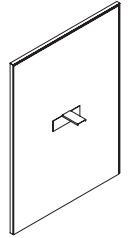
The Framed Side Floor Fabric Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface to the floor level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 framed fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, corner connection hardware (if specified)

NOTES

Framed screens match the depth of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.



GYEN

Framed Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Corner Connection	Worksurface Support	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42 42" datum height 51 51" datum height	18, 24, 30, 36	N No R Right L Left	S Straight Leg P Post Leg A Angled Leg	P Panel Fabrics U Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYEN F	42	24	L	S	B204	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	18 / 457
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914

PRICING

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

NO CORNER CONNECTION

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
948	960	977	1040	1083	1128
1060	1075	1097	1177	1232	1287
1152	1171	1199	1296	1363	1430
1274	1296	1328	1441	1522	1600
1001	1012	1032	1095	1136	1180
1095	1109	1133	1213	1268	1324
1244	1264	1292	1389	1455	1523
1308	1331	1363	1477	1556	1635

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
952	1004	1024	1056	1103	1132	1160	1217	1275	1300
1064	1129	1158	1197	1256	1292	1327	1399	1472	1504
1160	1238	1272	1323	1394	1437	1479	1567	1658	1695
1279	1373	1413	1470	1556	1607	1658	1762	1867	1913
1006	1056	1077	1109	1158	1185	1213	1270	1328	1353
1100	1164	1193	1232	1292	1327	1362	1436	1507	1540
1251	1330	1363	1413	1486	1527	1572	1661	1749	1786
1317	1408	1447	1504	1590	1642	1693	1798	1901	1947

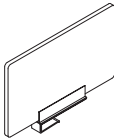
LEFT/RIGHT CONNECTION

969	981	1000	1063	1105	1148
1080	1096	1118	1198	1253	1308
1173	1195	1221	1318	1384	1451
1295	1318	1350	1463	1542	1620
1027	1039	1057	1120	1164	1205
1121	1136	1161	1240	1295	1350
1272	1292	1319	1415	1482	1551
1338	1360	1392	1504	1586	1663

973	1024	1045	1077	1125	1152	1180	1238	1296	1323
1084	1149	1179	1219	1277	1311	1349	1421	1495	1526
1180	1260	1294	1342	1415	1459	1501	1589	1677	1717
1302	1394	1435	1492	1578	1629	1677	1783	1888	1933
1032	1082	1103	1135	1183	1212	1238	1296	1356	1380
1128	1191	1220	1260	1319	1356	1390	1463	1535	1567
1277	1358	1391	1439	1513	1556	1600	1688	1776	1814
1344	1437	1477	1534	1620	1670	1721	1827	1929	1977

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 15

WWCCR
Lateral Casual Screen with
Radius Corners



The Lateral Casual Screen with Radius Corners attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Solid screen and attachment hardware

NOTES
Can be used on any worksurface type. Is not available with an Accessory Rail.
Always has a 5" overhang on the front users edge.

For full depth application specify depth which is larger than screen worksurface depth (eg. 27" screen on a 24" depth worksurface, 33" screen on a 30" depth worksurface).

If Spine Mounted Storage is used, specify one depth shorter than depth of worksurface (eg. 21" of 24" worksurface, 27" on a 30" worksurface).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish
42 42" datum height	21, 27, 33	Source Laminates Flintwood	Foundation
51 51" datum height			Mica
57 57" datum height			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCCR 42	27	ZA	74
----------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	21 / 533
42 / 1067	27 / 686
42 / 1067	33 / 838
51 / 1295	21 / 533
51 / 1295	27 / 686
51 / 1295	33 / 838
57 / 1448	21 / 533
57 / 1448	27 / 686
57 / 1448	33 / 838

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood
365	613
398	693
424	772
398	685
440	780
478	879
402	732
445	836
481	942

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 15

The Glass Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

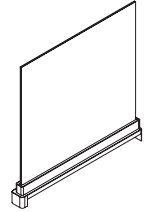
Glass screen and attachment hardware

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface. Glass finishes are 6mm tempered glass.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)



G N G N

Glass 6mm Lateral Screen

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	D Double Sided Bench	P Power Cut Out Worksurface	CL Clear	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		S Single Sided Bench	S Sliding Worksurface	FT Frost	Mica Colors
57 57" datum height		W 120° Bench	W Wire Gap Worksurface		Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNGN 42	24	D	P	FT	74
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

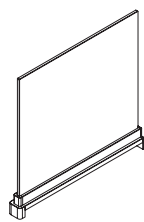
H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

Clear Screen	Frost Screen
436	520
477	578
529	654
490	629
537	708
606	808
520	694
576	788
649	903

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 15

GNWN
Writable Glass Lateral Screen



The Writable Glass Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide additional functionality, lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
Writable Glass screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge upStage worksurface. Glass finishes are 10mm laminated glass.

- Screen datum heights are:
- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
 - 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
 - 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	D Double Sided Bench	P Power Cut Out Worksurface	A6 White	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		S Single Sided Bench	S Sliding Worksurface	H3 Polar White	Mica Colors
57 57" datum height		W 120° Bench	W Wire Gap Worksurface		Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNWN 42	24	D	P	H3	74
---------	----	---	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

White	Polar White
601	689
684	776
782	880
812	848
934	939
1001	1052
900	1034
1039	1181
1199	1352

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 15

The Solid Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

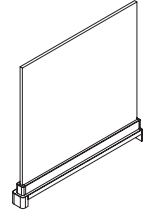
Solid screen and attachment hardware

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)



G N S N

Solid Lateral Screen

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	D Double Sided Bench	P Power Cut Out Worksurface	Source Laminate	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		S Single Sided Bench	S Sliding Worksurface	Flintwood	Mica Colors
57 57" datum height		W 120° Bench	W Wire Gap Worksurface	Natural Veneer	Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNSN 42	24	D	P	ZA	74
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

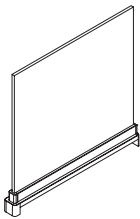
H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
399	655	672
434	718	738
495	784	807
447	761	782
492	842	866
576	941	968
490	840	861
543	928	952
633	1037	1065

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 15

G N L N
Writable Laminate Lateral Screen



The Writable Laminate Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide additional functionality, lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
Writable Laminate screen and attachment hardware

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface.

- Screen datum heights are:
- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
 - 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
 - 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height 51 51" datum height 57 57" datum height	24, 30, 36	D Double Sided Bench S Single Sided Bench W 120° Bench	P Power Cut Out Worksurface S Sliding Worksurface W Wire Gap Worksurface	5D White Writable Laminate	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNLN 42	24	D	P	5D	74
---------	----	---	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

Writable Laminate
611
671
951
719
808
968
792
887
1065

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 15

The Infinity Fabric Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and lateral desktop privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

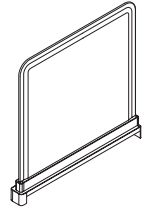
Infinity Fabric screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)



GNXXN Infinity Lateral Screen

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	D Double Sided Bench	P Power Cut Out Worksurface	P Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		S Single Sided Bench	S Sliding Worksurface	U Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
57 57" datum height		W 120° Bench	W Wire Gap Worksurface		Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

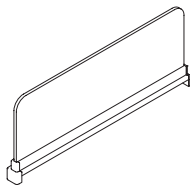
GNXXN 42	24	D	P	B204	74
-----------------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
H	D	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	24 / 610	796	800	808	836	853	871	797	816	828	841	861	872	883	908	934	942
42 / 1067	30 / 762	864	870	879	911	935	956	866	894	904	920	943	958	972	1004	1032	1044
42 / 1067	36 / 914	921	929	940	977	1005	1031	924	955	969	988	1017	1034	1050	1084	1120	1135
51 / 1295	24 / 610	883	891	904	942	971	999	886	919	934	952	983	1000	1019	1055	1092	1107
51 / 1295	30 / 762	943	953	968	1017	1050	1083	948	988	1005	1029	1065	1085	1108	1152	1197	1215
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1027	1038	1055	1111	1150	1189	1031	1076	1096	1125	1167	1195	1219	1272	1325	1345
57 / 1448	24 / 610	936	943	958	1000	1029	1057	940	973	990	1008	1041	1060	1079	1117	1156	1173
57 / 1448	30 / 762	1029	1039	1055	1108	1145	1181	1034	1076	1095	1121	1161	1183	1208	1254	1304	1325
57 / 1448	36 / 914	1132	1143	1163	1224	1268	1310	1135	1187	1206	1238	1287	1317	1343	1403	1460	1484

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 15

GNZN
Smooth Felt Lateral Screen



The Smooth Felt Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Smooth Felt screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height 51 51" datum height	24, 30, 36	D Double Sided Bench S Single Sided Bench W 120° Bench	P Power Cut Out Worksurface S Sliding Worksurface W Wire Gap Worksurface	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNZN 42	24	D	P	R4	74
---------	----	---	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
413	426
520	537
561	578
528	551
629	649
673	693

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 15

The Framed Fabric Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

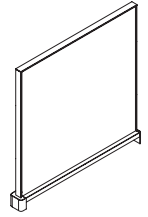
Framed Fabric screen and attachment hardware

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)



GNYN Fabric Lateral Screen

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	D Double Sided Bench	P Power Cut Out Worksurface	P Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		S Single Sided Bench	S Sliding Worksurface	U Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
57 57" datum height		W 120° Bench	W Wire Gap Worksurface		Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNYN 42	24	D	P	B204	74
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
756	760	770	797	814	834
823	829	838	870	894	915
878	884	896	935	960	985
841	848	861	901	928	955
900	908	921	971	1005	1038
977	990	1006	1063	1102	1140
871	880	894	934	961	990
933	942	956	1007	1041	1076
1014	1027	1043	1102	1145	1183

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
758	780	788	803	823	836	845	870	895	905
824	851	863	879	904	916	932	961	991	1004
880	911	924	942	972	990	1006	1040	1076	1092
844	877	888	909	940	956	975	1011	1048	1064
902	941	958	983	1020	1040	1063	1107	1150	1168
981	1027	1047	1076	1118	1145	1168	1222	1275	1299
876	908	923	942	975	991	1011	1048	1089	1102
936	977	993	1020	1060	1079	1102	1149	1195	1213
1019	1067	1085	1117	1161	1188	1213	1269	1324	1348

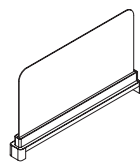
If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 15

G N M N
Metal Lateral Screen

The Metal Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide a thin, metal screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic with an opportunity to add color that creates space division and lateral desktop privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Metal screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface. Available at 42" datum height only.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height 51 51" datum height	24, 30, 36	D Double Sided Bench S Single Sided Bench W 120° Bench	P Power Cut Out Worksurface S Sliding Worksurface W Wire Gap Worksurface	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNMN 42	24	D	P	74	74
---------	----	---	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
412	428
449	473
501	526
442	460
484	511
542	568

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 15

End Gable Overlay Screens – Double-Sided – 6mm mount directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a double-sided bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 6mm glass screen, 4 brackets (2 for a 36" depth option), hardware and bumpers.

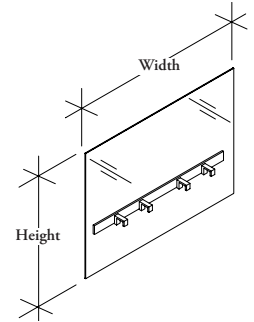
NOTES

Glass Screens extend below the worksurface to Modesty Height (15" from the floor).

Glass End Gable Overlay Screens must be specified the same as the depth of the Gable onto which they are being mounted. It **cannot** overhang 6" as with the Solid Screens.

Glass thickness is 6mm.

W W C B G D Glass End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided – 6mm



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (12" increments)	Glass Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
13 42" High Datum	36 - 72	CL Clear	Foundation
22 51" High Datum		FT Frost	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCBGD 13	60	FT	74
-----------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

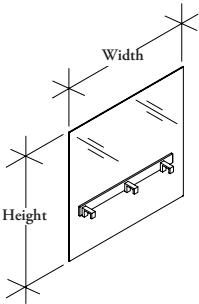
H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

Clear	Frost
528	1056
668	1331
817	1636
993	1988
554	1268
700	1600
859	1799
1043	2186

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 27

WWCBGS
Glass End Gable Overlay –
Single-Sided – 6mm



End Gable Overlay Screens- Single-Sided – 6mm mount directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a single-sided bench application.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 6mm glass screen, 2 brackets, hardware and bumpers.

NOTES

Glass Screens extend below the worksurface to Modesty Height (15" from the floor).

Single-Sided Screens are handed. Handedness is from the users perspective.

Glass End Gable Overlay Screens must be specified the same as the depth of the Gable onto which they are being mounted. It can not overhang 6" as with the Solid Screens.

Glass thickness is 6mm.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Handedness	Height	Width	Glass Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
L Left	13 42" High Datum	24, 30, 36	CL Clear	Foundation
R Right	22 51" High Datum		FT Frost	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCBGS R	13	30	FT	74
----------	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

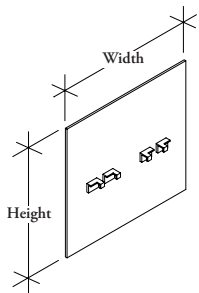
H	W
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067

PRICING

Clear	Frost
410	813
463	932
528	1056
425	976
488	1117
554	1268

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 27

WWCBSD
Solid End Gable Overlay –
Double-Sided Bench



End Gable Overlay Screens – Double-Sided mounts directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a double-sided bench application.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 solid screen, 4 brackets (2 for a 36" depth option), accessory rail (if specified), hardware and bumpers.

NOTES
When 6" Overhang is desired, user must specify depth of screen that is 12" longer than the depth of their bench (eg. 72" screen on a 60" depth bench). The 6" overhang option only indicated desired location of brackets and not length of screen.

The 6" Overhang screens are not interchangeable with “Flush to the Edge” screens. In other words, a 72" “with 6" Overhang” screen can only be used on a 60" depth bench and not used flush on a 72" bench.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Modesty Base Height	Height Above Worksurface	Accessory Rail	Width (12" increments)	Screen Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
F Flush with Edge of Bench	M Modesty Height (15" From Floor)	00 For 29" High Datum	A With Accessory Rail	36 - 84	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation
G 6" Overhang from Edge of Bench	E Elevated Height (6" From Floor)	13 For 42" High Datum	N Without Accessory Rail			Mica
	F Floor Height (1" From Floor)	22 For 51" High Datum				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCBSD F	M	13	A	60	ZA	74
----------	---	----	---	----	----	----

Pricing is on the following page.

W W C B S D

Solid End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided Bench (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524
29 / 737	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524
29 / 737	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524
29 / 737	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829

PRICING

FLUSH (F)	
WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
298	618
381	774
404	869
424	961
391	953
493	1167
557	1352
629	1544
437	1048
551	1283
620	1488
704	1698
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
358	806
455	1005
482	1129
511	1251
437	1048
551	1283
620	1488
704	1698
502	1206
633	1478
713	1711
809	1954
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
391	953
493	1167
557	1352
629	1544
493	1102
620	1349
703	1559
793	1782

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 27

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W C B S D

Solid End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided Bench (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829

PRICING

FLUSH (F)	
WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)	
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
430	943
544	1158
616	1339
696	1532
510	1089
641	1331
727	1547
824	1767
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
510	1089
641	1331
727	1547
824	1767
545	1247
685	1526
778	1770
879	2022
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
532	1140
671	1396
759	1620
861	1854

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 27

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W C B S D

Solid End Gable Overlay –
Double-Sided Bench (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	84 / 2134

42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	84 / 2134

42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	84 / 2134

42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	84 / 2134

42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	84 / 2134

51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	84 / 2134

42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	84 / 2134

PRICING

6" OVERHANG (G)

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
493	1167
557	1352
629	1544
711	1747
621	1283
703	1488
793	1698
896	1919

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

551	1283
620	1488
704	1698
793	1919
679	1478
769	1711
869	1954
981	2207

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

620	1349
703	1559
793	1782
896	2017

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

544	1158
616	1339
696	1532
785	1730
641	1331
727	1547
824	1767
932	1997

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

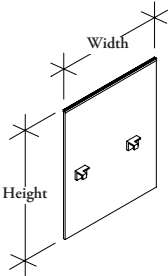
641	1331
727	1547
824	1767
932	1997
728	1526
828	1770
937	2022
1057	2285

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

671	1396
759	1620
861	1854
973	2091

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 27

WWCBSS
Solid End Gable Overlay –
Single-Sided Bench



End Gable Overlay Screens – Single-Sided mount directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a single-sided bench application.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 solid screen, 2 brackets, accessory rail (if specified), hardware and bumpers.

NOTES
Single-Sided Screens are handed. Handedness is from the users perspective.

When 6" Overhang is desired, user must specify depth of screen that is 6" longer than the depth of their bench (eg. 36" screen on a 30" depth bench). The 6" overhang option only indicated desired location of brackets and not length of screen.

The 6" Overhang screens are not interchangeable with “Flush to the Edge” screens. In other words, a 36" “with 6" Overhang” screen can only be used on a 30" depth bench and not used flush on a 36" bench.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Handedness	Modesty Base Height	Height Above Worksurface	Accessory Rail	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
F Flush with Edge of Bench	L Left	M Modesty Height (15" From Floor)	00 For 29" High Datum	A With Accessory Rail	24 - 42	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica Accent
G 6" Overhang from Edge of Bench	R Right	E Elevated Height (6" From Floor)	13 For 42" High Datum	N Without Accessory Rail			
		F Floor Height (1" From Floor)	22 For 51" High Datum				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCBSS F	R	M	13	A	42	ZA	74
----------	---	---	----	---	----	----	----

Pricing is on the following page.

W W C B S S

Solid End Gable Overlay –
Single-Sided Bench (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914

PRICING

FLUSH (F)	
WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
278	528
285	572
302	621
348	778
373	865
394	956
417	855
447	953
472	1052
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
310	685
318	741
335	806
417	855
447	953
472	1052
446	984
478	1094
505	1211
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
348	778
373	865
394	956
440	897
471	1000
497	1105
WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)	
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
377	808
408	900
434	995
447	886
480	988
510	1090
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
447	886
480	988
510	1090
474	1012
510	1131
540	1249
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
470	926
505	1036
534	1142

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 27

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W C B S S

Solid End Gable Overlay – Single-Sided Bench (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067

PRICING

6" OVERHANG (G)

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Source Laminate Flintwood

377 808

408 900

434 995

447 886

480 988

510 1090

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

447 886

480 988

510 1090

474 1012

510 1131

540 1249

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

470 926

505 1036

534 1142

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

408 900

434 995

469 1079

480 988

510 1090

551 1181

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

480 988

510 1090

551 1181

513 1131

545 1249

588 1352

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

505 1036

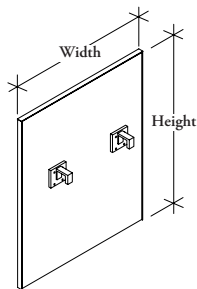
534 1142

575 1237

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 27

WWCBFS

Fabric End Gable Overlay – Single



End Gable Overlay Screens – Single-Sided mount directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a single-sided bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric screen, 2 brackets.

NOTES

Single-Sided Screens are handed. Handedness is from the users perspective. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Handedness	Modesty Base Height	Height Above Worksurface	Width	Screen Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
F Flush with Edge of Bench	L Left R Right	M Modesty Height (15" From Floor) E Elevated Height (6" From Floor) F Floor Height (1" From Floor)	13 For 42" High Datum 22 For 51" High Datum	24, 30, 36	P Panel Fabric U Upholstery Fabric	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCBFS F	R	M	13	36	B204	74
-----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)																	
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
872	886	907	973	1021	1068	878	934	956	991	1043	1073	1102	1165	1227	1254		
988	1005	1027	1109	1167	1224	993	1062	1090	1132	1195	1231	1268	1342	1418	1451		
1044	1064	1092	1188	1256	1325	1050	1131	1164	1213	1286	1330	1373	1462	1552	1589		
971	985	1008	1089	1143	1198	975	1039	1068	1108	1167	1203	1238	1310	1384	1416		
1037	1056	1083	1180	1247	1315	1043	1121	1156	1204	1277	1323	1363	1451	1540	1579		
1163	1185	1217	1330	1409	1488	1168	1261	1301	1359	1445	1495	1547	1650	1754	1802		
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)																	
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
975	991	1012	1093	1148	1203	979	1044	1073	1112	1171	1206	1243	1317	1390	1421		
1040	1062	1089	1185	1252	1319	1047	1128	1161	1211	1283	1326	1366	1456	1547	1584		
1166	1189	1221	1333	1414	1492	1173	1267	1306	1363	1448	1500	1551	1656	1759	1805		
1073	1089	1111	1191	1246	1301	1077	1141	1170	1212	1270	1306	1340	1414	1488	1520		
1167	1188	1215	1310	1380	1446	1173	1253	1287	1335	1409	1451	1495	1584	1672	1711		
1287	1309	1342	1455	1534	1612	1295	1388	1427	1484	1569	1620	1670	1776	1882	1925		
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)																	
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
1060	1075	1097	1177	1232	1287	1064	1129	1158	1197	1256	1292	1327	1399	1472	1504		
1152	1171	1199	1296	1363	1430	1160	1238	1272	1323	1394	1437	1479	1567	1658	1695		
1274	1296	1328	1441	1522	1600	1279	1373	1413	1470	1556	1607	1658	1762	1867	1913		

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 15

End Gable Overlay Screens – Double-Sided mounts directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a double-sided bench application.

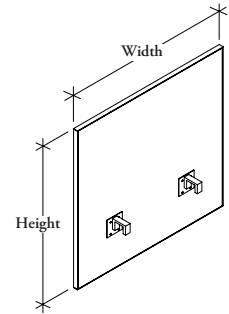
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric screen, 4 brackets (2 for a 36" depth option).

NOTES

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

WWCBFD Fabric End Gable Overlay – Double



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Modesty Base Height	Height Above Worksurface	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
F Flush with Edge of Bench	M Modesty Height (15" from Floor)	13 For 42" High Datum	36 - 72	P Panel Fabric	Foundation
	E Elevated Height (6" from Floor)	22 For 51" High Datum		U Upholstery Fabric	Mica
	F Floor Height (1" from Floor)				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCBFD F	M	13	60	B204	74
----------	---	----	----	------	----

INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
1044	1064	1092	1188	1256	1325		1050	1131	1164	1213	1286	1330	1373	1462	1552	1589	
1252	1277	1311	1439	1526	1613		1261	1363	1408	1470	1566	1621	1677	1796	1913	1961	
1435	1467	1507	1664	1773	1882		1445	1572	1623	1703	1822	1890	1959	2101	2246	2308	
1584	1621	1672	1858	1985	2115		1596	1747	1812	1905	2044	2123	2207	2378	2548	2619	
1163	1185	1217	1330	1409	1488		1168	1261	1301	1359	1445	1495	1547	1650	1754	1802	
1364	1395	1437	1586	1688	1789		1376	1495	1548	1621	1732	1799	1863	2001	2137	2195	
1596	1632	1684	1863	1992	2117		1607	1754	1818	1911	2050	2130	2211	2378	2545	2617	
1767	1812	1870	2086	2239	2388		1781	1956	2033	2142	2306	2401	2497	2698	2896	2981	

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
1166	1189	1221	1333	1414	1492	1173	1267	1306	1363	1448	1500	1551	1656	1759	1805		
1371	1399	1441	1589	1693	1796	1381	1500	1552	1628	1739	1804	1869	2004	2142	2198		
1601	1637	1688	1869	1997	2121	1611	1759	1824	1915	2053	2134	2214	2381	2549	2620		
1772	1815	1874	2090	2243	2392	1785	1961	2036	2147	2309	2405	2502	2701	2899	2986		
1287	1309	1342	1455	1534	1612	1295	1388	1427	1484	1569	1620	1670	1776	1882	1925		
1540	1572	1612	1760	1862	1966	1552	1670	1724	1798	1910	1975	2041	2177	2313	2371		
1773	1809	1860	2042	2169	2294	1783	1932	1997	2087	2226	2308	2388	2554	2722	2795		
1967	2011	2070	2285	2438	2587	1981	2157	2232	2342	2505	2601	2698	2897	3095	3180		

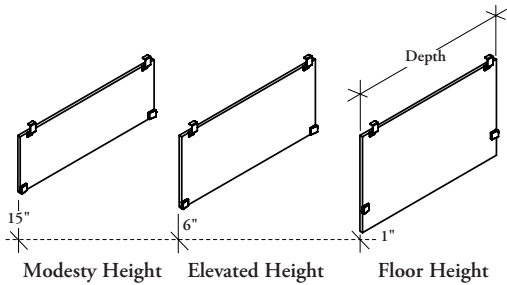
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
1274	1296	1328	1441	1522	1600	1279	1373	1413	1470	1556	1607	1658	1762	1867	1913		
1531	1559	1603	1750	1854	1955	1540	1661	1712	1786	1898	1965	2030	2166	2303	2361		
1762	1799	1851	2031	2158	2283	1773	1922	1985	2079	2214	2296	2378	2544	2713	2783		
1956	2001	2061	2277	2426	2577	1971	2147	2223	2331	2492	2589	2685	2885	3085	3169		

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 15

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 31

WWCGB
End Gable Infill



The End Gable Infill encloses the ends of straight legged Interpret frames to provide additional privacy and enclosure.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 infill, 4 attachment clips.

NOTES
Cannot be used on Angled Leg.

Available in three heights: 1" from the Floor, 6" from the Floor and 15" from the Floor.
The Infill for Single-Sided Frame (S) Style is only available in 24", 30" and 36" depths.
Infill Style (N) can be used on Double-Sided Frames (48", 60", 72") or on Return Frames (18" - 48").

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style		Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish
N	Infill for Double-Sided Frame & Return Frames	M	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation
		E			Mica
		F			Accent
S	Infill for Single-Sided Frame				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCGB N	M	30	ZA	74
---------	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
138	422
157	473
171	522
190	575
195	598
202	620
236	719
262	797
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
173	528
194	591
217	650
233	716
247	747
255	776
296	900
328	996
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
184	553
200	617
225	682
247	747
255	776
310	936
358	1084
392	1195

The Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover provides vertical power and data routing capabilities up through the Intermediate Leg.

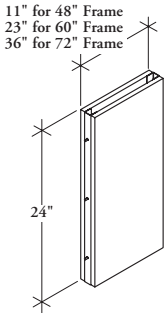
WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 solid covers and attachment brackets.

NOTES

Specify the depth of the frame. Size of leg cover will correspond to the depth of the Recessed Intermediate Leg used for that depth bench frame.

WWCMC
Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Frame Depth	Screen Finish
48, 60, 72	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCMC 48	74
----------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

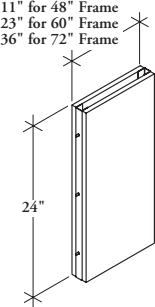
Frame Depth
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood
280	846
306	932
319	971

WWCMCM

Recessed Intermediate Leg
Cover – Metal



The Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover – Metal provides vertical power and data routing capabilities up through the Intermediate Leg.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

2 solid covers and attachment brackets.

NOTES

Specify the depth of the frame. Size of leg cover will correspond to the depth of the Recessed Intermediate Leg used for that depth bench frame.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Frame Depth	Finish
48, 60, 72	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCMCM 48	74
-----------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Frame Depth
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
223	227
229	233
236	245

Stanchion Infill Screen – Metal provides privacy on the 7" space between the worksurface and the bottom of spine mounted storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

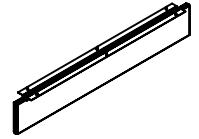
1 or 2 metal screens and attachment brackets.

NOTES

Widths wider than 48" will come with two screens to accommodate the fact that there will be three stanchions.

WWCSNM

Stanchion Infill Screen – Metal



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width of Storage Unit	Screen Finish
7	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSNM 7	60	74
----------	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
7 / 178	30 / 762
7 / 178	36 / 914
7 / 178	39 / 991
7 / 178	42 / 1067
7 / 178	45 / 1143
7 / 178	48 / 1219
7 / 178	54 / 1372
7 / 178	60 / 1524
7 / 178	66 / 1676
7 / 178	72 / 1829
7 / 178	78 / 1981
7 / 178	84 / 2134
7 / 178	90 / 2286
7 / 178	96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
167	171
174	181
186	190
191	195
205	216
217	223
224	229
286	295
293	302
326	334
342	354
358	367
365	377
383	392

WWCSNS
Stanchion Infill Screen – Solid

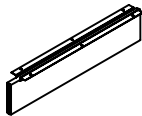
Stanchion Infill Screen – Solid provides privacy on the 7" space between the worksurface and the bottom of spine mounted storage.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 solid screen and attachment brackets.

NOTES

Widths wider than 48" will come with two screens to accommodate the fact that there will be three stanchions.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width of Storage Unit	Screen Finish	Trim Finish
7	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSNS 7	60	ZA	74
----------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
7 / 178	30 / 762
7 / 178	36 / 914
7 / 178	39 / 991
7 / 178	42 / 1067
7 / 178	45 / 1143
7 / 178	48 / 1219
7 / 178	54 / 1372
7 / 178	60 / 1524
7 / 178	66 / 1676
7 / 178	72 / 1829
7 / 178	78 / 1981
7 / 178	84 / 2134
7 / 178	90 / 2286
7 / 178	96 / 2438

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood
161	508
167	527
174	552
186	578
197	622
205	650
216	672
273	861
282	887
314	985
328	1032
342	1077
351	1105
365	1150

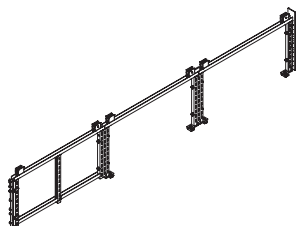
If Mica/Accent Trim finish is specified, add 15

functional screens

functional screens product map

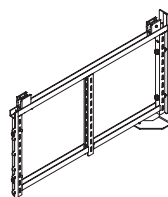
WWCFM Functional Spine Screen Frame

Page 351



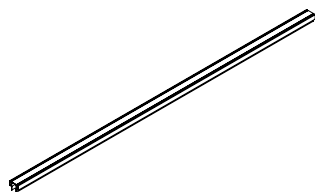
WWCFL Functional Lateral Screen Frame

Page 352



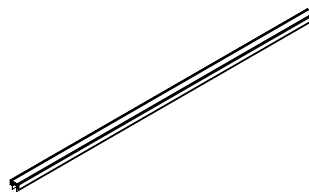
WWCTT Top Trim

Page 354



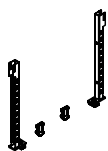
WWCTG Top Trim – Glass

Page 355



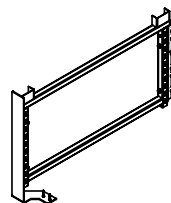
WWCVS Basic Spine Screen Frame

Page 356



WWCVL Basic Lateral Screen Frame

Page 357



WWCET End Trim

Page 358



WWCNT Intermediate End Trim

Page 359



functional screens product map

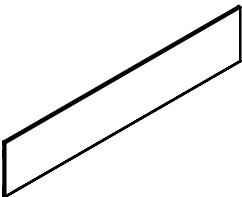
WWCVC Screen Connectors

Page 360



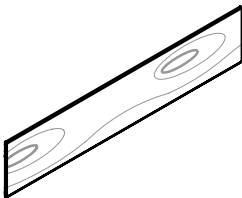
WWCSF Spine Fabric Fascia

Page 361



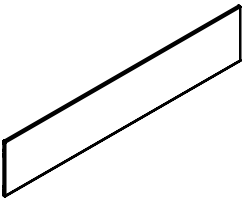
WWCSD Spine Wood Fascia

Page 362



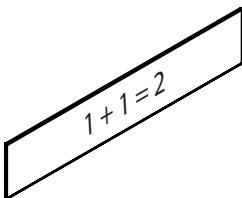
WWCSM Spine Metal Fascia

Page 363



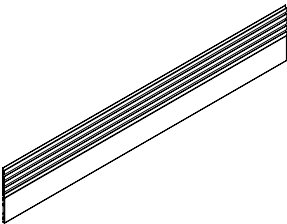
WWCSW Spine Whiteboard Fascia

Page 364



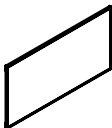
WWCSA Spine Accessory Fascia

Page 365



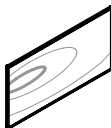
WWCLF Lateral Fabric Fascia

Page 366



WWCLD Lateral Wood Fascia

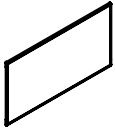
Page 367



functional screens product map

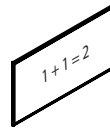
WWCLM Lateral Metal Fascia

Page 368



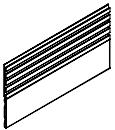
WWCLW Lateral Whiteboard Fascia

Page 369



WWCLA Lateral Accessory Fascia

Page 370



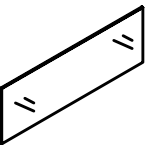
WWCPK Fascia Post Kit

Page 371



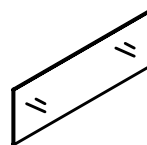
WWCGS Add-On Spine Screen – Glass

Page 372



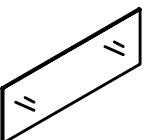
WWCGL Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass

Page 373



WWCGN Intermediate Add-On Spine Screen – Glass

Page 374



The Functional Spine Screen Frame is the main raw structure that mounts to the center Accessory Beam to provide privacy and functionality.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 or 4 vertical posts, horizontal rail and mounting brackets.

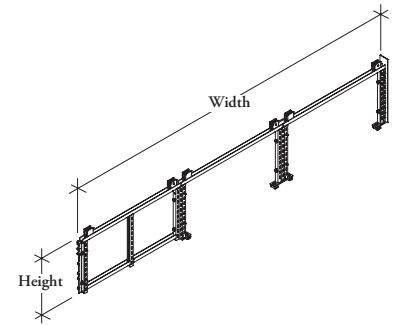
NOTES

Top Trims, End Trims and Fascias must be specified separately.

Frames over 48" wide will consist of two segments for added stability.

Screen Connectors (WWCVC) must be specified separately if Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) is to be connected to another Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) to create a continuous screen.

WWCFM Functional Spine Screen Frame



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)
13, 22	24 - 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCFM 22	72
----------	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

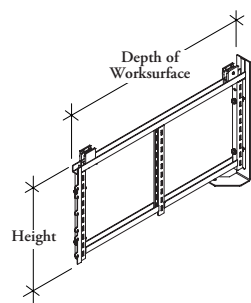
H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	78 / 1981
13 / 330	84 / 2134
13 / 330	90 / 2286
13 / 330	96 / 2438
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134
22 / 559	90 / 2286
22 / 559	96 / 2438

PRICING

318
336
360
391
414
478
529
542
583
599
610
623
640
335
360
384
418
442
510
566
581
623
642
652
672
685

WWCFL

Functional Lateral Screen Frame



The Functional Lateral Screen Frame is the main raw structure that mounts perpendicular from the spine screen frame to create privacy and functionality between side-by-side users.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 (depth only) or 4 (depth and return) vertical posts, horizontal rail and end trim with mounting bracket.

NOTES

Top Trims and Fascias must be specified separately.

The Depth and Return Option can only be used with the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces (WWSRD).

When Depth and Return Option is specified, four separate fascias must be used to cover it.

For Application Depth and Return (R), Bracket Condition Shared (S) must be selected.

Total length of Lateral Screen Frame **cannot** exceed 96".

Must attach to a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) for Stability. **Cannot** be used when a casual screen is used down the spine.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Bracket Condition	End Trim Finish
D Depth only (Shown)	13, 22	24, 30, 36	NA Not Applicable	L End Left	Foundation
R Depth and Return			24 - 72	R End Right S Shared	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCFL D	13	30	NA	S	74
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a

13 / 330	24 / 610	24 / 610
13 / 330	24 / 610	30 / 762
13 / 330	24 / 610	36 / 914
13 / 330	24 / 610	42 / 1067
13 / 330	24 / 610	48 / 1219
13 / 330	24 / 610	54 / 1372
13 / 330	24 / 610	60 / 1524
13 / 330	24 / 610	66 / 1676
13 / 330	24 / 610	72 / 1829
13 / 330	30 / 762	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762	30 / 762
13 / 330	30 / 762	36 / 914
13 / 330	30 / 762	42 / 1067
13 / 330	30 / 762	48 / 1219
13 / 330	30 / 762	54 / 1372
13 / 330	30 / 762	60 / 1524
13 / 330	30 / 762	66 / 1676

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
DEPTH ONLY (D)	
447	454
472	480
497	508
481	489
510	517
536	546
DEPTH AND RETURN (R)	
561	573
642	649
708	716
719	728
774	781
793	801
807	813
825	834
842	849
642	649
708	716
719	728
774	781
793	801
807	813
825	834
842	849

Pricing is continued on the following page.

WWCFL

Functional Lateral Screen Frame (Continued)

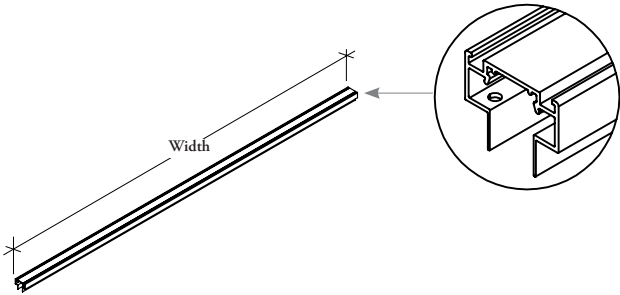
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	36 / 914	24 / 610
13 / 330	36 / 914	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914	36 / 914
13 / 330	36 / 914	42 / 1067
13 / 330	36 / 914	48 / 1219
13 / 330	36 / 914	54 / 1372
13 / 330	36 / 914	60 / 1524
22 / 559	24 / 610	24 / 610
22 / 559	24 / 610	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610	36 / 914
22 / 559	24 / 610	42 / 1067
22 / 559	24 / 610	48 / 1219
22 / 559	24 / 610	54 / 1372
22 / 559	24 / 610	60 / 1524
22 / 559	24 / 610	66 / 1676
22 / 559	24 / 610	72 / 1829
22 / 559	30 / 762	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762	30 / 762
22 / 559	30 / 762	36 / 914
22 / 559	30 / 762	42 / 1067
22 / 559	30 / 762	48 / 1219
22 / 559	30 / 762	54 / 1372
22 / 559	30 / 762	60 / 1524
22 / 559	30 / 762	66 / 1676
22 / 559	36 / 914	24 / 610
22 / 559	36 / 914	30 / 762
22 / 559	36 / 914	36 / 914
22 / 559	36 / 914	42 / 1067
22 / 559	36 / 914	48 / 1219
22 / 559	36 / 914	54 / 1372
22 / 559	36 / 914	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
DEPTH AND RETURN (R)	
708	716
719	728
774	781
793	801
807	813
825	834
842	849
608	616
693	703
761	772
778	784
836	844
854	863
870	878
891	900
907	915
693	703
761	772
778	784
836	844
854	863
870	878
891	900
907	915
761	772
778	784
836	844
854	863
870	878
891	900
907	915

WWCTT
Top Trim



The Top Trim is required to finish off the top of the Functional Spine and Lateral Screens.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 top trim.

NOTES

Top Trim can span more that one frame.

Top Trim **cannot** accommodate a glass blade.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Width (6" increments)	Finish
S Spine L Lateral	24 - 96	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCTT S	72	74
---------	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

SPINE & LATERAL

Foundation	Mica/Accent
41	51
43	54
47	55
51	57
54	58
74	85
78	88
85	89
86	92
103	109
105	110
109	120
118	124

The Top Trim – Glass is required to finish off the top of the Functional Spine and Lateral Screens when a glass blade is desired.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

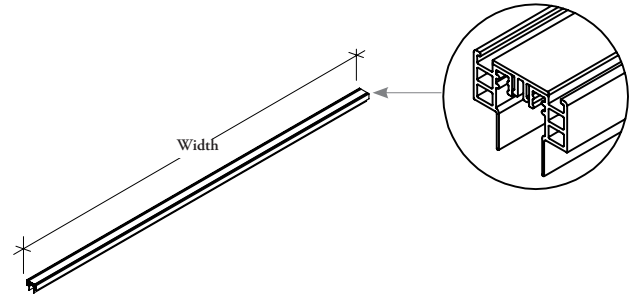
1 top trim with removable top filler (if specified), additional clips to hold glass blade.

NOTES

Top Trim can span more than one frame.

Top Cover is removed only when Add-On screens are applied.

WWCTG Top Trim – Glass



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Top Filler	Width (6" increments)	Finish
S Spine	Y With Top Filler	24 - 96	Foundation
L Lateral	N Without Top Filler		Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCTG S	Y	72	74
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

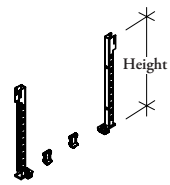
WITHOUT TOP FILLER

Foundation	Mica/Accent
73	86
75	89
83	92
86	98
89	100
128	138
135	148
138	151
141	157
174	191
184	192
191	198
197	209

WITH TOP FILLER

87	98
89	104
94	106
98	117
104	120
148	165
158	173
165	175
167	186
205	224
216	226
224	233
231	247

WWCVS
Basic Spine Screen Frame



The Basic Spine Screen Frame mounts to the center Accessory Beam to provide privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 posts for 24" to 60" widths, 3 posts for 66" and 72" widths, 4 posts plus screen connector for 78-96" widths.

NOTES
The Top Trim (WWCTT), End Trims and Fascias must be specified separately.
Screen Connectors (WWCVC) must be specified separately if Basic Spine Screen Frame is to be connected to another Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM or WWCVS) to create a continuous screen.
Only fabric, metal and whiteboard fascias can be applied to the Basic frame.
The 66" and 72" width frame can only accommodate a metal or whiteboard fascia of that size. If fabric screen is desired for those sizes, two smaller frames (eg 33" or 36"), plus a Screen Connector, must be specified.
Two 36" fascias **cannot** be applied to a 72" Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS).
Sizes 78" - 96" are four vertical posts plus a Screen Connector, and require two fascias on each side.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCVS 22	72
----------	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	
H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610 – 60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676 – 72 / 1829
13 / 330	78 / 1981 – 96 / 2438
22 / 559	24 / 610 – 60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676 – 72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981 – 96 / 2438

PRICING
170
255
412
189
281
455

The Basic Lateral Screen Frame mounts perpendicular from the Spine Screen frame to create privacy between side-by-side users.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 (depth only) or 4 (depth and return) vertical posts, horizontal rail and end trim with mounting bracket.

NOTES

Top Trim (WWCTT) and Fascias must be specified separately.

The Depth and Return Option can only be used with the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces (WWSRD).

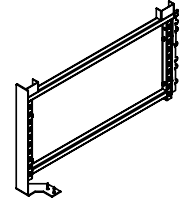
When Depth and Return Option is specified, four separate fascias must be used to cover it.

For Application Depth and Return (R), Bracket Condition Shared (S) must be selected.

The total length of the frame **cannot** exceed 96".

WWCVL

Basic Lateral Screen Frame



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Bracket Condition	End Trim Finish
D Depth only	13, 22	24, 30, 36	NA Not Applicable	L End Left	Foundation
R Depth and Return			24 - 72	R End Right S Shared	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCVL D	13	30	NA	S	74
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a

13 / 330	24 / 610	24 / 610 – 60 / 1524
13 / 330	24 / 610	66 / 1676 – 72 / 1829
13 / 330	30 / 762	24 / 610 – 66 / 1676
13 / 330	36 / 914	24 / 610 – 60 / 1524
22 / 559	24 / 610	24 / 610 – 72 / 1829
22 / 559	30 / 762	24 / 610 – 66 / 1676
22 / 559	36 / 914	24 / 610 – 60 / 1524

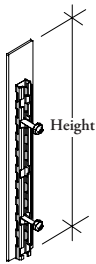
PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
DEPTH ONLY (D)	
381	389
404	413
424	434
614	620
614	620
614	620

DEPTH AND RETURN (R)

551	558
638	644
575	582
594	605
614	620
638	644
656	666

WWCET
End Trim



The End Trim is required to finish off the ends of the Functional or Basic Spine Screen.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 end trim.

NOTES
Required for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) only as Lateral Spine Screen Frames includes an End Trim with integrated fastening brackets.

Must be specified at each end of the Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) when being used off-module, however, only two End Trims are required to finish off a continuous functional screen.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
13, 22	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCET 22	74
----------	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM
H
13 / 330
22 / 559

PRICING	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
74	75
98	102

The Intermediate End Trim is required to finish off the ends of the Functional or Basic Spine Screen when a change of height application is used.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

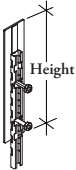
1 intermediate end trim.

NOTES

Required for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) only as Lateral Spine Screen Frames includes an End Trim with integrated fastening brackets.

Must be specified at each end of the Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) when being used off-module, however, only two End Trims are required to finish off a continuous functional screen.

WWCNT
Intermediate End Trim



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
9	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCNT 9	74
---------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
9 / 229

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
74	75

WWCVC
Screen Connectors

Screen Connectors are used to connect Spine Screen Frames together in a continuous run.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 screen connector.

NOTES
Can connect Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS), Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or a combination of both.
One side of slots is always taped in Black.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height
13, 22

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCVC 22

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM
H
13 / 330
22 / 559

PRICING
67
85

The Spine Fabric Fascia mounts to the Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) to provide a tackable fabric surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

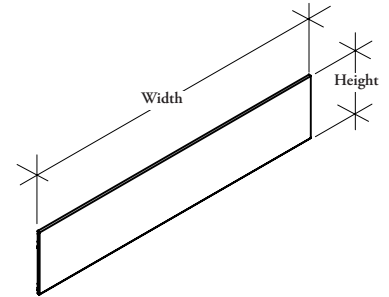
1 fabric fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS), **cannot** be used on their own.

Two equal-sized fascias must be specified for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) wider than 60" (eg. 42" x 2 for 84" frame. Not 60" and 24").

WWCSF Spine Fabric Fascia



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Screen Finish
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60	Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSF 13	48	U204
----------	----	------

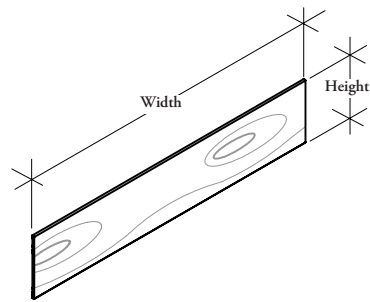
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	27 / 686
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	33 / 838
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	39 / 991
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	45 / 1143
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	27 / 686
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	33 / 838
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	39 / 991
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	45 / 1143
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524

PRICING

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
124	128	130	134	136	138	142	149
135	137	141	148	153	157	161	166
141	148	152	158	162	166	170	174
148	152	158	162	167	170	174	181
154	160	165	169	173	175	184	189
162	167	171	175	182	187	191	194
187	191	194	199	206	215	220	225
191	194	199	206	215	220	225	230
197	202	215	220	225	229	233	242
218	224	229	233	241	248	255	264
225	230	236	245	252	255	264	271
148	152	158	162	167	170	174	181
161	166	170	174	181	186	190	193
173	177	186	190	193	197	202	215
190	193	198	205	214	218	224	229
195	200	209	218	224	227	232	239
198	205	216	222	226	230	236	245
227	232	239	248	254	261	269	279
242	249	257	265	273	280	286	295
254	262	270	280	287	293	301	313
284	289	299	310	318	322	331	342
313	321	330	340	351	358	367	381

WWCSD
Spine Wood Fascia



The Spine Wood Fascia mounts to the Functional Spine Screen Frame to provide a solid aesthetic finish.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 wood fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM), **cannot** be used on their own.

Two equal-sized fascias must be specified for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) wider than 60" (eg. 42" x 2 for 84" frame. Not 60" and 24").

Additional posts are required for stability when mounting Wood Fascias. See application notes for Fascia Post Kit (WWCPK).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Screen Finish
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60	Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSD 13	48	VZ
----------	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	27 / 686
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	33 / 838
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	39 / 991
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	45 / 1143
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	27 / 686
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	33 / 838
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	39 / 991
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	45 / 1143
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524

PRICING

685
713
743
776
807
845
878
907
940
999
1065
856
896
935
969
1005
1050
1093
1135
1171
1252
1328

The Spine Metal Fascia mounts to the Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) to provide an economical magnetic surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

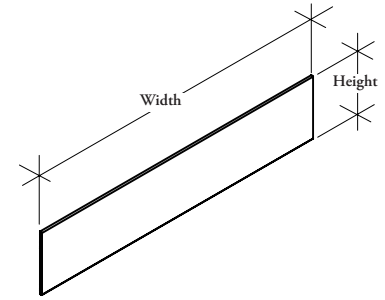
1 metal fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS), **cannot** be used on their own.

Two equal-sized fascias must be specified for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) wider than 72" (eg. 42" x 2 for 84" frame. Not 60" and 24").

WWCSM Spine Metal Fascia



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Finish
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSM 13	48	74
----------	----	----

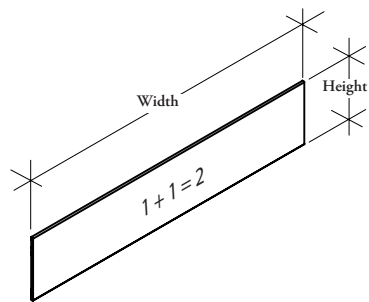
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	27 / 686
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	33 / 838
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	39 / 991
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	45 / 1143
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	27 / 686
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	33 / 838
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	39 / 991
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	45 / 1143
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
56	57
60	61
64	65
74	75
83	85
88	90
93	95
95	100
100	103
126	129
137	141
157	161
174	181
83	85
88	90
93	95
102	104
106	109
121	124
131	135
137	141
142	149
171	175
190	194
218	224
237	248

WWCSW
Spine Whiteboard Fascia



The Spine Whiteboard mounts to the Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) to provide a writable and magnetic surface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 whiteboard fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS), **cannot** be used on their own.

Two equal-sized fascias must be specified for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) wider than 72" (eg. 42" x 2 for 84" frame. Not 60" and 24").

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSW 13	48
----------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	27 / 686
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	33 / 838
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	39 / 991
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	45 / 1143
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	27 / 686
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	33 / 838
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	39 / 991
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	45 / 1143
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829

PRICING

63
67
74
86
90
100
105
107
110
139
158
175
197
90
98
105
117
124
136
148
158
165
194
217
247
271

The Spine Accessory Fascia mounts to the Functional Spine Screen Frame and allows the mounting of accessories and flat screen monitor arms.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 accessory fascia and attachment clips.

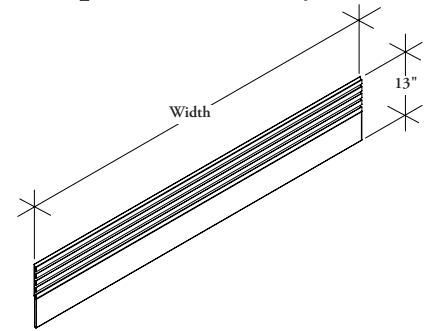
NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM), **cannot** be used on their own.

Two equal-sized fascias must be specified for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) wider than 72" (eg. 42" x 2 for 84" frame. Not 60" and 24").

Additional posts are required for stability when mounting Accessory Fascias. See application notes for Fascia Post Kit (WWCPK).

WWCSA Spine Accessory Fascia



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Finish
13	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSA 13	48	74
----------	----	----

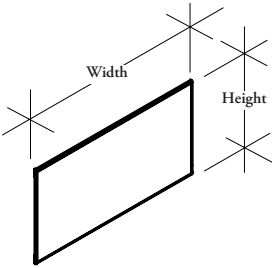
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	27 / 686
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	33 / 838
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	39 / 991
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	45 / 1143
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
166	170
174	181
187	191
195	200
209	218
223	227
229	233
237	248
252	259
285	293
318	328
350	360
384	393

WWCLF
Lateral Fabric Fascia



The Lateral Fabric Fascia mounts to the Functional or Basic Lateral Screen Frame to provide a tackable surface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 fabric fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL) or Basic Lateral Screen Frame (WWCVL), **cannot** be used on their own.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Screen Finish
D Depth only	13, 22	24, 30, 36	NA Not Applicable	Fabric
R Return only		NA Not Applicable	24 - 60	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCLF D	13	30	NA	U204
---------	----	----	----	------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a
13 / 330	n/a	24 / 610
13 / 330	n/a	30 / 762
13 / 330	n/a	36 / 914
13 / 330	n/a	42 / 1067
13 / 330	n/a	48 / 1219
13 / 330	n/a	54 / 1372
13 / 330	n/a	60 / 1524
22 / 559	n/a	24 / 610
22 / 559	n/a	30 / 762
22 / 559	n/a	36 / 914
22 / 559	n/a	42 / 1067
22 / 559	n/a	48 / 1219
22 / 559	n/a	54 / 1372
22 / 559	n/a	60 / 1524

PRICING

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
DEPTH ONLY (D)							
124	128	130	134	136	138	142	149
141	148	152	158	162	166	170	174
154	160	165	169	173	175	184	189
148	152	158	162	167	170	174	181
173	177	186	190	193	197	202	215
195	200	209	218	224	227	232	239
RETURN ONLY (R)							
124	128	130	134	136	138	142	149
141	148	152	158	162	166	170	174
154	160	165	169	173	175	184	189
187	191	194	199	206	215	220	225
197	202	215	220	225	229	233	242
218	224	229	233	241	248	255	264
225	230	236	245	252	255	264	271
148	152	158	162	167	170	174	181
173	177	186	190	193	197	202	215
195	200	209	218	224	227	232	239
227	232	239	248	254	261	269	279
254	262	270	280	287	293	301	313
284	289	299	310	318	322	331	342
313	321	330	340	351	358	367	381

The Lateral Wood Fascia mounts to the Functional Lateral Screen Frame to provide a solid aesthetic finish.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

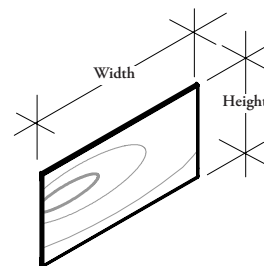
1 wood Fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL), **cannot** be used on their own.

Additional posts are required for stability when mounting Wood Fascias. See application notes for Fascia Post Kit (WWCPK).

WWCLD Lateral Wood Fascia



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Screen Finish
D Depth only	13, 22	24, 30, 36	NA Not Applicable	Flintwood
R Return only		NA Not Applicable	24 - 60	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCLD D	13	30	NA	VZ
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a

13 / 330	n/a	24 / 610
13 / 330	n/a	30 / 762
13 / 330	n/a	36 / 914
13 / 330	n/a	42 / 1067
13 / 330	n/a	48 / 1219
13 / 330	n/a	54 / 1372
13 / 330	n/a	60 / 1524
22 / 559	n/a	24 / 610
22 / 559	n/a	30 / 762
22 / 559	n/a	36 / 914
22 / 559	n/a	42 / 1067
22 / 559	n/a	48 / 1219
22 / 559	n/a	54 / 1372
22 / 559	n/a	60 / 1524

PRICING

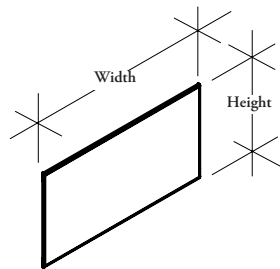
DEPTH ONLY (D)

685
743
807
856
935
1005

RETURN ONLY (R)

685
743
807
878
940
999
1065
856
935
1005
1093
1171
1252
1328

WWCLM
Lateral Metal Fascia



The Lateral Metal Fascia mounts to the Functional or Basic Lateral Screen Frame to provide an economical magnetic surface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 metal fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL) or Basic Lateral Screen Frame (WWCVL), **cannot** be used on their own.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Finish
D Depth only	13, 22	24, 30, 36	NA Not Applicable	Foundation
R Return only		NA Not Applicable	24 - 72	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCLM D	13	30	NA	74
---------	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a
13 / 330	n/a	24 / 610
13 / 330	n/a	30 / 762
13 / 330	n/a	36 / 914
13 / 330	n/a	42 / 1067
13 / 330	n/a	48 / 1219
13 / 330	n/a	54 / 1372
13 / 330	n/a	60 / 1524
13 / 330	n/a	66 / 1676
13 / 330	n/a	72 / 1829
22 / 559	n/a	24 / 610
22 / 559	n/a	30 / 762
22 / 559	n/a	36 / 914
22 / 559	n/a	42 / 1067
22 / 559	n/a	48 / 1219
22 / 559	n/a	54 / 1372
22 / 559	n/a	60 / 1524
22 / 559	n/a	66 / 1676
22 / 559	n/a	72 / 1829

PRICING

DEPTH ONLY (D)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
56	57
64	65
83	85
83	85
93	95
106	109

RETURN ONLY (R)

56	57
64	65
83	85
93	95
100	103
126	129
137	141
157	161
174	181
83	85
93	95
106	109
131	135
142	149
171	175
190	194
218	224
237	248

The Lateral Whiteboard Fascia mounts to the Functional or Basic Lateral Screen Frame to provide a writable and magnetic surface.

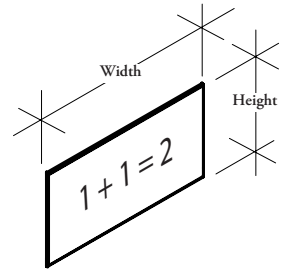
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 whiteboard fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL) or Basic Lateral Screen Frame (WWCVL), **cannot** be used on their own.

WWCLW Lateral Whiteboard Fascia



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)
D Depth only	13, 22	24, 30, 36	NA Not Applicable
R Return only		NA Not Applicable	24 - 72

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCLW D	13	30	NA
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a

13 / 330	n/a	24 / 610
13 / 330	n/a	30 / 762
13 / 330	n/a	36 / 914
13 / 330	n/a	42 / 1067
13 / 330	n/a	48 / 1219
13 / 330	n/a	54 / 1372
13 / 330	n/a	60 / 1524
13 / 330	n/a	66 / 1676
13 / 330	n/a	72 / 1829

22 / 559	n/a	24 / 610
22 / 559	n/a	30 / 762
22 / 559	n/a	36 / 914
22 / 559	n/a	42 / 1067
22 / 559	n/a	48 / 1219
22 / 559	n/a	54 / 1372
22 / 559	n/a	60 / 1524
22 / 559	n/a	66 / 1676
22 / 559	n/a	72 / 1829

PRICING

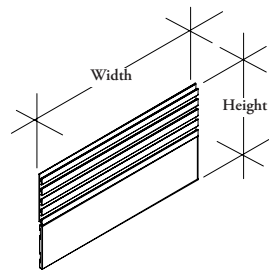
DEPTH ONLY (D)

63
74
90
90
105
124

RETURN ONLY (R)

63
74
90
105
110
139
158
175
197
90
105
124
148
165
194
217
247
271

WWCLA
Lateral Accessory Fascia



The Lateral Accessory Fascia mounts to the Functional Lateral Screen Frame and allows the mounting of accessories and flat screen monitor arms.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 accessory fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL), **cannot** be used on their own.

Additional posts are required for stability when mounting Accessory Fascias. See application notes for Fascia Post Kit (WWCPK).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Finish
D Depth only	13	24, 30, 36	NA Not Applicable	Foundation
R Return only		NA Not Applicable	24 - 72	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCLA D	13	30	NA	74
---------	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
13 / 330	n/a	24 / 610
13 / 330	n/a	30 / 762
13 / 330	n/a	36 / 914
13 / 330	n/a	42 / 1067
13 / 330	n/a	48 / 1219
13 / 330	n/a	54 / 1372
13 / 330	n/a	60 / 1524
13 / 330	n/a	66 / 1676
13 / 330	n/a	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
DEPTH ONLY (D)	
166	170
187	191
209	218
RETURN ONLY (R)	
166	170
187	191
209	218
229	233
252	259
285	293
318	328
350	360
384	393

The Fascia Post Kit provides additional vertical support to the Screen Frames when an Accessory or Wood Fascia is desired.

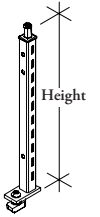
WHAT'S INCLUDED

for sizes 24" - 30" 1 post kit.
for sizes 33" - 42" 2 post kits.
for sizes 45" - 48" 3 post kits.
for sizes 54" - 60" 2 post kits.
for sizes 66" - 72" 4 post kits.

NOTES

Specify the width of Spine Wood Fascia (WWCSD), Lateral Wood Fascia (WWLSD), Spine Accessory Fascia (WWCSA) or Lateral Accessory Fascia (WWCLA) and appropriate number of Fascia Post Kits will be provided.

WWCPK Fascia Post Kit



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width of Fascia
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCPK 13	72
----------	----

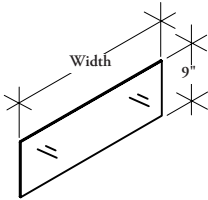
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610 - 30 / 762
13 / 330	33 / 838 - 42 / 1067
13 / 330	45 / 1143 - 48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372 - 60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676 - 72 / 1829
22 / 559	24 / 610 - 30 / 762
22 / 559	33 / 838 - 42 / 1067
22 / 559	45 / 1143 - 48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372 - 60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676 - 72 / 1829

PRICING

85
165
247
165
328
105
216
319
216
424

WWCGS
Add-On Spine Screen – Glass



Add-On Spine Screen – Glass mount to a 13" high Functional Screen to augment the height to a 51" high seated privacy.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 glass screen.

NOTES
Actual widths are sized to complement the corresponding Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFL) widths, however, Add-On Screens are functionally interchangeable between spine and lateral when off-modularity is desired or when certain 3-way applications are used. (see application notes).

Cannot be mounted onto a Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) or Top Trim (WWCTT).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish
9	24 - 96	CL Clear FT Frost

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCGS 9	84	CL
---------	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Screen	Frost
93	165
103	181
117	199
131	229
144	255
161	282
175	312
192	334
205	361
223	387
236	417
254	445
269	470

Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass mount to a 13" high Functional Screen to augment the height to a 51" high seated privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

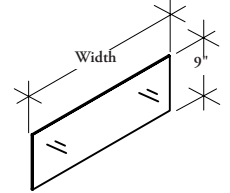
1 glass screen.

NOTES

Actual widths are sized to complement the corresponding Functional Lateral Screen widths, however, Add-On Screens are functionally interchangeable between spine and lateral when off-modularity is desired or when certain 3-way applications are used. (see application notes).

Cannot be mounted onto a Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) or Top Trim (WWCTT).

WWCGL Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish
9	24 - 96	CL Clear FT Frost

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCGL 9	84	CL
---------	----	----

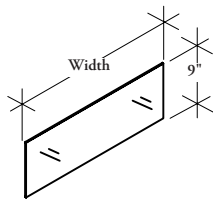
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Screen	Frost
93	165
103	181
117	199
131	229
144	255
161	282
175	312
192	334
205	361
223	387
236	417
254	445
269	470

WWCGN
Intermediate Add-On Spine Screen – Glass



Intermediate Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass mount to a 13" high Functional Screen to augment the height to a 51" high seated privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 glass screen.

NOTES
Used on the Functional Spine Screen in change of height application.
The screen is sized to allow for the thickness of the Intermediate End Trim on an adjacent 22" high Functional Spine Screen.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish
9	24 - 96	CL Clear FT Frost

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCGN 9	84	CL
---------	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438

PRICING

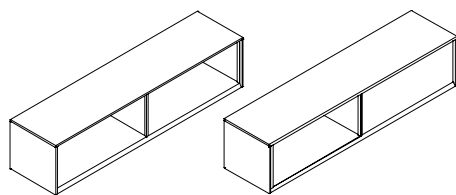
Clear Screen	Frost
93	165
103	181
117	199
131	229
144	255
161	282
175	312
192	334
205	361
223	387
236	417
254	445
269	470

storage & accessories

storage & accessories product map

WWGM Open Overhead

Page 424

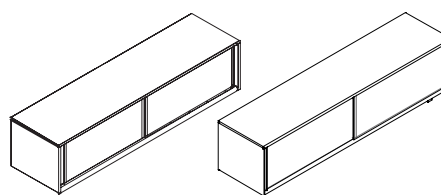


Single-Sided

Double-Sided

WWGCM Closed Overhead – Metal Doors

Page 384

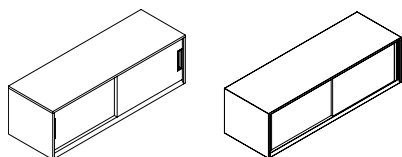


Single-Sided

Double-Sided

WWGCW Closed Overhead – Wood Doors

Page 386

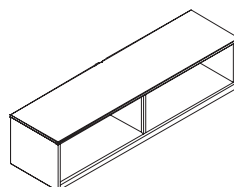


Single-Sided

Double-Sided

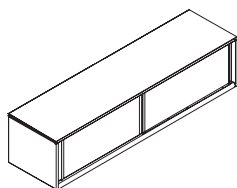
WWGE Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet

Page 388



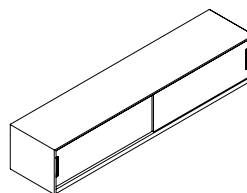
WWGLM Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Metal Doors

Page 390



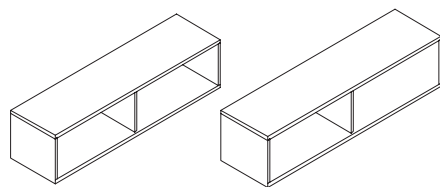
WWGLW Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors

Page 392



WWGP Open Wood Overhead

Page 394

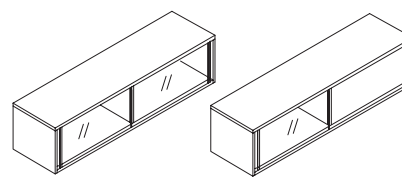


Single-Sided

Double-Sided

WWGS Closed Wood Overhead

Page 396



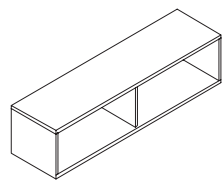
Single-Sided

Double-Sided

storage & accessories product map

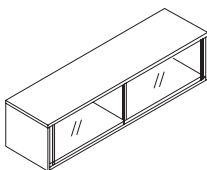
WWGN Open Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet

Page 398



WWGD Closed Wood End Mounted Cabinet

Page 399



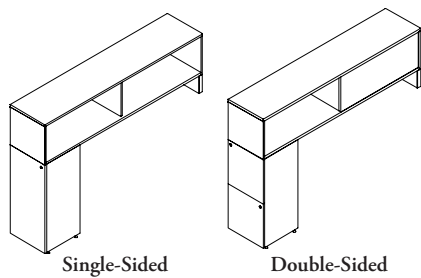
WWGT Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions

Page 400



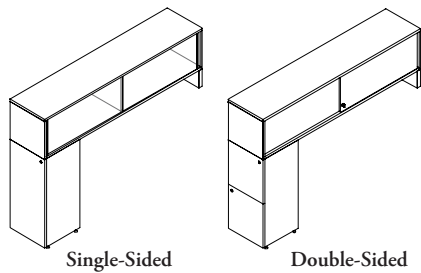
WWGRN Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet

Page 401



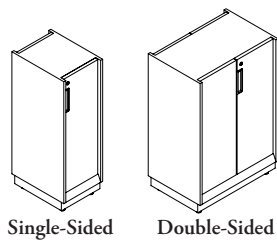
WWGRC Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage

Page 402



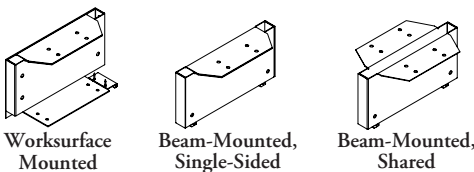
WWGK Support Locker

Page 404



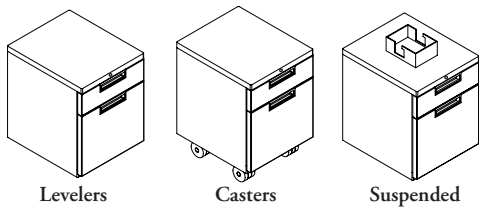
WWGB Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets

Page 406



WWGH Pedestal

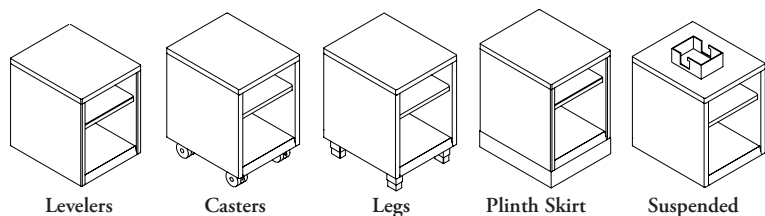
Page 408



storage & accessories product map

WWGY Open Cubby

Page 410



Levelers

Casters

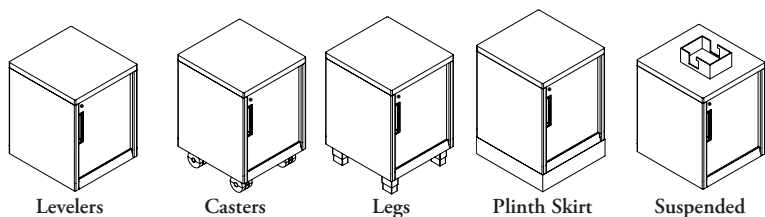
Legs

Plinth Skirt

Suspended

WWGU Closed Cubby

Page 412



Levelers

Casters

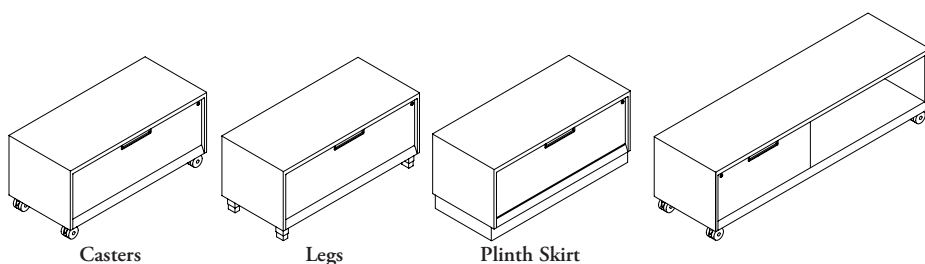
Legs

Plinth Skirt

Suspended

WWGR Low Closed Credenza

Page 414



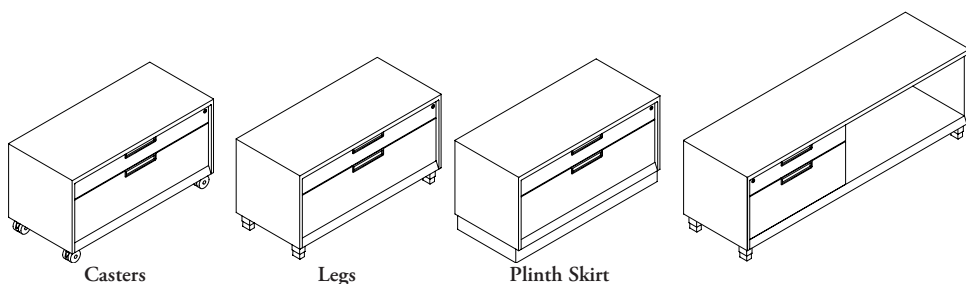
Casters

Legs

Plinth Skirt

WWGA High Closed Credenza

Page 416



Casters

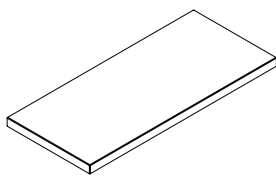
Legs

Plinth Skirt

storage & accessories product map

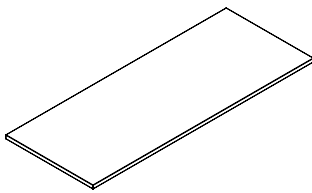
WWGXF Fitted Seat Cushion

Page [418](#)



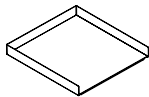
WWGXW Finished Top

Page [419](#)



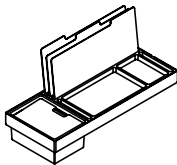
WWGXTF Top Modifier

Page [420](#)



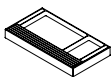
WWGGD Accessory Dock

Page [421](#)



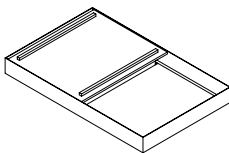
WWGXM Organizer Tray

Page [422](#)



WWGXTS Laptop Locker

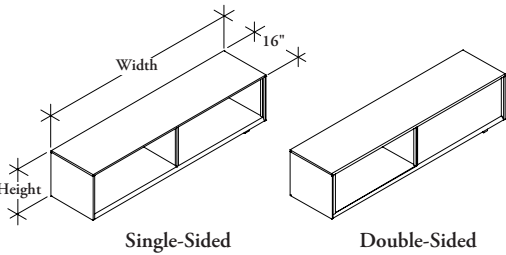
Page [423](#)



SOKL Set of Keys Alike

Page [424](#)

WWGM
Open Overhead



The Open Overhead mounts to the center Accessory Beam in a double-sided bench application providing open overhead storage. It can also mount onto a Support Locker (WWGK) to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 storage cabinet (single-sided or double-sided).

NOTES
Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT) or Lateral Mounted Storage Bracket (WWGB) must be specified separately.
If cabinet longer than 72" is desired in a spine application, two cabinets may be specified side-by-side (ex. for 78" (2"x39"), 84" (2"x42"), 90" (2"x45"), 96" (2"x48")).
If Double-Sided (D) is selected, orientation Left (L) or Right (R) must be chosen. Handedness is determined by the open location from the user’s perspective.
Back Style Tackable (T) and Whiteboard (W) are only available if height of 15" is selected.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Orientation
S Single-Sided D Double-Sided	09, 15	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	L Left (Shown) R Right N Not Applicable

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGM S	15	60	N
--------	----	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Back Style	Case Finish	Interior Liner Finish	Fabric Back Finish
M Metal W Whiteboard T Tackable Fabric	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	NONE No Fabric Backstyle Panel Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

W	74	74	NONE
---	----	----	------

See pricing on following page.

W W G M

Open Overhead (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
09 / 229	30 / 762
09 / 229	36 / 914
09 / 229	39 / 991
09 / 229	42 / 1067
09 / 229	45 / 1143
09 / 229	48 / 1219
09 / 229	54 / 1372
09 / 229	60 / 1524
09 / 229	66 / 1676
09 / 229	72 / 1829
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	39 / 991
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	45 / 1143
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
952	983
992	1024
1034	1065
1073	1105
1112	1147
1150	1187
1191	1227
1231	1269
1270	1309
1309	1352
1047	1080
1092	1128
1135	1170
1180	1217
1222	1261
1268	1307
1309	1352
1356	1396
1397	1441
1443	1488

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	39 / 991
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	45 / 1143
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	39 / 991
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	45 / 1143
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

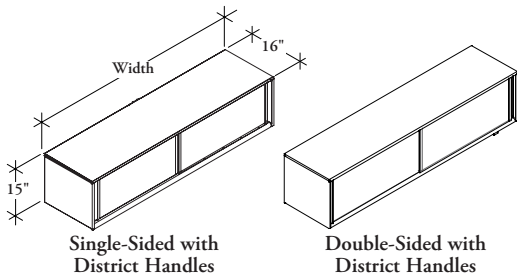
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1047	1080
1092	1128
1135	1170
1180	1217
1222	1261
1268	1307
1309	1352
1356	1396
1397	1441
1443	1488
1155	1188
1203	1238
1251	1291
1299	1339
1345	1389
1395	1438
1443	1488
1491	1535
1536	1586
1587	1636

If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 85

If Tackable Fabric Back (T) is specified, add;

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
30"	173	175	181	186	189	192	195	198	200
36"	197	199	202	209	217	223	226	230	233
39"	223	226	230	233	239	248	253	257	262
42"	245	249	254	259	264	271	279	282	286
45"	266	271	279	282	286	293	301	310	316
48"	288	296	302	312	317	322	331	336	346
54"	316	321	328	333	340	350	358	363	368
60"	335	345	351	358	363	370	383	390	398
66"	360	366	372	383	390	399	412	418	424
72"	370	381	389	394	406	417	423	431	442

WWGCM
Closed Overhead – Metal Doors



The Closed Overhead – Metal Doors mounts to the center Accessory Beam in a double-sided bench application providing secured overhead storage. It can also mount onto a Support Locker (WWGK) to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet (single or double-sided).

NOTES

Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT) or Lateral Mounted Storage Bracket (WWGB) must be specified separately.

If cabinet longer than 72" is desired in a spine application, two cabinets may be specified side-by-side (ex. for 78" (2"x39"), 84" (2"x42"), 90" (2"x45"), 96" (2"x48").

If Double-Sided (D) is selected, orientation Left (L) or Right (R) must be chosen. Handedness is determined by the location of the door from the user’s perspective.

Tackable Fabric back is not available on Double-Sided.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Orientation	Back Style
S Single-Sided with District Handle	15	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	L Left R Right (Shown) N Not Applicable	M Metal W Whiteboard T Tackable Fabric
D Double-Sided with District Handle				
K Single-Sided with Interpret Handle				
L Double-Sided with Interpret Handle				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGCM S	15	60	N	W
---------	----	----	---	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Door Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option	Fabric Back Finish
Foundation	Foundation	C All Match Case	K Key Alike R Key Random N No Key	NONE No Fabric Backstyle Panel Fabric
Mica	Mica	D All Match Door		
Accent	Accent	E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Door I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Door		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	90	C	K	NONE
----	----	---	---	------

See pricing on following page.

W W G C M

Closed Overhead – Metal Doors (Continued)

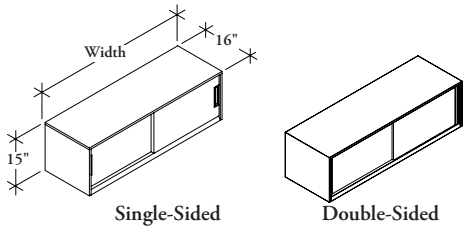
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING		DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
H	W	SINGLE-SIDED (S)		H	W	DOUBLE-SIDED (D)	
		Foundation	Mica/Accent			Foundation	Mica/Accent
15 / 381	30 / 762	1574	1621	15 / 381	30 / 762	1728	1782
15 / 381	36 / 914	1639	1690	15 / 381	36 / 914	1805	1860
15 / 381	39 / 991	1703	1757	15 / 381	39 / 991	1877	1933
15 / 381	42 / 1067	1772	1826	15 / 381	42 / 1067	1947	2006
15 / 381	45 / 1143	1835	1891	15 / 381	45 / 1143	2020	2082
15 / 381	48 / 1219	1901	1959	15 / 381	48 / 1219	2090	2157
15 / 381	54 / 1372	1967	2027	15 / 381	54 / 1372	2163	2229
15 / 381	60 / 1524	2033	2095	15 / 381	60 / 1524	2233	2306
15 / 381	66 / 1676	2095	2162	15 / 381	66 / 1676	2307	2379
15 / 381	72 / 1829	2163	2229	15 / 381	72 / 1829	2381	2453

If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 85

If Tackable Fabric Back (T) is specified, add;

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
30"	173	175	181	186	189	192	195	198	200
36"	197	199	202	209	217	223	226	230	233
39"	223	226	230	233	239	248	253	257	262
42"	245	249	254	259	264	271	279	282	286
45"	266	271	279	282	286	293	301	310	316
48"	288	296	302	312	317	322	331	336	346
54"	316	321	328	333	340	350	358	363	368
60"	335	345	351	358	363	370	383	390	398
66"	360	366	372	383	390	399	412	418	424
72"	370	381	389	394	406	417	423	431	442

WWGCW
Closed Overhead – Wood Doors



The Closed Overhead – Wood Doors mounts to the center Accessory Beam in a double-sided bench application providing secured overhead storage. It can also mount onto a Support Locker (WWGK) to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet (single or double-sided).

NOTES

Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT) or Lateral Mounted Storage Bracket (WWGB) must be specified separately.

If cabinet longer than 72" is desired in a spine application, two cabinets may be specified side-by-side (ex. for 78" (2"x39"), 84" (2"x42"), 90" (2"x45"), 96" (2"x48").

If Double-Sided (D) is selected, orientation Left (L) or Right (R) must be chosen. Handedness is determined by the location of the door from the user's perspective.

Tackable Fabric back is not available on Double-Sided.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Orientation	Back Style
S Single-Sided with District Handle	15	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	L Left R Right (Shown) N Not Applicable	M Metal W Whiteboard T Tackable Fabric
D Double-Sided with District Handle				
K Single-Sided with Interpret Handle				
L Double-Sided with Interpret Handle				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGCW S	15	60	N	W
---------	----	----	---	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Secondary Color	Door Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option	Fabric Back Finish
Foundation	Foundation	Source Laminate	C All Match Case	K Key Alike R Key Random N No Key	NONE No Fabric Backstyle Panel Fabric
Mica	Mica	Flintwood	S Match Secondary Color		
Accent	Accent		E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color		
			I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	74	ZA	C	K	NONE
----	----	----	---	---	------

See pricing on following page.

W W G C W

Closed Overhead – Wood Doors (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	39 / 991
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	45 / 1143
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED WITH DISTRICT & INTERPRET HANDLE

Foundation Case, Metal Front	Foundation Case, Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case, Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case, Metal Front	Mica/Accent Case, Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case, Flintwood Front
1047	1628	1743	1080	1661	1776
1092	1696	1817	1128	1733	1854
1135	1764	1890	1170	1799	1924
1180	1830	1961	1217	1868	1999
1222	1897	2031	1261	1936	2069
1268	1971	2109	1307	2010	2149
1309	2036	2181	1352	2079	2225
1356	2106	2257	1396	2147	2297
1397	2170	2321	1441	2212	2365
1443	2239	2396	1488	2285	2441

DOUBLE-SIDED WITH DISTRICT & INTERPRET HANDLE

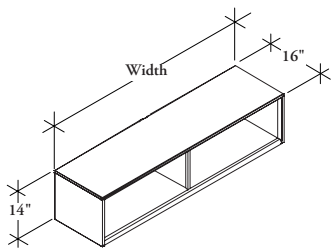
15 / 381	30 / 762	1155	1809	1940	1188	1842	1973
15 / 381	36 / 914	1203	1886	2020	1238	1922	2055
15 / 381	39 / 991	1251	1964	2106	1291	2003	2145
15 / 381	42 / 1067	1299	2038	2186	1339	2080	2227
15 / 381	45 / 1143	1345	2110	2261	1389	2154	2306
15 / 381	48 / 1219	1395	2188	2346	1438	2232	2389
15 / 381	54 / 1372	1443	2260	2425	1488	2307	2470
15 / 381	60 / 1524	1491	2337	2507	1535	2381	2551
15 / 381	66 / 1676	1536	2409	2585	1586	2458	2633
15 / 381	72 / 1829	1587	2489	2668	1636	2538	2717

If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 85

If Single-Sided Tackable Fabric (T) Back is specified, add;

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
30"	173	175	181	186	189	192	195	198	200
36"	197	199	202	209	217	223	226	230	233
39"	223	226	230	233	239	248	253	257	262
42"	245	249	254	259	264	271	279	282	286
45"	266	271	279	282	286	293	301	310	316
48"	288	296	302	312	317	322	331	336	346
54"	316	321	328	333	340	350	358	363	368
60"	335	345	351	358	363	370	383	390	398
66"	360	366	372	383	390	399	412	418	424
72"	370	381	389	394	406	417	423	431	442

WWGE
Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet



The Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet mounts to the end of a double-sided frame to provide shared storage on a benching application. It can be mounted above or below the worksurface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet and mounting brackets (as specified).

NOTES

Whiteboard and tackable back options are only available on the Above Worksurface (A) style.

If Two-Toned Color is selected, the secondary finish color is on the interior of the cabinet.

Style Below Worksurface (W) has visible holes on the top of the cabinet to accommodate a Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL16) ordered separately.

No additional brackets need to be ordered. Bracket finish will match the case color.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Back Style
B Below Flush W Below Worksurface A Above Worksurface	14	48, 60, 72	M Metal W Whiteboard T Tackable Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGE A	14	60	W
--------	----	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Two-Toned Color	Interior Finish	Fabric Back Finish
Foundation Mica Accent	N No Y Yes	NA Not Applicable Foundation Mica Accent	NONE No Fabric Backstyle Panel Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	N	NA	NONE
----	---	----	------

See pricing on following page.

W W G E
Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
14 / 356	48 / 1219
14 / 356	60 / 1524
14 / 356	72 / 1829
14 / 356	48 / 1219
14 / 356	60 / 1524
14 / 356	72 / 1829
14 / 356	48 / 1219
14 / 356	60 / 1524
14 / 356	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation Mica/Accent

BELOW WORKSURFACE (W)

1562	1610
1646	1699
1733	1789

BELOW FLUSH (B)

1562	1610
1646	1699
1733	1789

ABOVE WORKSURFACE (A)

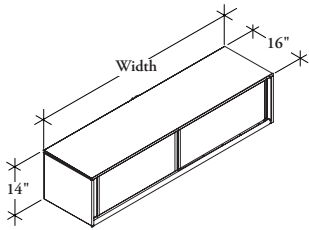
1610	1660
1696	1749
1782	1838

If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 85

If Tackable Fabric (T) Back is specified, add;

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
48"	288	296	302	312	317	322	331	336	346
60"	335	345	351	358	363	370	383	390	398
72"	370	381	389	394	406	417	423	431	442

WWGLM
Closed End Mounted Storage
Cabinet – Metal Doors



The Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Metal Doors mounts to the end of a double-sided frame to provide shared storage on a benching application. It can be mounted above or below the worksurface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet and mounting brackets (as specified).

NOTES

Whiteboard and tackable back options are only available on the Above Worksurface (A) style.

Style Below Worksurface (W) has visible holes on the top of the cabinet to accommodate a Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL16) ordered separately.

No additional brackets need to be ordered.

The interior of the cabinet and the bracket will match the case finish.

District Handle Style (D) can only accept Handle Finish All Match Case (C) or All Match Door (D).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Back Style	Handle Style
B Below Flush W Below Worksurface A Above Worksurface	14	48, 60, 72	M Metal W Whiteboard T Tackable Fabric	D District Handle I Interpret Handle

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGLM B	14	60	M	D
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Door Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option	Fabric Back Finish
Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	C All Match Case D All Match Door E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Door I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Door	K Key Alike R Key Random N No Key	NONE No Fabric Backstyle Panel Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	90	D	K	NONE
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------

See pricing on following page.

W W G L M
Closed End Mounted Storage
Cabinet – Metal Doors (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
14 / 356	48 / 1219
14 / 356	60 / 1524
14 / 356	72 / 1829
14 / 356	48 / 1219
14 / 356	60 / 1524
14 / 356	72 / 1829
14 / 356	48 / 1219
14 / 356	60 / 1524
14 / 356	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation Mica/Accent

BELOW WORKSURFACE (W)

2196	2261
2326	2397
2457	2533

BELOW FLUSH (B)

2196	2261
2326	2397
2457	2533

ABOVE WORKSURFACE (A)

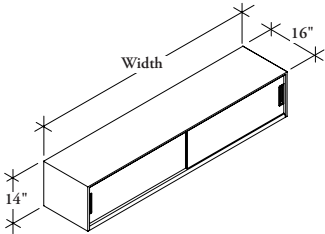
2244	2311
2374	2446
2506	2581

If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 85

If Tackable Fabric (T) Back is specified, add;

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
48"	288	296	302	312	317	322	331	336	346
60"	335	345	351	358	363	370	383	390	398
72"	370	381	389	394	406	417	423	431	442

WWGLW
Closed End Mounted Storage
Cabinet – Wood Doors



The Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors mounts to the end of a double-sided frame to provide shared storage on a benching application. It can be mounted above or below the worksurface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet and mounting brackets (as specified).

NOTES

Whiteboard and tackable back options are only available on the Above Worksurface (A) style.

Style Below Worksurface (W) has visible holes on the top of the cabinet to accommodate a Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL16) ordered separately.

No additional brackets need to be ordered.

The interior of the cabinet and the bracket will match the case finish.

District Handle Style (D) can only accept Handle Finish All Match Case (C) or All Match Door (D).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Back Style	Handle Style
B Below Flush W Below Worksurface A Above Worksurface	14	48, 60, 72	M Metal W Whiteboard T Tackable Fabric	D District Handle I Interpret Handle

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGLW B	14	60	M	D
---------	----	----	---	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Secondary Color	Door Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option	Fabric Back Finish
Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	Source Laminate Flintwood	C All Match Case S Match Secondary Color E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	K Key Alike R Key Random N No Key	NONE No Fabric Backstyle Panel Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	74	ZA	C	K	NONE
----	----	----	---	---	------

See pricing on following page.

W W G L W
Closed End Mounted Storage
Cabinet – Wood Doors (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

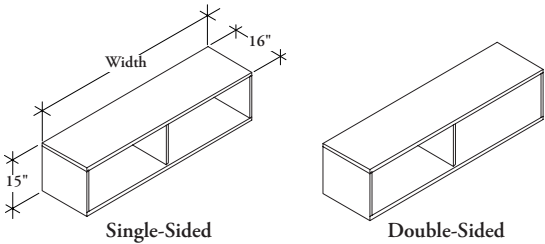
		BELOW FLUSH (B) & BELOW WORKSURFACE (W)					
H	W	Foundation Case, Metal Front	Foundation Case, Source Lam. Front	Foundation Case, Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case, Metal Front	Mica/Accent Case, Source Lam. Front	Mica/Accent Case, Flintwood Front
14 / 356	48 / 1219	1562	2481	2665	1610	2529	2713
14 / 356	60 / 1524	1646	2629	2825	1699	2682	2877
14 / 356	72 / 1829	1733	2777	2988	1789	2833	3044
		ABOVE WORKSURFACE (A)					
14 / 356	48 / 1219	1610	2529	2713	1660	2578	2762
14 / 356	60 / 1524	1696	2680	2875	1749	2732	2928
14 / 356	72 / 1829	1782	2827	3040	1838	2883	3096

If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 85

If Tackable Fabric (T) Back is specified, add;

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
48"	288	296	302	312	317	322	331	336	346
60"	335	345	351	358	363	370	383	390	398
72"	370	381	389	394	406	417	423	431	442

WWGP
Open Wood Overhead



The Open Wood Overhead mounts to the center Accessory Beam in a double-sided bench application providing open overhead storage. It can also mount onto Support Locker (WWGK) to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 storage cabinet (single- or double-sided).

NOTES
Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT) or Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets (WWGB) must be specified separately.
If Double-Sided (D) is selected, orientation Left (L) or Right (R) must be chosen. Handedness is determined by the open location from the user's perspective.

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Style	Height	Width (6" increments)	Orientation	Case & Back Finish
S Single-Sided	09, 15	30 - 96	L Left (Shown)	Source Laminate
D Double-Sided			R Right N Not Applicable	Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGP D	09	42	L	ZA
--------	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
09 / 229	30 / 762
09 / 229	36 / 914
09 / 229	42 / 1067
09 / 229	48 / 1219
09 / 229	54 / 1372
09 / 229	60 / 1524
09 / 229	66 / 1676
09 / 229	72 / 1829
09 / 229	78 / 1981
09 / 229	84 / 2134
09 / 229	90 / 2286
09 / 229	96 / 2438
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S)	
Source Lam. Back	Flintwood Back
542	1708
588	1804
648	1902
700	2006
754	2112
808	2214
863	2326
915	2441
1007	2684
1057	2819
1111	2960
n/a	3108
599	1898
650	2002
719	2116
778	2230
838	2343
897	2460
956	2583
1019	2714
1076	2986
1132	3133
1201	3288
n/a	3451

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W G P
Open Wood Overhead (Continued)

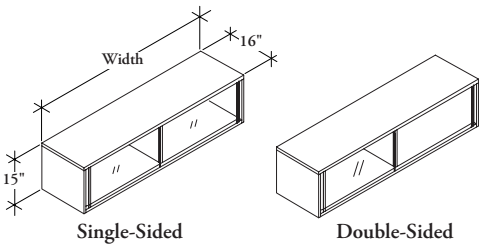
**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
09 / 229	30 / 762
09 / 229	36 / 914
09 / 229	42 / 1067
09 / 229	48 / 1219
09 / 229	54 / 1372
09 / 229	60 / 1524
09 / 229	66 / 1676
09 / 229	72 / 1829
09 / 229	78 / 1981
09 / 229	84 / 2134
09 / 229	90 / 2286
09 / 229	96 / 2438
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

PRICING**DOUBLE-SIDED (D)**

Source Lam. Back	Flintwood Back
610	1812
647	1914
687	2021
732	2133
785	2281
845	2441
904	2614
960	2797
1015	2992
1068	3199
1132	3425
n/a	3664
676	2014
718	2123
765	2244
813	2370
877	2534
939	2714
1004	2901
1067	3106
1129	3325
1187	3555
1259	3804
n/a	4069

WWGS
Closed Wood Overhead



The Closed Wood Overhead mounts to the center Accessory Beam in a double-sided bench application providing secured overhead storage. It can also mount onto Support Locker (WWGK) to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 storage cabinet (single- or double-sided).

NOTES
Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT) or Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets (WWEB) must be specified separately.
If Double-Sided (D) is selected, orientation Left (L) or Right (R) must be chosen. Handedness is determined by the open location from the user’s perspective.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width (6" increments)	Orientation	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Option
S Single-Sided	15	30 - 96	L Left (Shown)	Foundation	Source Laminate	K Key Alike
D Double-Sided			R Right	Mica	Flintwood	R Key Random
			N Not Applicable		Glass	N No Key

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGS S	15	42	N	60	ZA	K
--------	----	----	---	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S)		
SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		
Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front
1236	1998	1533
1350	2079	1621
1464	2339	1725
1586	2420	1822
1694	2490	1924
1805	2566	2020
1924	2646	2131
2041	2722	2271
2151	2803	2410
2261	2890	2548
2378	2973	2674
n/a	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W G S

Closed Wood Overhead (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S) (Continued)

FLINTWOOD CASE

Flintwood, Back & Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front
2820	2963
2957	3106
3307	3475
3447	3619
3584	3762
3728	3918
3879	4069
4032	4237
4195	4404
4360	4580
4537	4763
4718	4953

DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

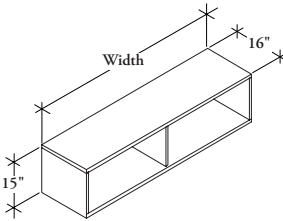
SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front
1796	2799	2293
1929	2908	2468
2077	3274	2652
2230	3386	2852
2380	3490	2986
2534	3592	3124
2681	3699	3249
2829	3814	3388
2986	3925	3522
3124	4043	3646
3281	4163	3831
n/a	n/a	n/a

FLINTWOOD CASE

Flintwood, Back & Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front
3951	4149
4145	4347
4632	4863
4828	5065
5020	5272
5222	5479
5427	5701
5647	5930
5871	6166
6108	6413
6354	6670
6605	6933

WWGN
Open Wood End Mounted
Storage Cabinet



The Open Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet mounts to the end of a double-sided frame to provide shared storage on a benching application. It can be mounted above or below the worksurface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 storage cabinet and mounting brackets (as specified).

NOTES
Above Worksurface (A) style can be mounted inwards if desired.
No additional brackets need to be ordered.

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Style	Height	Width	Case, Back & Front Finish	Bracket Finish
B Below Flush W Below Worksurface A Above Worksurface	14	48, 60, 72	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGN A	14	60	ZA	74
--------	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

		PRICING	
H	W	Source Lam. Back	Flintwood Back
14 / 356	48 / 1219	778	2230
14 / 356	60 / 1524	897	2460
14 / 356	72 / 1829	1019	2714

For Below Worksurface (W) or Below Flush (B) Style is specified, add 302 for Brackets
For Above Worksurface (A) Style is specified, add 354 for Brackets

The Closed Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet mounts to the end of a double-sided frame to provide shared storage on a benching application. It can be mounted above or below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

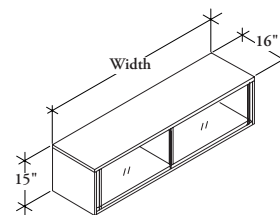
1 storage cabinet and mounting brackets (as specified).

NOTES

Above worksurface style can be mounted inwards if desired.

No additional brackets need to be ordered.

W W G D Closed Wood End Mounted Cabinet



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Bracket Finish	Key Option
B Below Flush	14	48, 60, 72	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Glass	Foundation Mica Accent	K Key Alike R Key Random N No Key
W Below Worksurface						
A Above Worksurface						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGD A	14	60	60	ZA	74	K
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
14 / 356	48 / 1219
14 / 356	60 / 1524
14 / 356	72 / 1829

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front
1586	2420	1822
1805	2566	2020
2041	2722	2271

FLINTWOOD CASE

Flintwood, Back & Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front
3447	3619
3728	3918
4032	4237

For Below Worksurface (W) or Below Flush (B) Style is specified, add 302 for Brackets

For Above Worksurface (A) Style is specified, add 354 for Brackets

WWGT
Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions

The Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions mount to the Accessory Beam to support mounted storage and wood shelves.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

2 or 3 stanchions, 2 48" wide or less and 3 54" wide or more.

NOTES

The width of the mounted storage unit must be specified when ordering Stanchions. Widths over 48" will receive three Stanchions.

The 4" high Stanchion should be used with a 9" high cabinet to create a 42" high datum.

The 7" high Stanchion should be used with the 15" high cabinet to create a 51" high datum.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Stanchion Height	Width of Storage	Finish
04, 07	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGT 07	36	74
---------	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Stanchion Height	Storage Width
4 / 102	30 / 762 - 48 / 1219
4 / 102	54 / 1372 - 96 / 2438
7 / 178	30 / 762 - 48 / 1219
7 / 178	54 / 1372 - 96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
286	295
426	444
318	328
478	492

The Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet mounts perpendicular to the worksurface to provide storage, privacy and workstation delineation in a benching environment.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 horizontal "overhead" cabinet and 1 supporting locker section.

NOTES

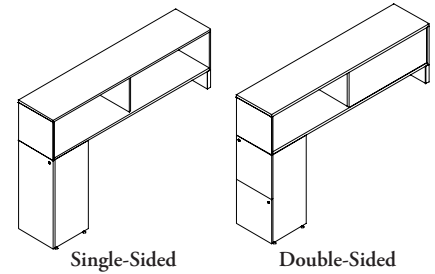
Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets (WWGB) must be specified separately.

The 42" high cabinet will include of the 9" high Overhead section and the 51" high cabinet will include of a 15" high overhead section.

Orientation on the single-sided is determined by the location of the hinge on the support locker units. Orientation on the double-sided is determined by the location of the "open" section on the overhead.

Bottom support locker section will come key random.

WWGRN Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet



PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Sided	Height	Width (12" increments)	Orientation	Case & Back Finish
S Single-Sided	42, 51	60 - 84	L Left (Shown)	Source Laminate
D Double-Sided			R Right	Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGRN D	42	60	L	ZA
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	84 / 2134

PRICING

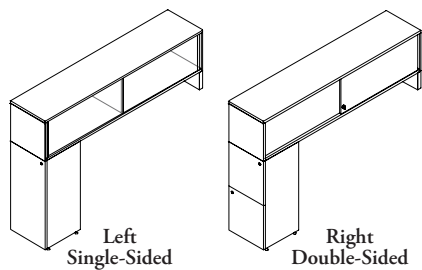
SINGLE-SIDED (S)

Source Lam. Back	Flintwood Back
2053	4566
2162	4791
2306	5168
2185	5062
2311	5455
2435	5903

DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

H	W	Source Lam. Back	Flintwood Back
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	2090	4791
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	2205	5147
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	2313	5550
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	2185	5062
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	2311	5455
51 / 1295	84 / 2134	2435	5903

WWGRC
Closed Wood Lateral Mounted
Storage



The Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage mounts perpendicular to the worksurface to provide storage, privacy and workstation delineation in a benching environment.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 horizontal "overhead" cabinet and 1 supporting locker section.

NOTES

Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets (WWGB) must be specified separately.

The 51" high cabinet will include a 15" high overhead section.

Orientation on the single-sided is determined by the location of the hinge on the support locker units. Orientation on the double-sided is determined by the location of the "open" section on the overhead.

Bottom support locker section will always come Key Random.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Sided	Height	Width (12" increments)	Orientation	Case, Back & Front Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option (for overhead)
S Single-Sided D Double-Sided	51	60 - 84	L Left R Right	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica	K Key Alike R Key Random N No Key

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGRC S	51	72	L	ZA	60	K
---------	----	----	---	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	84 / 2134

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S)		
SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		
Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front
3051	3810	3265
3286	3970	3515
3510	4133	3795
FLINTWOOD CASE		
Flintwood, Back & Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front	
6077	6266	
6382	6586	
6710	6929	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W G R C
Closed Wood Lateral Mounted
Storage (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	84 / 2134

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

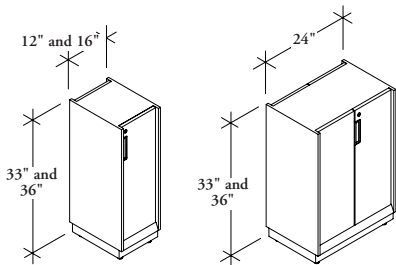
SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front
3782	4837	4370
4077	5059	4636
4370	5288	4893

FLINTWOOD CASE

Flintwood, Back & Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front
7568	7828
7998	8279
8457	8761

WWGK
Support Locker



The Support Locker is not a standalone unit. It is always ordered with an overhead to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 support locker as specified and plinth skirt base.

NOTES

Available with Plinth Skirt Base only.

Support Locker is 16" deep.

33" high Support Lockers are used with 9" high overheads to achieve 42" datum heights (can only be used with open overheads).

36" high Support Lockers are used with 15" high overheads to achieve 51" datum height.

Single-sided style only available for 12" and 16" widths.

Double-sided style only available for 24" widths.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Orientation	Case Finish
S Single-Sided D Double-Sided	33, 36	12, 16, 24	L Left R Right	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGK S	33	16	L	74
--------	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish	Bottom Modifier Finish	Key Option
Foundation Mica Accent	CC Match Case SS Match Secondary Color Source Laminate Flintwood	C All Match Case S Match Secondary Color E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	C Match Case S Match Secondary Color	K Key Alike R Key Random

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	74	C	C	K
----	----	---	---	---

See pricing on following page.

W W G K
Support Locker (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		SINGLE-SIDED (S)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
33 / 838	12 / 305	1536	1584
33 / 838	16 / 406	1574	1620
36 / 914	12 / 305	1569	1618
36 / 914	16 / 406	1603	1650

If Source Laminate for Double-Sided (D) is specified, add	122
If Source Laminate for Single-Sided (S) is specified, add:	12" 60
	16" 95

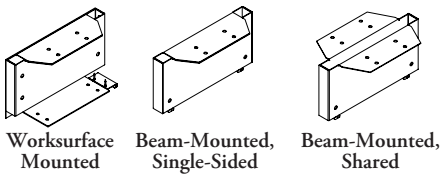
If Flintwood Front for Double-Sided (D) is specified, add	782
If Flintwood Front for Single-Sided (S) is specified, add:	12" 391
	16" 509

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		DOUBLE-SIDED (D)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
33 / 838	24 / 610	1923	1979
36 / 914	24 / 610	1961	2021

WWGB
Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets

The Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets are necessary in order to attach the wood lateral mounted storage to either a worksurface or to the center Accessory Beam.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 bracket.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Width	Finish
WK Worksurface Mounted	42 42" Datum	Foundation
BD Beam-Mounted Single-Sided	51 51" Datum	Mica
BR Beam-Mounted Shared		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGB BR	42	74
---------	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

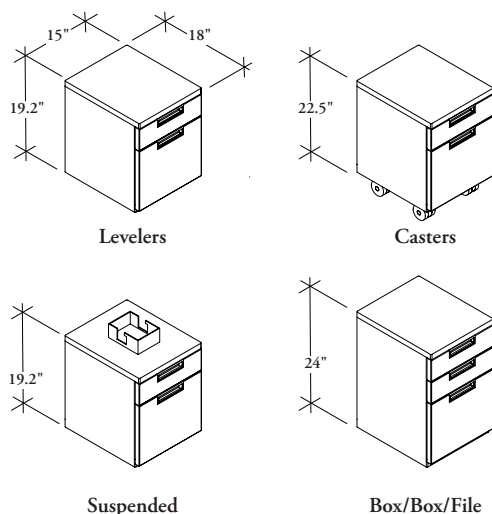
Configuration
WK
BD
BR

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
280	286
280	286
286	295

W W G H

Pedestal



The Pedestal provides storage in the following workstation applications: adjacent to worksurfaces, mobile or suspended.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal case, drawers (as specified), levelers, casters and or counterweights (as specified), locks and keys, mounting bracket (suspended only), cushion (if specified), pencil tray, 2 metric cover rails.

NOTES

Box/Box/File with Metal/Wood front is only available on levelers.

Cushion is not available on suspended pedestal.

Box/Box/File with Metal/Wood front is **not** available with the cushion.

Box drawer height is 4.8".

Suspended pedestal **cannot** be mounted on a 18" deep Return Frame.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Combination	Style	Cushion Attachment	Depth	Case Finish
K Box/File with Metal Front	L Levelers	Y Yes	18	Foundation
L Box/Box/File with Metal Front	C Casters	N No		Mica
N Box/File with Wood Front	S Suspended			Accent
M Box/Box/File with Wood Front				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGH K	C	Y	18	74
---------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option	Counterweight	Seat Cushion Finish
Foundation	CC Match Case Color	C All Match Case	K Key Alike	1 Yes	Fabric
Mica	SS Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color	R Key Random	2 No	Leather
Accent	Source Laminate	E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color			
	Flintwood	I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

83	CC	C	K	1	F510
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-------------

See pricing on following page.

W W G H Pedestal (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING	
D	BOX/FILE WITH METAL / WOOD FRONT, WITH CASTERS / WITH CASTERS AND CUSHION	
	Foundation Case	Mica / Accent Case
18 / 457	1121	1170
18 / 457	BOX/FILE WITH METAL / WOOD FRONT, WITH LEVELERS / WITH LEVELERS AND CUSHION	
	859	908
18 / 457	BOX/FILE WITH METAL / WOOD FRONT, SUSPENDED	
	1004	1050
18 / 457	BOX/BOX/FILE WITH METAL / WOOD FRONT, WITH LEVELERS	
	1009	1057

If Counterweight is specified for Levelers (L), add 90

If Source Laminate Front for Box/Box/File with Wood Front is specified, add 142

If Source Laminate Front for Box/File with Wood Front is specified, add 103

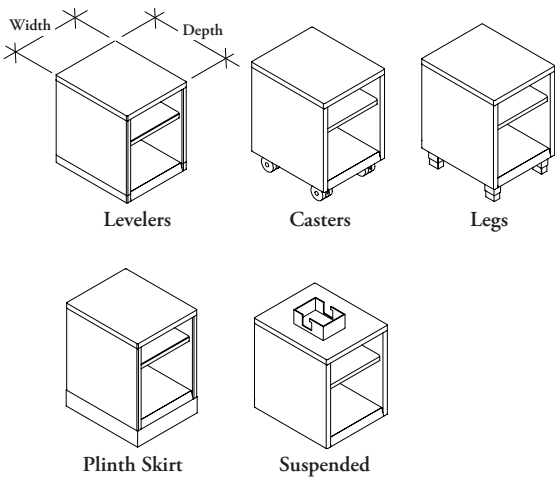
If Flintwood Front for Box/Box/File with Wood Front is specified, add 295

If Flintwood Front for Box/File with Wood Front is specified, add 224

If Seat Cushion is specified, add:

Grade 1	418
COM / Grade 2	476
COL / Grade 3	496
Grade 4	527
Grade 5	542
Grade 6	554
Grade 7	583
Grade 8	615
Grade 9	642
Grade 10	672
Leather LA	841
Leather LB	902
Leather LC	1083
Leather LD	1143

WWGY
Open Cubby



The Open Cubby provides storage for personal items such as purses, bags, etc.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 cubby case, levelers, casters, legs or plinth skirt (as specified), cushion (if specified), suspended brackets.

NOTES
Freestanding Cubby is **not** available in 12" width.

The Suspended style can be mounted onto a Return Frame larger than 18".

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width	Bottom Modifier Style
C Freestanding, with Cushion F Freestanding, without Cushion S Suspended	16, 18	12, 15	N Not Applicable V Levelers C Casters L Legs P Plinth Skirt

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGY C	16	15	C
--------	----	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Secondary Color	Interior Liner Finish	Bottom Modifier Finish	Seat Cushion Finish
Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	C Match Case S Match Secondary Color	C Match Case S Match Secondary Color N Not Applicable	Fabric Leather

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	74	C	N	F510
----	----	---	---	------

See pricing on following page.

W W G Y
Open Cubby (Continued)

PRICING

OPEN CUBBY ON LEVELERS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
803	828

OPEN CUBBY ON LEGS / PLINTH SKIRT

1047	1079
------	------

OPEN CUBBY ON CASTERS

1105	1136
------	------

SUSPENDED OPEN CUBBY

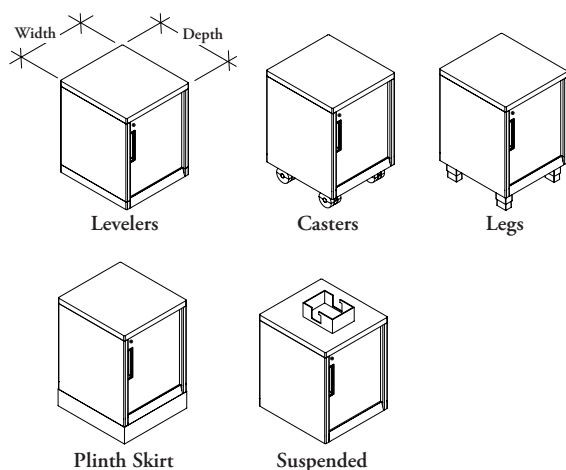
967	996
-----	-----

If Seat Cushion is specified, add:

Grade 1	484
COM / Grade 2	551
COL / Grade 3	577
Grade 4	613
Grade 5	625
Grade 6	644
Grade 7	677
Grade 8	712
Grade 9	744
Grade 10	780
Leather LA	975
Leather LB	1045
Leather LC	1260
Leather LD	1328

WWGU

Closed Cubby



The Closed Cubby provides lockable storage for personal belongings.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cubby case with door, lock and keys, levelers, casters, legs and plinth skirt (as specified), cushion (if specified), suspended brackets.

NOTES

Orientation is determined by the location of the hinges.

The Closed Cubby is always Keyed Random.

Freestanding Cubby is **not** available in 12" width.

The Suspended style can be mounted onto a return frame longer than 18".

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width	Orientation	Bottom Modifier Style	Case Finish
C Freestanding, with Cushion	16, 18	12, 15	L Left R Right	N Not Applicable	Foundation
F Freestanding, without Cushion				V Levelers	Mica
S Suspended				C Casters L Legs P Plinth Skirt	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGU C	16	15	L	C	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish	Bottom Modifier Finish	Key Option	Seat Cushion Finish
Foundation	CC Match Case	C All Match Case	C Match Case	R Keyed Random	Fabric
Mica	SS Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color		Leather
Accent	Source Laminate Flintwood	E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	N Not Applicable		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	74	C	N	R	F510
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-------------

See pricing on following page.

W W G U
Closed Cubby (Continued)

PRICING

CLOSED CUBBY ON LEVELERS

Foundation Case, Metal Front	Foundation Case, Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case, Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case, Metal Front	Mica/Accent Case, Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case, Flintwood Front
829	993	1321	853	1019	1345

CLOSED CUBBY ON LEGS / PLINTH SKIRT

1075	1239	1566	1108	1272	1600
------	------	------	------	------	------

CLOSED CUBBY ON CASTERS

1132	1296	1623	1166	1331	1659
------	------	------	------	------	------

SUSPENDED CLOSED CUBBY

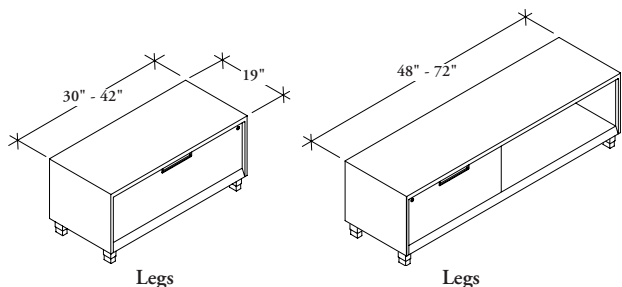
992	1125	1405	1023	1155	1435
-----	------	------	------	------	------

If Seat Cushion is specified, add:

Grade 1	484
COM / Grade 2	551
COL / Grade 3	577
Grade 4	613
Grade 5	625
Grade 6	644
Grade 7	677
Grade 8	712
Grade 9	744
Grade 10	780
Leather LA	975
Leather LB	1045
Leather LC	1260
Leather LD	1328

W W G R

Low Closed Credenza



The Low Closed Credenza is a freestanding storage unit consisting of a filing section and (if wider than 42") an open section.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 credenza, 4 legs, casters or 1 plinth skirt (as specified), drawer with handle, counterweight (if specified), 2 file bars, locks and keys.

NOTES

Widths 30" - 42" consist of one filing drawer. Widths 48" - 72" consist of one open section and a filing drawer.

Casters available only up to 54" wide.

Low Closed Credenza is 19.5" high.

If width 30", 36" and 42" or casters are specified, Counterweight is mandatory.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Open Side Compartment	Bottom Modifier Style	Case Finish	Secondary Color
19	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	L Left R Right N Not Applicable	C Casters L Legs (Shown) P Plinth Skirt	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGR 19	72	R	P	79	83
---------	----	---	---	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Front Finish	Interior Liner Finish	Handle Finish	Bottom Modifier Finish	Key Option	Counterweight
CC Match Case	C Match Case	C All Match Case	C Match Case	K Key Alike	1 Yes
SS Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color	R Key Random	2 No
Source Laminate Flintwood	N Not Applicable	E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	N Not Applicable		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VZ	C	S	C	R	1
----	---	---	---	---	---

See pricing on following page.

W W G R

Low Closed Credenza (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

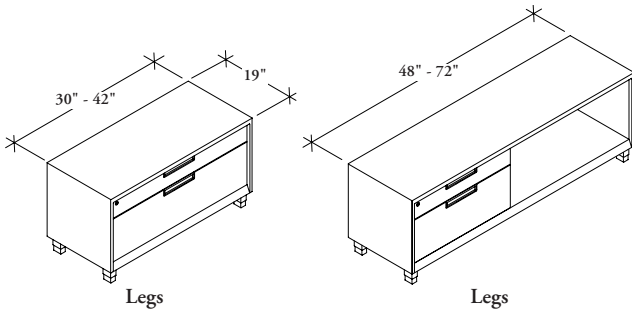
PRICING

D	W	Foundation Case, Metal Front	Foundation Case, Source Lam. Front	Foundation Case, Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case, Metal Front	Mica/Accent Case, Source Lam. Front	Mica/Accent Case, Flintwood Front
19 / 19	30 / 762	1703	2112	2246	1756	2165	2298
19 / 19	36 / 914	1824	2276	2426	1879	2331	2481
19 / 19	42 / 1067	1965	2466	2633	2024	2524	2691
19 / 19	48 / 1219	2053	2609	2795	2116	2672	2858
19 / 19	54 / 1372	2115	2714	2915	2178	2777	2979
19 / 19	60 / 1524	2172	2814	3027	2241	2883	3097
19 / 19	66 / 1676	2253	2968	3203	2320	3035	3272
19 / 19	72 / 1829	2332	3115	3379	2402	3186	3449

If Counterweight is specified on sizes 30" - 42" wide and 72" wide, add 392

If Counterweight is specified on sizes 48" - 66" wide, add 247

WWGA
High Closed Credenza



The High Closed Credenza is a freestanding storage unit that has been configured and sized to work optimally within the Interpret system.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 credenza, 4 legs, casters or 1 plinth skirt (as specified), 2 drawers with handles, locks and keys, counterweight (if specified), 2 file bars.

NOTES

Widths 30" - 42" consist of one small box and a filing drawer.

Widths 48" - 72" consist of one open section with an adjustable shelf and another section with a small box and file drawer.

Casters are available only up to 36" wide.

High Closed Credenza is 22.5" high.

If Width 30", 36" and 42" or casters are specified, Counterweight is mandatory.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Open Side Compartment	Bottom Modifier Style	Case Finish	Secondary Color
19	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	L Left R Right N Not Applicable	C Casters L Legs (Shown) P Plinth Skirt	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGA 19	72	R	P	79	83
---------	----	---	---	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Front Finish	Interior Liner Finish	Handle Finish	Bottom Modifier Finish	Key Option	Counterweight
CC Match Case	C Match Case	C All Match Case	C Match Case	K Key Alike	1 Yes
SS Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color	R Key Random	2 No
Source Laminate Flintwood	N Not Applicable	E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	N Not Applicable		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VZ	C	S	C	R	1
----	---	---	---	---	---

See pricing on following page.

W W G A

High Closed Credenza (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

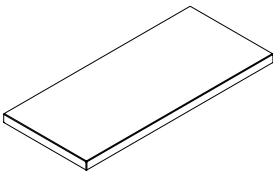
PRICING

D	W	Foundation Case, Metal Front	Foundation Case, SL Front	Foundation Case, Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case, Metal Front	Mica/Accent Case, SL Front	Mica/Accent Case, Flintwood Front
19 / 483	30 / 762	2086	2619	2797	2149	2682	2860
19 / 483	36 / 914	2226	2797	2985	2293	2865	3052
19 / 483	42 / 1067	2349	2942	3143	2421	3014	3215
19 / 483	48 / 1219	2476	3096	3304	2548	3168	3377
19 / 483	54 / 1372	2603	3250	3465	2680	3325	3539
19 / 483	60 / 1524	2728	3399	3623	2809	3481	3705
19 / 483	66 / 1676	2856	3552	3786	2939	3636	3871
19 / 483	72 / 1829	2981	3703	3946	3070	3792	4035

If Counterweight is specified on sizes 30" - 42" wide and 72" wide, add 392

If Counterweight is specified on sizes 48" - 66" wide, add 247

WWGXF
Fitted Seat Cushion



The Fitted Seated Cushion is specifically sized to fit credenza tops. It is removable and is intended to provide casual guest seating when applied to a low credenza top.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 seat cushion, velcro attachment strips.

NOTES
Yardage requirement for COM or COL is 0.75 yards based on pattern of repeat of no more than 4" horizontal or vertical. Large repeats will require additional yardage. Depth is 19".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Finish
24, 30, 36, 42, 48	Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGXF 36	120
----------	-----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

PRICING

	COM/								
Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
505	582	613	642	673	706	742	778	817	856
554	640	672	706	741	776	814	855	901	942
621	716	752	788	828	870	913	956	1007	1056
687	791	830	872	915	961	1009	1060	1114	1168
758	870	913	960	1007	1057	1112	1166	1224	1286

The Finished Top is available in Source Laminate and Flintwood and can be added to the top of credenzas, pedestals or cubbies for an additional surface within the workstation.

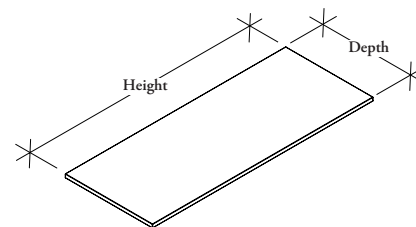
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 finish top

NOTES

Height 11/16", available in flat edge only.

WWGXW Finished Top



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Height	Finish
16, 18, 19	15, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGXW 16	36	ZA
----------	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	H
16 / 406	15 / 381
16 / 406	30 / 762
16 / 406	36 / 914
16 / 406	42 / 1067
16 / 406	48 / 1219
16 / 406	54 / 1372
16 / 406	60 / 1524
16 / 406	66 / 1676
16 / 406	72 / 1829
18 / 457	15 / 381
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	54 / 1372
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
19 / 483	15 / 381
19 / 483	30 / 762
19 / 483	36 / 914
19 / 483	42 / 1067
19 / 483	48 / 1219
19 / 483	54 / 1372
19 / 483	60 / 1524
19 / 483	66 / 1676
19 / 483	72 / 1829

PRICING

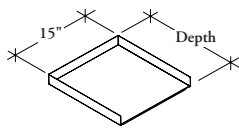
Source Laminate	Flintwood
200	417
253	542
282	578
326	617
367	654
436	753
502	791
532	829
560	868
287	426
304	561
333	605
355	646
367	749
470	788
502	830
541	911
560	993
287	437
304	576
333	617
355	660
367	765
470	808
502	849
541	935
560	1019

WWGXTF
Top Modifier

The Top Modifier provides further customization and utility to the top of all Interpret Credenzas, Cubbies or Pedestals.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 top modifier.

NOTES
Can be paired with the Organizer Tray (WWGXM) for added functionality.
If two colors are chosen, the tray edges will be painted in the finish color and the tray liner will be in the secondary color.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Depth	Finish	Secondary Color
15	16, 18, 19	Foundation Mica Accent	NN None Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGXTF 15	16	74	NN
-----------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W	D
15 / 381	16 / 406
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	19 / 483

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
200	222
218	231
226	242

If Secondary Color is specified, add 33

The Accessory Dock provides workflow organization and casual electrics. It can be placed anywhere along the worksurface edge and works seamlessly with screens when space division is required.

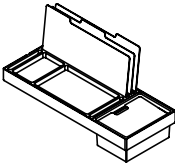
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 accessory dock, 1 organizer tray (WWGXM), 3 folder dividers.

NOTES

Secondary color is specified on the vertical file holder.

WWGGD
Accessory Dock



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Bucket & Tray Finish	Case Finish	Secondary Color
1 Tray Insert with Vertical File Holder	51 Granite	Foundation Mica Accent	NN None Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGGD 1	51	74	NN
---------	----	----	----

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
554	573

If Secondary Color is specified, add 33

WWGXM
Organizer Tray

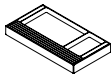
The Organizer Tray is a workflow accessory. It can be used as a standalone product or integrated with a number of other Interpret storage products.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 organizer tray painted in medium gray.

NOTES

Divided into two sides, one side is sectioned for placing most smart phones and organizing desk supplies. The other side is an undivided space for placing tablets.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Depth	Bucket & Tray Finish
8	15	51 Granite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGXM 8	15	51
---------	----	----

PRICING

165

The Laptop Locker provides customization and utility to the top of Interpret Credenzas. It includes a low profile case with a lockable sliding lid that provides securing on one side, leaving the other side open for workflow organization.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 laptop locker, (low profile case with a lockable sliding lid).

NOTES

Available 30" wide, 19" deep and 3" high.

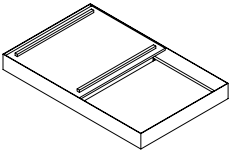
Only one side can be locked at a time.

Available for use on credenzas only.

Installer responsible.

WWGXTS

Laptop Locker



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Case Finish	Lid & Handle Finish
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGXTS 8	15
----------	----

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent	Lid & Handle
907	923	33

S O K L
Set of Keys Alike

WHAT’S INCLUDED
Each set of cores include a lock and core and 2 identical keys.

NOTES
All storage furniture is shipped with the lock housing pre-installed in each unit ready to receive the required lock plug cores. Based on the product option, lock cores and keys are shipped either numbered randomly or in “keyed-alike” sets. Quantity of lock cores and keys will match the quantities required for the locking components on the order.

SPECIFICATION NOTES
Count the number of locking components in each workstation. Enter the number of locks into the Quantity column, and then assign a SET to each quantity.

Office Number	Quantity	Set #	Set Total
T1	4	SOKL - 4	1
T2	2	SOKL - 2	1
T3	4	SOKL - 4	1
T4	3	SOKL - 3	1

Total the number of SOKL (Sets of Keys Alike) quantities and transfer each total quantity to your Purchase Order.

Sets ordered in the incorrect quantities that are required for the order may result in the order being placed on hold.

Verify the quantity by reviewing the plan carefully to ensure that all products with locks have been identified. Remember that some products may have more than one lock core per unit based on size and configuration.

For further details on how to specify locks, see the Teknion Lock Specification Guide on our website.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Sets of Cores			
01 1 Set of Cores	07 7 Sets of Cores	13 13 Sets of Cores	19 19 Sets of Cores
02 2 Sets of Cores	08 8 Sets of Cores	14 14 Sets of Cores	20 20 Sets of Cores
03 3 Sets of Cores	09 9 Sets of Cores	15 15 Sets of Cores	
04 4 Sets of Cores	10 10 Sets of Cores	16 16 Sets of Cores	
05 5 Sets of Cores	11 11 Sets of Cores	17 17 Sets of Cores	
06 6 Sets of Cores	12 12 Sets of Cores	18 18 Sets of Cores	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

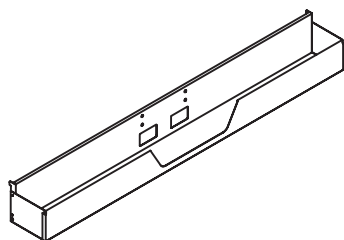
SOKL 02

wire management &
electrics

wire management & electrics product map

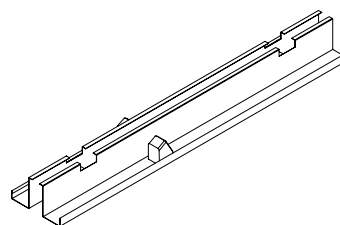
WWEPT Power Tray

Page 432



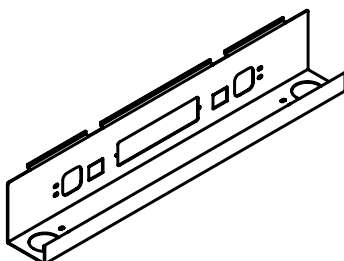
WWEPD Power Management Channel

Page 433



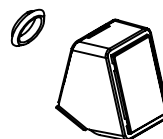
WWEPN International Power Tray

Page 434



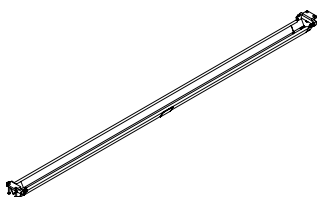
WWEBX Data Box

Page 435



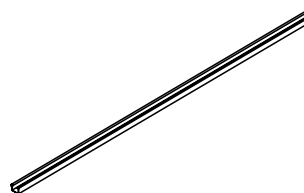
WWEDT Flip-Down Data Tray

Page 436



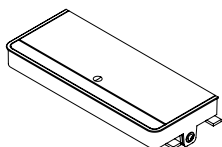
WWEDA Data Tray

Page 437



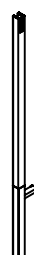
WWEDR Power Access Door

Page 438



WWEPP Power Pole

Page 439



wire management & electrics product map

WWEBC Base Feed Cover

Page 440



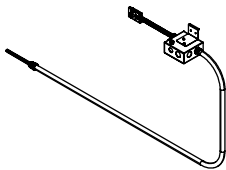
WWECECF Ceiling Feed

Page 441



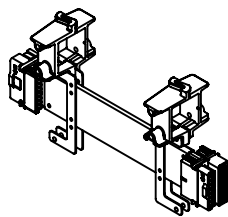
WWEBCF Base Feed

Page 442



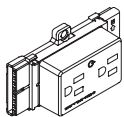
WWEPM Power Module

Page 443

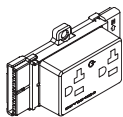


WWERO Receptacle Outlet

Page 444



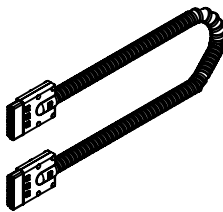
Standard 15 amp



T-Slot 20 amp

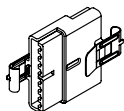
WWEPH Power Harness

Page 445



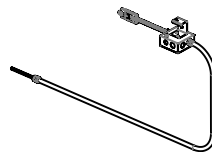
WWEIC I-Connector

Page 446



WWEBFS Split Base Feed

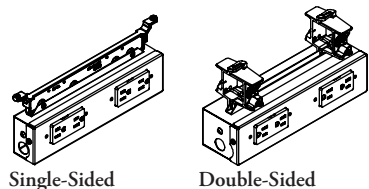
Page 447



wire management & electrics product map

WWEPMCH Chicago Power Module

Page 448

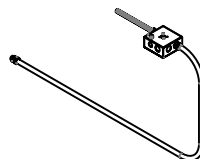


Single-Sided

Double-Sided

WWEBFCH Chicago Base Feed

Page 449



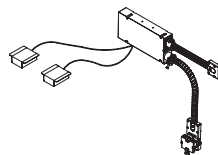
WWECFCH Chicago Ceiling Feed

Page 450



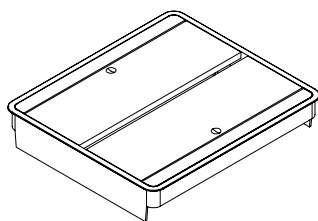
WWEPC Power Conservation System

Page 451



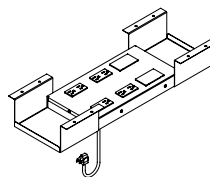
WWEDD Double Access Door

Page 452



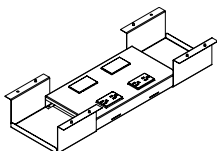
WWETS Single Circuit Table Power Module

Page 453



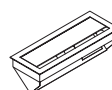
WWETM Multi Circuit Table Power Module

Page 454



VBEP CALA Meeting Table power

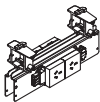
Page 455



wire management & electrics product map

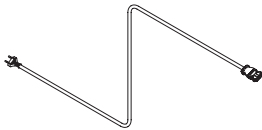
VBCI CALA Power Module

Page 456



VBPI Power In Feed

Page 457



VBPH CALA Jumper Power Harness

Page 458

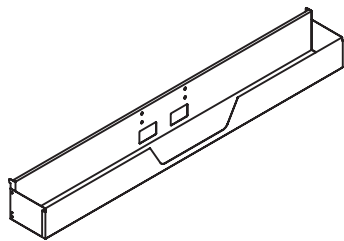


VBWB CALA Power Station

Page 459



W W E P T
Power Tray



The Power Tray mounts to the Power Module to allow access to the receptacles and for managing cables.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 nominally sized power tray, 1 data box.

NOTES

Is complete with two cut-outs to align with the receptacle locations.

Available in widths from 48" - 96" to align with worksurface widths. However sizes are nominal, the actual widths are 33" narrower than the nominal width up to a total actual width of 39".

Worksurface Width	Actual Tray Width
48"	15"
54"	21"
60"	27"
66"	33"
72"-96"	39"

The tray design separates and shields the harnesses and power box from data cables as per North American Electrical Standards.

Up to two data boxes can be used in a Power Tray. If an additional Data Box (WWEBX) is desired for high capacity data and communications, it can be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Cut Outs	Worksurface Width (6" increments)	Finish
D For Double-Sided Bench (Shown) S For Single-Sided Bench	Y Two Duplex Cut Outs	48 - 96	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEPT D	Y	72	74
---------	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

ALL MOUNTING STYLES	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
160	165
174	181
191	195
205	216
224	229
224	229
224	229
224	229
224	229

The Power Management Channel mounts to the center of the frame to allow access to the receptacles and for managing both power and data cables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Power Management Channel.

NOTES

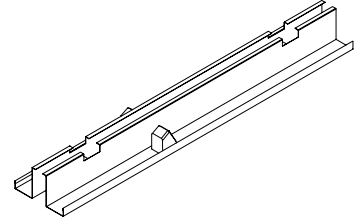
Complete with two cut outs to align with the receptacle locations and two cut outs on the face for data ports.

Available in widths from 48"-96" to align with worksurface widths, however sizes are nominal.

The power management channel can accommodate a single sided, doubled sided and 120° planning. The 60" width is the maximum width when planning with 120°.

Both electrical cables and data cables mount to the Power Management Channel, tray design separates and shields the Harnesses and Power Module from data cables as per North American Electrical Standards.

W W E P D Power Management Channel



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Cut Outs	Worksurface Width (6" increments)	Finish
D For Double-Sided Bench (Shown)	Y Two Duplex Cut Outs	48 - 96	Foundation
S For Single-Sided Bench			Mica
W For 120° Bench			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

W W E P D	Y	72	74
------------------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED BENCH

Foundation	Mica/Accent
166	170
187	191
198	205
218	224
232	239
232	239
232	239
232	239
232	239

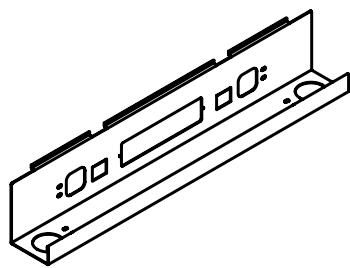
DOUBLE-SIDED BENCH

Foundation	Mica/Accent
286	295
301	312
318	328
374	387
440	451
440	451
440	451
440	451
440	451

120° BENCH

Foundation	Mica/Accent
285	293
317	326
342	352

W W E P N
International Power Tray



The International Power Tray mounts to the accessory beam below the frame to accept international electrics and for wire and cable management.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 nominally sized international power tray.

NOTES

Mounts to the center support beam below the frame to accept international electrics.

Tray is complete with holes which will allow for the mounting of Meyer and Byrne power bars.

Available in widths from 48" - 96" to align with worksurface widths, however sizes are nominal, the actual widths are 8" narrower than the nominal width.

Both electrical cables and data cables mount outside of the power tray, they are not shielded.

Sliding Worksurface (WWWS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Mounting Style	Worksurface Width (6" increments)	Finish
D For Double-Sided Bench (Shown)	P Byrne	48 - 96	Foundation
S For Single-Sided Bench	M Meyer		Mica
W For 120° Bench	C For CALA Byrne 2 Outlet		Accent
	D For CALA Byrne 4 Outlet		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

W W E P N D	P	72	74
--------------------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

ALL MOUNTING STYLES	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
129	131
141	148
160	165
174	181
191	195
205	216
205	216
205	216
205	216

The Data Box is mounted to the inside of a Power Tray to provide housing for data and communications ports.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 data box, 1 grommet.

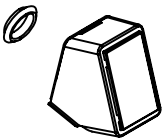
NOTES

One Data Box is already included when a Power Tray is purchased. Order separately only when more than one Data Box is required for one workstation due to large data and communication capacity.

The Data Box is not compatible is Power Trays prior to September 2013.

W W E B X

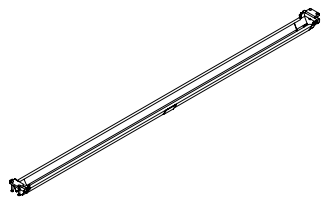
Data Box



PRICING

33

WWEDT
Flip-Down Data Tray



The Flip-Down Data Tray attaches to the frame to provide a continuous data trough below the worksurface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 nominally sized flip-down data tray.

NOTES

Mounts between gables to provide a continuous data trough below the worksurface.

The tray is hinged to allow maximum flexibility for layout in cables.

Available in widths from 48" - 96" to align with frame and worksurface widths.

Cannot be used with a Data Box.

Cannot be used in a 120" bench.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width (6" increments)	Bracket and Wire Tray Finish
48 - 96	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEDT 72	74
----------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
280	286
289	301
306	317
321	330
335	348
345	355
351	361
351	361
351	361

The Data Tray attaches to the outside of the Power Tray to allow for the routing of data and communication cables and the separation of power and data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 nominally sized data tray.

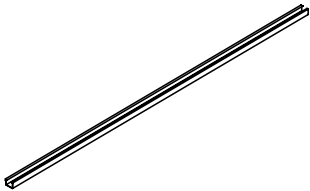
NOTES

Provides an economical alternative for routing data cables.

The plastic trough clips to the front of the Power Tray (WWEPT) to route cables.

Available in widths from 48" - 96".

WWEDA
Data Tray



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width (6" increments)
48 - 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEDA 72

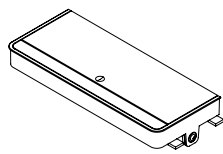
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
Worksurface Width	
48 / 1219	85
54 / 1372	98
60 / 1524	117
66 / 1676	131
72 / 1829	148
78 / 1981	157
84 / 2134	165
90 / 2286	165
96 / 2438	165

WWEDR
Power Access Door

The Power Access Door covers the cut out in the Power Cut Out Worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 access door.

NOTES
Covers the Power Access Door cut out on the Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWRP).
Flips up to allow access to the mounted receptacles below.
Door and trim available in different finishes.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish for Door	Finish for Trim
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEDR 52	74
----------	----

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
229	236

The Power Pole routes a Ceiling Feed and data cables from the ceiling into the workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power pole.

NOTES

Is used to route a ceiling feed and data cables from the ceiling into the beam in the center of the frame.

Available in 8' and 10' heights.

A cut out is available at desk height so that the cable can enter the bench at desk height.

The Power Pole **cannot** be used with an End Gable Infill (WWCGB).

W W E P P Power Pole



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
8, 10	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEPP 8	74
---------	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
8 / 203
10 / 254

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1021	1050
1050	1083

W W E B C
Base Feed Cover



The Base Feed Cover is used to route power and data cables into the workstation from the floor.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 base feed cover and mounting brackets.

NOTES

The Base Feed Cover goes from the floor and is attached to the frame structure along the center support beam where beam clamps or accessory beam clamps are located.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEBC 74

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
293	302

The Ceiling Feed is used to route power from the ceiling, through the Power Pole (WWEPM), to the workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 ceiling feed.

NOTES

Connects to power source above the ceiling and routes through the Power Pole and connects to a Power Module (WWEPM) to provide power to an Interpret Bench.

Available in 8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T), 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground (7T), 8-Wire Dual Ground (8K) and 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K) wiring systems.

Cable lengths include 120" and 144".

W W E C F
Ceiling Feed



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	120, 144	A Canada/USA	~ Standard
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated			V PVC Free
7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground			
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWECF 8T	120	A	V
----------	-----	---	---

DIMENSIONS

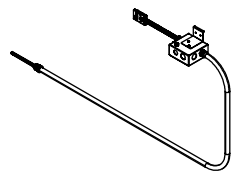
L
120 / 3048
144 / 3658

PRICING

8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T) & 7-WIRE NON ISOLATED GROUND (7T)	
Standard	PVC Free
361	399
383	421
8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K) & 7-WIRE DUAL NON ISOLATED (7K)	
Standard	PVC Free
440	482
461	508

W W E B F

Base Feed



The Base Feed is used to route power from the floor to a Power Module.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 base feed, i-connector plus additional 24" mesh harness (if frame module size (LG) is selected).

NOTES
The Base Feed is mounted to the underside of the center support beam in a double-sided application then connects to a Power Module.
For a Single-Sided Bench, it attaches to the Modesty Panel.
In a Table application, the Base Feed mounts directly to the bottom worksurface.
Available in, 8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T), 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground (7T), 8-Wire Dual Ground (8K) and 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K) wiring systems.
It has a 72" or 144" cable on the opposite side which is hardwired to the power source in the floor.
If Bench Frame Modules are longer than 60", an I-Connector and an additional 24" Mesh Power Harness will be provided to reach directly to the Power Module (WWEPM).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Frame Module Size	Mounting Style	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	72, 144	SM For Frame Modules 60" or Less	S For Mounting on a Single-Sided Frame	A Canada/USA	~ Standard V PVC Free
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated		LG For Frame Modules 66" or More	D For Mounting on a Double-Sided Frame		
7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground			T For Mounting on a Table		
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEBF 8K	72	LG	D	A	V
----------	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS

L
72 / 1829
144 / 3658

PRICING

8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T) & 7-WIRE NON ISOLATED GROUND (7T)			
FRAME MODULE 60" OR LESS		FRAME MODULE 66" OR MORE	
Standard	PVC Free	Standard	PVC Free
505	554	700	752
657	722	853	919
8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K) & 7-WIRE DUAL NON ISOLATED (7K)			
FRAME MODULE 60" OR LESS		FRAME MODULE 66" OR MORE	
Standard	PVC Free	Standard	PVC Free
633	694	828	888
823	904	1019	1097

The Power Module mounts below the worksurface and accepts receptacle outlets for the generation of hard-wired electrics.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power module and mounting brackets.

NOTES

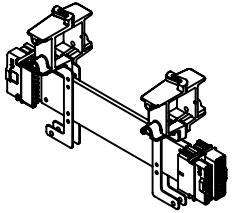
The Double-Sided Frame mounting application clamps around the center accessory beam to allow access from both sides. The Single-Sided Frame Mounting application mounts to the modesty panel.

Only one Power Module is required for each frame section.

Available in 8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T) and 8-Wire Dual Ground (8K) wiring systems.

Standard and PVC Free options are available.

W W E P M
Power Module



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Wire System	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
D For Mounting to Double-Sided Frame (Shown)	8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	A Canada/USA	~ Standard
S For Mounting to Single-Sided Frame	8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated		V PVC Free

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

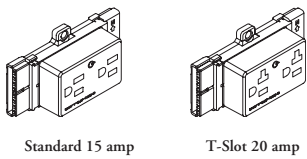
W W E P M D	8K	A	V
--------------------	-----------	----------	----------

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S) & DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

Standard	PVC Free
281	310

WWERO
Receptacle Outlet



The Receptacle Outlet mounts onto the Power Module to provide access to power.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 duplex.

NOTES
Specified individually for maximum circuit flexibility.

Two receptacles can be mounted to each side of the Power Module (WWPEPM).

Styles include Standard 15 amp, T-Slot 20 amp, USB, Controlled 15 and 20 amp.

Outlet configurations consist of Circuit 1, Circuit 2, Circuit 3 (use 7T and 8T only), Circuit 5 (8T and 8K only), Circuit 6 (use 8K only), Circuit A (7T and 7K only) and Circuit B (7K only).

Receptacle style D and E include a marking indicating it is connected to a control system.

Available in 15 amp and 20 amp.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Receptacle Style	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Receptacle Color
S Standard 15 Amp	1 Circuit 1	A Canada/USA	YY Ebony
T T-Slot 20 Amp	2 Circuit 2		YF Storm White
D Controlled 15 Amp	3 Circuit 3 (Use with 7T & 8T only)		YN Platinum Grey Coordinate
E Controlled 20 Amp	5 Circuit 5 (use with 8T & 8K only)		YV Very White Coordinate
	6 Circuit 6 (Use with 8K only)		
	A Non Isolated Ground Circuit (use with 7T & 7K only)		
	B Non Isolated Ground Circuit (use with 7K only)		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWERO S	6	A	YF
---------	---	---	----

RECEPTACLE STYLE	PRICING
S	47
T	56
D	47
E	56

The Power Harness routes power from one Power Module to another.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power harness.

NOTES

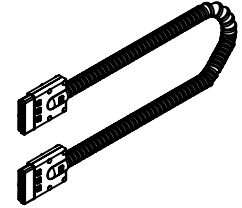
Power Harness is non-directional.

Connect two Power Harnesses together, or to connect a Power Harness to a Base Feed or Ceiling Feed, an I-Connector must be specified separately.

Available in 8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T) and 8-Wire Dual Ground (8K) wiring systems and 48", 60", 72", 84" and 96" wide.

Standard and PVC free options available.

W W E P H Power Harness



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length (12" increments)	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	48 - 96	A Canada/USA	~ Standard
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated			V PVC Free

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

W W E P H 8K	72	A	V
---------------------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

L
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829
84 / 2134
96 / 2438

PRICING

8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T)

Standard	PVC Free
232	257
242	265
249	275
269	295
285	314

8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K)

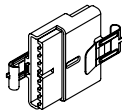
Standard	PVC Free
282	310
289	321
299	331
322	357
345	381

W W E I C
I-Connector

The I-Connector is used to join two harnesses when a single harness is not long enough.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 i-connector.

NOTES
Used to join two harnesses when a single harness length is not long enough.
Also required to connect a Power Harness (WWEPH) to a Base Feed (WWEBF) or Ceiling Feed (WWECE).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Country of Installation	
A	Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEIC A

PRICING

55

The Split Base Feed delivers power from the floor to the underside of the worksurface. It is wired to the building power supply in two places for New York city wiring restrictions.

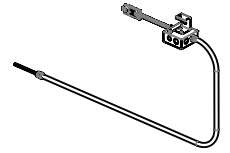
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base feed harness, junction box, I-connector, mounting hardware

NOTES

Can be directly connected to the Power Module (WWEPM) when I-Connector (WWEIC) is removed.

W W E B F S Split Base Feed



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Wire System	Length	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
S For Mounting on a Single-Sided Frame	8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	18, 72	A Canada/USA	~ Standard
D For Mounting on a Double-Sided Frame	8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated			V PVC Free
	7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground			
	7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEBFS S	8K	72	A	V
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

L
18 / 457
72 / 1829

PRICING

MOUNTING ON A SINGLE FRAME (S) & DOUBLE-SIDED FRAME (D)

8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T) & 7-WIRE NON ISOLATED GROUND (7T)

Standard	PVC Free
455	501
525	578

8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K) & 7-WIRE DUAL NON ISOLATED (7K)

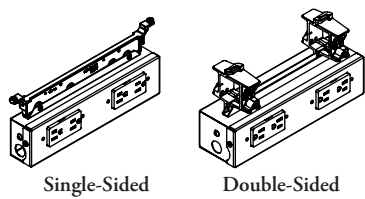
Standard	PVC Free
581	639
666	732

W W E P M C H
Chicago Power Module

The Chicago Power Module provides four Duplexes (two on each side) for the Double Sided Frame mount and two Duplexes (on one side) for the Single Sided Frame mount.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 chicago power module (2 or 4 duplexes), mounting brackets.

NOTES
Power Module and Duplexes come in a Platinum and Platinum Grey Co-Ordinate finish.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Country of Installation
D For Mounting to Double-Sided Frame S For Mounting to Single-Sided Frame	A Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEPMCH D	A
-----------	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM
Application
D
S

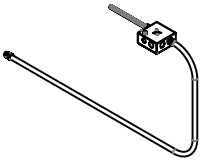
PRICING
365
286

The Chicago Base Feed delivers power to a Bench.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 chicago base feed, mounting brackets.

W W E B F C H
Chicago Base Feed



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Length	Country of Installation
S For Mounting on a Single-Sided Frame D For Mounting on a Double-Sided Frame T For Mounting on a Table	72, 144	A Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEBFCH D	72	A
-----------	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
72 / 1829
144 / 3658

PRICING

454
590

WWECFCH
Chicago Ceiling Feed

The Chicago Ceiling Feed is used to route power from the ceiling, through the Power Pole (WWEPM) to the workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 chicago ceiling feed, mounting brackets.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Country of Installation
120, 144	A Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWECFCH 120	A
-------------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
120 / 3048
144 / 3658

PRICING

247
298

Power Conservation system provides an automatically turn off to items like task lights, monitors, personal heaters and fans and other non-essential user equipment when they are not in use.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Power conservation system consists of a control box, selected number of sensors, system connection brackets, connecting cables and a Four-Way Splitter

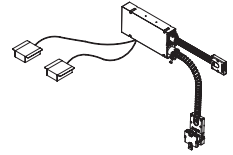
NOTES

Timer is set for 20 minutes for automatic shut-off after area is unoccupied. System sensors are available in Black only. Sensor connection wires are available in Grey and White only. System control box is available in Platinum (Foundation) only. Each Control Box offers two separate output jack for connection of Occupancy Sensors. The first output jack controls power to all receptacles on Teknion Circuit 1 and the second output jack controls power to all receptacles on Teknion Circuit 2. Each of the output jacks is labeled on the control box.

Do not specify receptacles for Circuits 1 and 2 at the same workstation when using Power Conservation System.

Each occupancy sensor can only control one circuit.

WWEPC Power Conservation System



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Frame Module Size	Number of Sensors
D Interior of Frame for Back to Back Installation	SM For Frame Modules 60" or less	2 Two
	LG For Frame Modules 66" or more	4 Four
		8 Eight

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEPC D	LG	2
---------	----	---

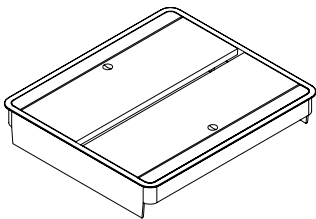
APPLICATION

Frame Modules 66" or More
Frame Modules 60" or Less

PRICING

Two Sensors	Four Sensors	Eight Sensors
2050	2523	3473
2298	2772	3723

WWEDD
Double Access Door



The Double Access Door covers the cut out in Interpret Work Tables and Meeting Tables to provide access to power and data or Club Connect technology.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 double access door.

NOTES
Door and trim is available in different colors.
Must be specified if Work Tables or Meeting Tables with cut out are specified.
Table Power Modules (Single-Circuit WWETS or Multi-Circuit WWETM) to house Club Connect, must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish for Door	Finish for Trim
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEDD 52	74
----------	----

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
313	319

The Single Circuit Table Power Module provides casual power and data to Work Tables or Meeting Tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

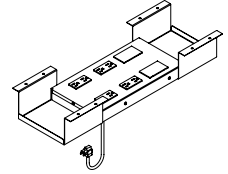
1 table power module with four duplexes (15 Amp) and 2 Data Openings, mounting brackets and hardware.

NOTES

Duplexes and Data Covers will always be Platinum Grey Co-ordinate.

Double Access Door (WWEDD) must be ordered separately

WWETS Single Circuit Table Power Module



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Cord Length	Country of Installation
S 4 Duplexes (15 Amp) and 2 Data Openings	06 6 Foot Cord 12 12 Foot Cord	A Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWETS S	12	A
----------------	-----------	----------

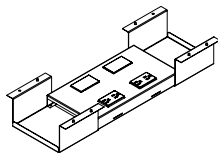
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Cord Length
06
12

PRICING

760
810

WWETM
Multi Circuit Table Power



The Multi Circuit Table Power Module provides power and data to Work Tables or Meeting Tables.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 table power module, mounting brackets and hardware plus:

The Complete (C) configuration will come with One Power Module with Two Duplexes (Circuit 1 and 2) and Two Data Openings.

The Blank (B) Multi Circuit Table Power Module will come with One Power Module and Two Data Openings. Receptacle Outlets must be ordered separately.

NOTES

If Blank (B) option is specified, Duplex receptacles (WWERO) need to be ordered separately.

Double Access Door (WWEDD) must be ordered separately.

Data Covers will always be platinum grey co-ordinate.

If Receptacle Style (T) T-slot (20 Amp) is selected, receptacle will be Black.

Standard Receptacles (15 Amp) will be Platinum Grey Coordinate.

Base Feed (WWEBF) and Base Feed Cover (WWEBC) need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Wire System	Receptacle Style	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
C Complete	8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	S Standard 15 Amp	A Canada/USA	Standard
B Blank	8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	T T-Slot 20 Amp		PVC Free
		N Not Applicable		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWETM C	8T	S	A	V
---------	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS

Configuration
B
C

PRICING

8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T)	
Standard	PVC Free
477	500
575	603
8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K)	
Standard	PVC Free
525	551
621	652

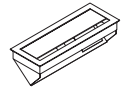
The CALA Meeting Table Power is available in the double duplex, (four outlets) to provide table top access to a plug in power and data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Pivoting access door, metal surround insert and double duplex available in Power, USB and data options.

NOTES

Top-accessed Power Outlet is finished in Black. Pivoting Flip-up door and Data/Electrical Box is finished in Anodized Aluminum is Blank cover for Communication Opening is finished in Black. Power Cord is 1800mm long and Black



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Numbers of Outlets	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Cable Length	Receptacle Finish
D Double Outlet	202 Two Power & Two Data	R Argentina	18 1800 mm	YY Ebony Coordinate
	400 Four Power	N Brazil		
	320 Three Power & One USB	L Chile		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBEP D	320	N	18	YY
---------------	------------	----------	-----------	-----------

OUTLET TYPE

PRICING

	Two Power & Two Data (202)	Four Power (400)	Three Power & One USB (320)
D	1125	1294	1499

V B C I
CALA Power Module

The CALA Power Modules provides one or two duplexes embedded to the International Power Tray. CALA Power and Data can be specified on a single side or back to back.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 power module and connection hardware

NOTES
Power module is available in a Very White and Black finish.
Cord is 1200mm long and Black



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Length	Receptacle Finish
DA Double Duplex, One Sided	003 Three Data	R Argentina	120	YY Ebony Coordinate
DB Double Duplex, Back- to -Back	200 Two Power	N Brazil		YV Very White Coordinate
SA Single Duplex, One Sided	120 One Power & One USB	L Chile		
SB Single Duplex, Back- to -Back	203 Two Power & Three Data			
	400 Four Power			
	320 Three Power & One USB			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBCI DB	320	N	120	YY
---------	-----	---	-----	----

OUTLET TYPE

DA
DB
SA
SB

PRICING

Three Data (3)	Two Power (207)	One Power & One USB (124)	Two Power & Three Data (210)	Four Power (414)	Three Power & One USB (320)
n/a	n/a	n/a	413	593	765
n/a	n/a	n/a	722	1090	1429
177	361	549	n/a	n/a	n/a
257	606	997	n/a	n/a	n/a

The Power In feed cable brings power from the building to the Interpret frame structure. It can be installed in the side of frame structure opening to feed power to the CALA power module. It can also be brought down from the ceiling to the workstation.

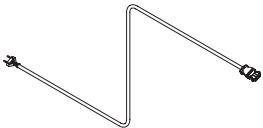
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 input power cable, 1800mm in length

NOTES

Country of Installation is required to determined correct source plug in option is chosen.

**VBPI
CALA Power In Feed**



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Country of Installation
18 1800	R Argentina N Brazil L Chile

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBPI 18	L
---------	---

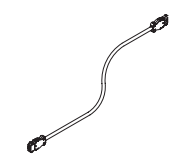
PRICING

407

VBPH
CALA Jumper Power Harness

The Jumper Power Harness routes power between CALA Power Modules in the frame structure that provide access areas and also carries power through the adjacent panel

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 interconnecting power cable, 2000 mm in length



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cable Length
20 2 Meters

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBPH 20

PRICING

187

The CALA power station is designed to provide casual power/data at the worksurface level. It is designed to affixed to the edge of the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 CALA power station, 1800mm in length. Fronts are sides are finished with selected finish. Rear and Desk Edge Clamp are in clear anodized only.

NOTES

Each power station will include an extension plate so that it can be outfitted to a knife edge trim surface Enclosure and Connection clamp is available in Clear Anodized Aluminum finish only.

V B W B CALA Power Station



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Outlets	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Cable Length	Receptacle Finish
D Double Outlet	202 Two Power & Two Data	R Argentina	18 1800 mm	YY Ebony Coordinate
	400 Four Power	N Brazil		YV Very White Coordinate
	320 Three Power & One USB	L Chile		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBWB D	320	N	18	YY
---------------	------------	----------	-----------	-----------

OUTLET TYPE

PRICING

	Two Power & Two Data (202)	Four Power (400)	Three Power & One USB (320)
Double Outlet	871	1121	1327

teknion

www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 11-24
©Teknion 2025

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation
and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it.
Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in
all markets. Contact your local Teknion
Representative for availability.

NOV25-INTER